











History of State Departments  
Illinois Government, 1787-1943

Including Bibliographies of  
Laws on Subjects Impinging  
Upon Governmental Functions  
of Present State Departments

Compiled by  
Margaret C. Norton, Archivist  
Illinois State Archives

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY



ILLINOIS DOCUMENTS

ARCHIVAL COPY  
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Typed copy of a manuscript by  
Margaret C. Norton, Archivist  
Ruth L. Hutchcraft  
Archivist I  
Illinois State Archives



VOLUME III  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Factors	1
Factory Inspection Division	1
Factory Inspection, Illinois Department of	1-2
Factory Inspection, Chief	2
Factory, Inspector, State	2-3
Fair, Division of State	3
Fair, General Manager of State	3
Fair, State	4-24
Fair Advisors, Board of State	24
Fair Grounds Lease Adjustment Commission	24-25
Fairs, County	25
Farm, Illinois State	26
Farm Commission, Illinois	27
Farm Warehouses Division	27
Farmers' Institute, Illinois	27-28
Fast Days	28
Father's Day	28
Fayette County	28
February Twenty-second	28
Federal Aid Road Fund	28
Federal Government	28
Federal Vocational Education Fund	28
Feeble-Minded, Acts Relating to	29

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Feeble-Minded Children, Experimental School for the Instruction and Training of	29
Feeble-Minded Children, Illinois Asylum for	29
Feeble-Minded Children, Illinois Institution for the Education of the	29
Feeble-Minded Children, Joint Committee to Select a Site for an Institution for	29
Feeble-Minded Criminals	30
Fees	30
Female Offenders, State Home for Juvenile	30
Ferries	30
Fertilizers, Commercial	30
Fidelity Bonds	30
Field Notes and Surveys, Custodian of	30-31
Finance, Department of	32-51
Finland	51
Fire Colleges	52
Fire Escapes	52
Fire Fighting and Rescue Stations in Coal Fields	52
Fire Inspection, Division of	52
Fire Insurance Commission	52
Fire Insurance Companies	52
Fire Marshal, State	52-53
Fire Prevention, Acts Relating to	54-57
Fire Prevention, Division of	57
Fire Prevention Fund	57
Fire Rescue Stations for Mines	57
Firemen and Policemen's Pension Commission	57

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Fires in Government Buildings	58-60
Fireworks, Manufacture and Distribution of	61
First State Bank	61
Fiscal Supervisor	61
Fiscal Year of State	61
Fish	61
Fish, Division of Game and	61
Fish and Game Conservation Advisors, Board of	61
Fish and Game Laws, Joint Committee on Uniform	61
Fish and Game Laws Commission, Uniform	61
Fish and Game Preserves	61
Fish, Division of	61
Fish Codes	61
Fish Commissioners, Board of	61-63
Fish Division	63
Fish Hatcheries	63
Fish Protection Fund	63
Flag, State	64-66
Flood Control	66
Flood Control Commission, Illinois Valley	66
Flood Relief and Prevention Commission, Inter-State	66
Flood Relief Committee, Illinois Valley	66
Flood Relief Conditions, Joint Committee to Investigate	66
Flood Situation Throughout the State of Illinois, Commission to Investigate and Make an Engineering Study of the	66-67

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Flood Sufferers in France, Relief Committee on	67-68
Flour, Meal, Bread, etc., Acts Relating to	68
Flower, State	68
Flowers, Wild	68
Food, Acts Relating to	69-86
Food Commissioners, State	86-89.
Food Commissioner's Fund	89
Food Inspection	89
Food Department	89
Food Standard Commission	90
Foods and Dairies, Division of	90
Ford, Monument	90
Foreign Exchange	90
Forest Fires	90
Forest Nurseries	90
Forest Nurseries Fund	90
Forest Preserve District Commission	90-91
Forestry Division	91
Forests	91
Forests, State	91
Fort Chartres State Park	91
Fort Creve Coeur State Park	91
Fort Dixon Memorial to Abraham Lincoln Commission	91-92
Fort Edwards Monument Commission	92

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Fort Edwards State Park	92
Fort Gage	92
Fort Kaskaskia State Park	92-93
Fort Massac State Park	93
Fort Massac Trustees	93-94
Fourth of July	94
Fox River	94
Fox River Lake Region Commission	94
Fox Ridge State Park	94
Fox River, Picnic Area	95
France, Relief Committee for Flood Sufferers in	95
Fraternal Insurance	95
Free Employment Offices	95-96
Free Employment Offices, General Advisory Board to Illinois	96
Free Employment Offices, Superintendent of	96
Free Public Libraries	96
Freedom Day	97
French Universal Exposition, Illinois Exhibit Commission for	97
Fruits	97
Fuel Oil Rationing, Joint Committee to Investigate	97
Fugitives from Justice	97
Fund Commissioners, Board of	98-99
Funds for Special Purposes	99
Funeral Directors, License and Registration of	99
Funeral Directors, Acts Relating to	99



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Gage, Fort	100
Galena	100
Gales Revised Statues	100
Galesburg	100
Gallatin Saline	101-138
Game	139
Game and Fish, Division of	139
Game and Fish Conservation Commission, State	139
Game and Fish Conservation Fund	139
Game and Fish Division	139
Game and Fish Fund	139
Game and Fish Warden, Chief	139
Game Commissioner, State	139-140
Game Division	140
Game Laws	140
Game Laws Commission, Uniform Fish and	140
Game Preserves, State	140
Game Protection Fund	141
Game Wardens	141
Garage Revolving Fund, State	141
Garbage, Ash and Rubbish Disposal	141
Garrison Hill Cemetery	141-142
Gas	142
Gas Companies	142
Gasoline and Volatile Oils	142

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Gebhard Woods State Park	142
General Assembly (Summary)	143
General Assembly 1787-1800	143-148
General Assembly 1800-1809	149-152
General Assembly 1809-1818	153-161
General Assembly 1818-1848	162-179
General Assembly 1848-1869	180-182
General Assembly 1870	183-229
General Hospital for Insane	229
General Manager of State Fair	229
General Revenue Fund	229
Geneva	229
Geological Commission	229-230
Geological Survey, State	230-231
Geological Survey Commission	231
Geologist, State	231
Gettysburg Memorial Commission	232
Gettysburg National Cemetery	232
Gettysburg Semi-Centennial Celebration, Joint Commission on	232
Giant City State Park	232
Girls, Industrial School for	232
Girls, State Training School for	232-236
Gold Star Mothers' Monument, Centennial Building	237
Golden Gate Exposition Commission	237
Good Friday	237

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Good Roads Commission	237
Good Will Commission	237-238
Governor 1787-1800	239-242
Governor 1800-1809	243-245
Governor 1809-1818	246
Governor 1818-1848	247-267
Governor 1848-1870	268-284
Governor 1870	285-342
Governor's Mansion	343
Governors, Monuments to	343
Grain Inspection Division	343
Grain Inspector, Chief	343-344
Grant, Camp	344
Grant, Homestead	344
Grant Statue at Vicksburg	344
Grant Park, Chicago	344
Great Lakes Exposition Commission	344-345
Greene County	345
Gross' Statutes	345
Grundy County	345
Guardians	345

## Factors

See Food, Acts Relating to: Commission Merchants

## FACTORY INSPECTION DIVISION

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## FACTORY INSPECTION, ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF

1907. Created. An act to provide for the establishment of a department of factory inspection, providing for the appointment of factory inspectors, and an attorney for the department, and prescribing their duties and to repeal all acts or parts of acts in conflict therewith. Ap. June 3, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 310. Amended L. 1911, p. 326  
 Successor to STATE FACTORY INSPECTOR.

Bibliography: An act to provide for the establishment of a department of factory inspection, providing for the appointment of factory inspectors, and an attorney for the department, and prescribing their duties, and to repeal all Acts or part of Acts in conflict therewith. Ap. June 3, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 310. Amended L. 1911, p. 326

Appropriations: L. 1907/08, p. 27  
L. 1909, p. 88  
L. 1911, p. 104  
L. 1912, p. 34  
L. 1913, p. 109  
L. 1915, pp. 72, 220  
L. 1915/16, p. 17

## Composition:

1907. Chief factory inspector, assistant factory inspector, 25 deputy factory inspectors and an attorney for the department, appointed by Governor.

1911. p. 326. The number of deputies increased to 30; a physician added.

## Duties:

1907. L. 1907, p. 310. To visit and inspect ... the factories, mercantile establishments, mills and workshops and commercial institutions in this State, where goods, wares or merchandise are manufactured, stored, purchased or sold, at wholesale or retail. To make annual reports and special investigations as directed by Governor. To enforce provisions of Factory Inspection Act and to perform such other duties as are now or shall hereafter be prescribed by law.

## FACTORY INSPECTION, ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## Duties: (con't)

- L. 1907, p. 312. To enforce "An Act providing for the protection and safety of persons in and about the construction, repairing, alteration or removal of buildings, bridges, viaducts and other structures, and to provide for the enforcement thereof."
1909. L. 1909, p. 202. Amended L. 1915, p. 418. To enforce "An act to provide for the health, safety, and comfort of employees in factories, mercantile establishments, mills and workshops in this State, and to provide for the enforcement thereof."
- L. 1909, p. 212.  
To enforce the women's ten hour labor law.
1911. L. 1911, p. 330. To enforce the occupational diseases act.
1915. L. 1915, p. 418. To enforce act in relation to employments creating poisonous fumes or dust in harmful quantities.
1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 16  
Powers and duties to Department of Labor. L. 1917, p. 21

## FACTORY INSPECTOR, CHIEF

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers

## FACTORY INSPECTOR, STATE

1893. Created. An act to regulate the manufacture of clothing, wearing apparel and other articles in this State, and to provide for the appointment of state inspectors to enforce the same, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 17, 1893.  
L. 1893, p. 99. Amended L. 1903, p. 193. Sect. 9.  
repealed L. 1907, p. 311

## Appropriations:

L. 1895, p. 59  
L. 1897, p. 61  
L. 1899, p. 64  
L. 1901, p. 88  
L. 1903, p. 79  
L. 1905, p. 72

## FACTORY INSPECTOR, STATE (con't)

## Composition: .

L. 1893, p. 101. Governor to appoint a factory inspector, and assistant factory inspector and 10 deputy factory inspectors, of whom 5 shall be women. Term of office of factory inspector 4 years; others to hold office during good behavior.

L. 1903, p. 193. The number of deputy inspectors increased to 18, of whom 7 shall be women.

## Duties:

1893. L. 1893, p. 102. Amended L. 1903, p. 193.  
To visit and inspect the workshops, factories and manufacturing establishments in this State where the manufacture of goods is carried on. Inspectors to make special investigation into alledged abuses in any such workshops whenever the Governor shall so direct. To enforce the provisions of this Factory and Workshop Inspection Act.

1897. L. 1897, p. 90. To enforce the Child Labor Act of 1897.

L. 1897, p. 220. To enforce the Fire Escapes Act.

L. 1897, p. 250. To enforce the act to compel the use of blowers upon metal polishing machinery.

L. 1905, p. 586. Member committee on occupational diseases.

1907. Succeeded by ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF FACTORY INSPECTION. L. 1907, p. 310

## FAIR, DIVISION OF STATE

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF: Administrative Divisions

See also: FAIR, STATE

## FAIR, GENERAL MANAGER OF STATE

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917-- Executive and Administrative Offices, Boards and Commissions





# Chicago Warned Guests From Country To Beware Of 'Slick Tongued' Men

Chicago, July 16.—Urbane, sophisticated Chicago, artery of world trade and commerce, was just as eager in its younger days to attract the agricultural Illinois State fair to its borders as were the rural communities. In other words, the fair was a part of the life.

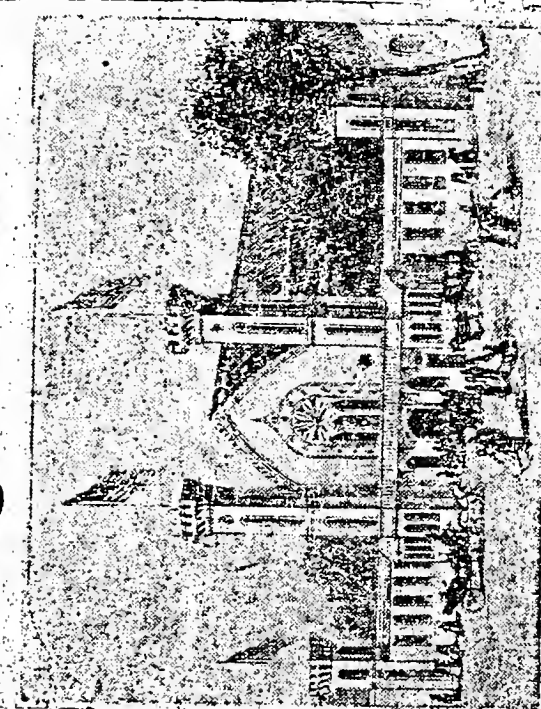
Eight lines in the early years of the exposition it came to Chicago, bringing with it the familiar opportunity of hawking cows, squealing pigs and trotting horses.

In approaching observance of the 40th anniversary of the founding of the fair recalls its formation five years when it led a migratory life.

The fair had its inception in 1811, Springfield was chosen as the site. After two fair there, a migratory period prior to the permanent establishment of the fair in Springfield began. There the century mark of the fair will be observed this year from Aug. 8-17.

The third state fair in the year 1855 was awarded to Chicago. Chicago got the city, following the purchase of the site, subscribed to build the fairgrounds and the authorities arranged for an adequate police force and incidental aid.

A new trail on the west bank of the south branch of the Chicago river was selected as the fair site. It was located about two and one-half miles from the center of the city, a business district and about a mile from the center of the city. The fair was held on the site for the first time in 1855. The fair was held on the site for the first time in 1855. The fair was held on the site for the first time in 1855.



A scene at the Chicago fair.

When the 13th state fair was held in Chicago in 1865, in the interim, the fair management had adopted a new policy of staging the exposition in the same city two consecutive years. So Chicago was certain of also getting the fair of 1866.

In 1865 the fair was held on the grounds of the Chicago Driving Park association, in the southeast section of the city. Newspapers warned their guests from the country to be on guard against thieves especially the slick tongued city scoundrel who was to be the main attraction. The fair was held on the site for the first time in 1865.

The progress which had been made in improving farm machinery during the 17 year span was reflected in the exhibits on the grounds in 1863.

Each exhibitor in the machinery building had his own steam engine to operate the long lines of reaping harvesters, threshers, bladders, mowers and rakes. The operation of a combination harvester and binder was described by a city-bred newsman in this fashion:

"The great revolving rows of teeth take in about an armful of wheat straw; then the sliding sheets catch it up, flatten it out, and pass it through the rollers; then in some unexplainable automatic way the machine gathers it up in its arms, whirling it into a neat sheaf, throws a cord around it, draws it tight, ties it up with a hard knot and bites the string off with its teeth, all in the space of about a second. The other end attends to the raking and rpling business, the farmhand having only to sit on the fence to look on."

The fair of 1863 was the most successful ever held in Chicago. On the fourth day of the exposition the crowd was estimated at 90,000. Attendance on any one day never again reached that figure.

In the three subsequent years of the fair in Chicago, a small profit was shown in 1865 but in the final year of 1866 the loss amounted to about \$10,000.

By this time a move was under way to give the fair a permanent home. Eight years later the road agent voted to locate the exposition permanently in Springfield.

the fair would be per-  
mited. Six cities were in the run-  
ning—Springfield, Decatur, Peoria,  
Bloomington, Champaign and Alton.  
It required eight ballots before  
one city emerged with a majority  
of the 21 votes cast. Springfield  
was the victor with 11 votes.

Alton—1856

Article 3

# They Traveled To Alton Fair In Steamboat, Prairie Schooner, Surrey

Alton, July 17.—Clad in homespun and  
traveling by prairie schooner,  
staircase, steamboat, and that newest  
mode of transportation—the rail-  
road—thousands of pioneers head-  
ed for Alton in the late fall of 1856  
to attend the Illinois state fair.

It was the fourth year of the ex-  
position's existence, when its fu-  
ture was insecure. Its treasury  
was empty.

The fourth anniversary of the  
founding of the fair will be ob-  
served at the exposition's perma-  
nent home in Springfield from  
Sept. 17 to 21 this year. The approach-  
ing centennial recalls the early  
years of the fair when it roamed  
the state, throughout the state,  
making all the larger cities over a  
year period before settling perma-  
nently in the capital city.

The first state fair was held in  
Alton. Even as it was having a  
successful run up that day a move  
was made for the next fair to  
be held in Illinois. Alton, Jones,  
and Salem bid for it. Cit-  
ies of Alton subscribed \$3000 to  
hold the fair in the grounds and the  
state fair society gave the "pluff"  
to Alton and for the fair of 1856.

On Oct. 1, 2 and 3 were the  
first days of the fair. A fair of  
Alton and North  
Alton and Under-  
ground. Extra officers re-  
ceived the time of planning the fair and  
the fair society gave the "pluff"  
to Alton and for the fair of 1856.



Bird-eye view of the Alton fair in 1856.

But in the poultry department it  
was another story. Every award  
but one went to Madison county  
citizens. Among them were G. D.

Wilcox, of Hildrely; Charles W.  
Drammick, J. Junett, Miss J. Head,  
Miss Emeline Head, all of Alton,  
and J. T. DeBaum, of Godfrey.

Awards were made at the 1856  
fair for the best plows, harrows,  
corn planters, harvesters, mowers,  
threshing machines, hay presses,  
corn shellers, and cultivators.

And the entry list also contained  
such things as clothes washing ma-  
chines, spinning wheels, churns,  
sawmills, clothes wringers, por-  
tals, loaves, cooking stoves, dental  
instruments, bicycles, pianos, and  
other household articles. Tools  
and machinery, too, were  
being shown. The largest of the  
new exhibits was a

Attendance was good throughout  
the four day run of the fair and it  
was pronounced a success.

After leaving Alton, the expedi-  
tion continued to roam the state.  
But by 1894 the management  
could foresee a fatal decline if the  
fair were not situated permanently  
in one city where the facilities  
could be expanded to accommodate  
the ever-growing number of exhibi-  
tors and visitors. Several neigh-  
bor-  
ing states already had settled their  
fairs in a permanent location, and  
Illinois officials feared the peace  
going to exhibitors and visitors in  
those states would be so much  
greater that the Illinois fair might  
lose its place as the state  
fair. In 1894 the state  
board of agriculture moved Springfield  
about a grade is decided in a

ing there was a hope of thereby acquiring some experience with the use of the new machine. But the machine was so complicated that it was impossible to get it to work. The machine was so complicated that it was impossible to get it to work. The machine was so complicated that it was impossible to get it to work.



The Illinois State Fair

Centralia—1858

Article 5

# Lincoln-Douglas Feeling Carried Over To The Naming Of Livestock

Centralia, July. 19—The approaching observance of the 100th anniversary of the Illinois state fair this year recalls the nomadic wanderings of the exposition in the early years of its founding—a gypsy-like existence which brought it to Centralia in the fall of 1858.

The fair then was in its infancy. It had been conceived five years earlier by a group of farmers who banded together under the name of the Illinois State Agricultural Society.

The year 1858 was a historic one. Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas, political arch enemies, were engaging in their famous debates as they campaigned for the U. S. Senate. Lincoln was to lose the senatorial campaign but two years later destiny would summon him to the White House.

The Centralia fair provided an excellent opportunity for Lincoln and Douglas to reach big audiences in their senatorial campaigning. Neither overlooked it. So intense became the feeling among partisan supporters of each of the two men that it provoked an unusual incident on the Centralia fairgrounds. A newspaper reporter of those days (himself very apparently partisan) gave this account of the incident:

Douglas, in the course of a speech to about 2000 persons on the grounds, launched into an unflattering description of the opposition party. This tirade aroused an unidentified woman to interrupt Douglas' speech, stalk to the front of the platform and propose three cheers for Abe Lincoln. The crowd

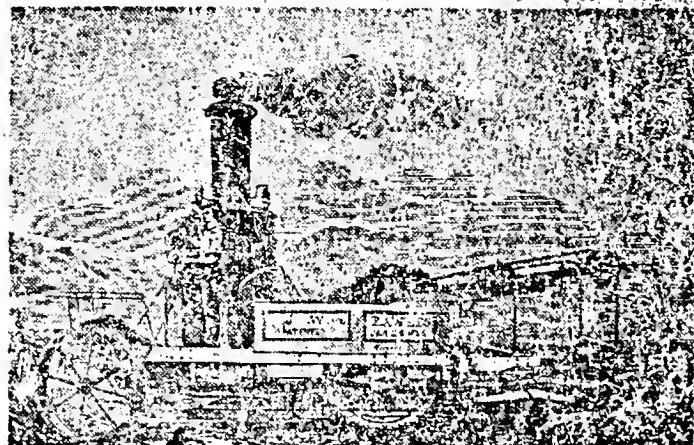
took up the cheer, the writer said, and Douglas "slunk away from the stands" without making a further attempt to talk.

Illinois was in the grip of hard times in that year. This caused some reduction in the attendance but yet thousands turned out for the entire run of the fair, from Sept. 14 through 19.

The shortage of housing for visitors was acute. Hundreds of persons camped in tents around the grounds. Temporary buildings were constructed right on the site to supply meals and lodging. The Illinois Central railroad furnished cars that spanned two and one-half miles of sidetrack for sleeping accommodations. The railroad also ran free trains night and morning during the exposition from Centralia to Jonesboro and also to Decatur—approximately 100 miles in each direction—so that state fair visitors could find living accommodations there and commute back and forth daily to the fairgrounds.

About 350 stalls were built for livestock entered in the fair competition. Exhibits in all departments numbered 1789. In addition to livestock, these included plows, cultivators, shovels, hoes, corn planters, ox bows, ax handles, churns, cheese vats, carpet sweepers and apple parers.

Describing the opening day of the fair, Sept. 14, one writer said the grounds became "alive with moving bales, boxes, carriages, machines, descript and nondescript mechanism, horses, mules, jacks, cattle and sheep."



Fawkes' steam plow, big attraction at 1858 fair.

In the mechanical line, probably the biggest single attraction was the Fawkes' steam plow, named for its inventor, J. W. Fawkes. Fair sponsors had put up a purse of \$5000 to be awarded for the best steam plow. If the plow were deemed practical. When demonstrated on the grounds, the plow excited great interest. The agricultural society's executive committee, after watching the plow at work, said it "settled the question that the steam plow can be made to work on our prairies." But the committee found that it was not "as perfect an instrument as Mr. Fawkes designs to make it" and two months later declined to award Fawkes the \$5000 prize. However, he was given a \$500 check to cover his expenses in transporting the plow to the fair.

The intensity of feeling between supporters of Lincoln and Douglas was carried over into the naming of livestock on exhibit at the exposition. A bull, owned by S. A. Dunlap, of Jacksonville, was named "S. A. Douglas." Another bull exhibited by W. P. Wither, of Decatur, bore the name "Abe Lincoln."

One of the exhibits, in the eye of the judges, was a yearling old boy, J. James Webster, of Safford. He drove a pair of 2-year-old steers named Buck and Fred, and handled them as a new man at that time noted, "as coolly and true as the best of men would guide a pair of yearling horses." This boy, the reporter added, "had trained the steers himself and is bound to be a great among men at some future day."

# Display Of Horsemanship By Ladies Drew Much Comment At Freeport Fair

Freeport, July 22—The citizens of Freeport welcomed the Illinois state fair to their community in 1859, the seventh year of the exposition's existence, and again in the years of 1877 and 1878 before the fair settled down permanently in Springfield in 1894. Now recognized as the world's foremost agricultural pageant, the exposition will mark its centennial this year from Aug. 8-17.

In 1859 Freeport was a city of 7000. "Pleasantly situated," as a newspaper reporter of the day noted, "its business portion is well built and compact; and there are many handsome and pleasant residences."

As the opening day of the fair approached, the newsmen recorded that "the city is one scene of mingled noise, dust and gala enthusiasm."

Hotels overflowed with visitors. A temporary hotel was erected on the fairgrounds and by considerable crowding could accommodate about 1000 persons. Railroads ran special trains to nearby communities night and morning to allow those unable to find lodging in Freeport to obtain accommodations

elsewhere and commute back and forth to the fair.

On the third day the fair swung into high gear. Illinois Central trains from the west pulled into Freeport with 24 packed cars. The Galena and Chicago railroad from the east brought in 36 more cars. About 6000 persons were aboard the two trains. Between LaSalle and Freeport, the I. C. reported it sold tickets to 2200 passengers. About 12000 persons paid their way into the fairgrounds that day and gate receipts exceeded the total for the entire run of the fair the previous year in Centralia.

The greatest attraction on the grounds was the steam plow. In general appearance this newly invented device resembled a locomotive engine and tender joined lengthwise. Two beams projected behind with a frame and gang of eight plows attached. A holler and another stood upright from the body of the machine. It measured 28 feet in length and weighed 10 tons. It was priced at \$1500.

Other equipment on exhibit included reaping and mowing machines, threshers, corn shellers, saws, cider mills, turkeys, and a large washing machine.

On the afternoon of Sept. 9, the last day of the fair, came the event which the masculine contingent had awaited with great anticipation. It was the display of horsemanship by the ladies. Four women were entered in the competition and a newsmen of the day looked askance at such doings. He described it in this fashion:

"Four females actuated by a desire to exhibit themselves to a gaping multitude, entered the ring on horseback in order to compete for the ribbons. The contest soon became narrowed down to two, and the contestants being strong minded and full of pluck, put their horses upon their speed and gave an exhibition of themselves (one of them especially) such as is rarely seen in so public a place. Lucy Stone herself would have been wot to the blush had she been present." (Lucy Stone was a noted advocate of women's rights).

The day after the exposition closed, Freeport, a reporter said, "resumed its usual calm and quiet aspect. With the last day of the fair departed, the multitude and their articles of exhibition."

After 18 years, during which the exposition continued its nomadic wandering from city to city, Freeport again played host to the fair—the 25th.

The fairgrounds at Taylor's park had undergone considerable overhauling. The grounds contained a good one mile track but in the previous year the fair management had banned horse racing as an evil which attracted "horse jockeys and gamblers" and as a result the track facilities went unused.

Farm machinery on exhibit showed many improvements by the manufacturers in the interim years. A public ovation was ten-



"Bracelet" won the first prize for 2-year-old heifers at an Illinois state fair.

dered during the fair to John Deere of Moline, plowmaker of the west. He made his first steel plow in 1840 out of an old hand-saw. Now his plant was turning out 300 daily.

The Adams Manufacturing Co. of Joliet was displaying a steel barbed fence wire. Claimed to be the only perfect barbed fence made, it had a four pointed barb woven in lengthwise. It was selling rapidly.

The next year, 1878, the fair again returned to Freeport under

a policy then in effect of not returning to the same city two consecutive years.

Midway in the fair a disastrous storm struck the area, finally ending the fair. The fairgrounds was deluged with rain. High winds blew down ten a good many people suffered cuts about the head and face but there were no serious accidents.

Cleopatra wore a beautiful crown and a half dollar at a banquet for Maria.





# Something New Turned Up At Decatur Fair—Ditch Digger And Fence For Track

Decatur, July 24—Citizens of Decatur, attempting to lure the Illinois state fair to a permanent location in their community, donated \$15,000 to outfit a fairgrounds in the year 1863 but their efforts were unsuccessful although they managed to attract the exposition here on four occasions.

A 40 acre tract two miles west of Decatur was utilized as the site of the fair of 1863. One desirable feature of the site was an abundant supply of spring water. This item to quench the parched throats of the visitor who trod the dusty fairgrounds had been available in only limited quantities at the previous fairs in other cities.

A half-mile race track was situated near the center of the grounds. It was surrounded by a fence, which a newspaper reporter of the times hailed as a progressive step because it "prevented all possibility of collision with outside vehicles during a race." At the west end of the track was the amphitheater, between 300 and 400 feet long, accommodating from 5000 to 6000 persons.

In the line of farm equipment there were corn planters, plows, seed drills, gang plows, mowers, reapers, harrows, sugar mills, seed rollers, cultivators, and a long needed ditching machine. The latter was capable of cutting a ditch 3 feet wide at the top, 14 inches wide at the bottom and 22 inches deep. By using two horses on the bastian and with three men assisting the operation, it was estimated the machine could cover from 100 to 160 rods (between 550 and 880 yards) in one day. The device sold for \$250.

One discordant note was struck

at the fair, causing the women visitors to be greatly disappointed. The sewing machine, which had been introduced on the American scene only a few years earlier, was being exhibited by only two manufacturers. Others who were building the machines refused to exhibit at the fair because of a dispute over selection of judges.

But there was a new device on exhibit to catch the feminine eye. It was a knitting machine, operated by steam or other power. Billed as being capable of making 5000 stitches per minute, its manufacturer claimed it would turn out a pair of socks or stockings in 15 minutes.

To illustrate its advantages, these statistics were cited: In an average family there are six persons, each wearing out at least four pair of socks annually, making a total of two dozen pairs for the entire family. To knit this number with coarse yarn it would take one person at least 48 days; with fine yarn, 60 days. But the knitting machine would do the entire job in one day. Small wonder the mothers of large families cast covetous glances at the machine. It sold for \$75.

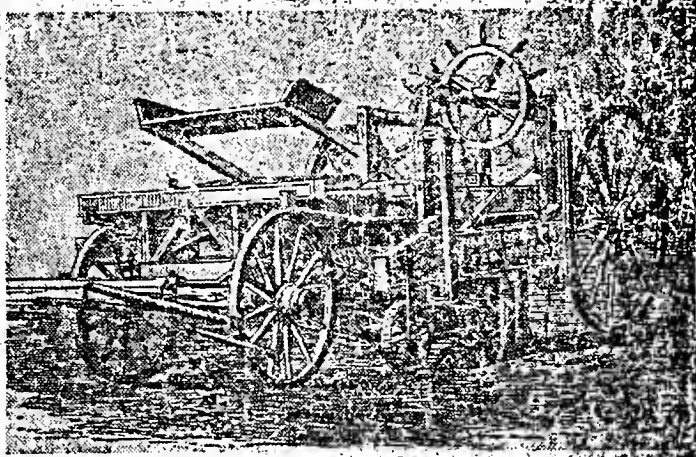
The war between the states was in its fourth year when the 12th annual state fair was held in Decatur in 1864.

The second fair in Decatur opened Sept. 12. On the following day visitors to the grounds included Gov. Richard Yates, whose term was drawing to a close, and Richard J. Oglesby, the Republican union candidate for governor who would succeed Yates in January of 1865. Both men appeared before the crowds in the amphitheater. Lyman Trumbull, the U. S. senator from Illinois, joined them on the grounds the next day.

The sewing machine wrangle had been threshed out by this time and the manufacturers were out in force.

The amphitheater crowd was treated to an exciting few minutes during a racetrack event featuring a trot of double teams in harness. One pair, "Nabobish" and "Lady Sherman," owned by J. H. Conallsk, of Chicago, became unmanageable and "taced pellmell" around the track five times. As they passed the stands the fifth time, the team's groom, Charles Peterson, "with true heroism, rushed upon them like a deer and arrested their further progress within 50 feet," a newspaper account said.

The entire audience, fully 20,000, stamped and roared and



The Wauchope grading and ditching machine.

cheered Charles," the story continued. "The gallant fellow seemed to think he was getting too much applause for so small an act."

Despite the runaway, the team took the first and third heats and won the \$150 purse.

In the exhibition of lady horseback riding, Mrs. S. R. Smith, of Springfield, defeated three opponents, including Ruth Gardner and Elizabeth Weltmer, both of Decatur. The decision of the judges proved unpopular, however. A news writer reported "the Decatur part of the audience, with exceedingly bad taste, expressed their dissatisfaction of the awards in a boisterous manner."

Horse racing at the fairs was falling into disrepute. "Newspapers said "It has got to be the arena for horse jockeys and gamblers to practice their devilish acts not only upon each other but more generally and outrageously upon the credulous and unsuspecting." But the newspapers conceded that fully half of the crowds attending the fairs went only because of the racing program.

From Decatur the fair went to Chicago in 1865 and 1866 and to Quincy in 1867 and 1868. It returned to Decatur for what was to be the final two years in this city—1869 and 1870.

Full livestock stalls again marked the fair in 1870. Temporary stalls were erected to accommodate the big entry list. The animal attracting the most attention was a draft horse newly imported from England, weighing 1900 pounds. Among the cattle were 12 milk cows, 10 sows, 100 sheep and 200 pigs.

test of the dozen steers tipped the scales at 3100 pounds. The big hog on the grounds, a Chester White weighing 1914 pounds, was the first night of the fair.

Rain the last two days wrecked attendance. It made roads almost impassable. There were no more streets in Decatur nor were there any macadamized roads leading from the city to the fair grounds. This fact led an out of town newspaper to comment, "It is incomprehensible that Decatur should ask that the fair be permanently established here."



# Prices Skyrocketed In Quincy During Time Of Expositions In That City

Quincy, July 25—In the early years of the Illinois state fair, the larger cities of the state vied for the privilege of staging it in their community—a practice which brought it to Quincy in 1867 and 1868 on the only two occasions it ever was held here.

The 100th anniversary of the founding of the exposition will be observed at the fair this year from Aug. 8 to 17.

A 75 acre tract of the Adams County Agricultural society served as the site of the 15th and 16th annual state fairs in Quincy. The grounds were situated on a high bluff about two miles east of the city.

Quincy was a thriving, progressive community. Just five days before the fair opened on Sept. 30, ground was broken for the Quincy railway; a new \$2,000,000 bridge across the Mississippi was under construction, and Quincy college was shaping a promising future.

A long drought preceded fair week. No rain had fallen for more than six weeks and dust lay three to four inches deep on the roads and in the fairgrounds itself. An attempt was made in the city council to adopt a sprinkling program to allay the dust, but the majority of the councilmen voted it down. This council's decision provoked former Gov. John Wood, a leading Quincy citizen, and he dipped into his pocket to have the road sprinkled from Quincy to the grounds.

With thousands of visitors straining hotel facilities to the limit, prices for a night's lodging skyrocketed. The lower class hotels doubled their usual rates of \$2 a day. Higher class hostels boosted their rates from the usual \$3 up to \$8. Hackmen also pushed their fares upward. They charged a head for the two mile trip from town to the fairgrounds.

The premium list was a big one. Poultry, swine, sheep, horses and cattle vied for more than \$10,000 in prizes. Awards also were listed for the outstanding mechanical and agricultural implements and household articles. These included such things as windmill pumps, water pumps, cotton gins, ditch-digging machines, hay racks, cider mills, corn blenders, seed planters, and rollers, straw cutters, potato crushers, reaping machines, and other farm implements. Not to be overlooked were the prizes for the best artificial teeth and the best artificial limbs.

John Deere of Moline who was fast building a reputation as the leading plowmaker of the west exhibited a number of his implements on the grounds. His firm took the first place prize of \$10 and a silver medal for having the best and largest display of plows at the exposition.

The exhibit of farm products was extremely small, leading a candid newspaper reporter to complain that it was "a disgrace to the great agricultural state of Illinois." The sparse display consisted of about 20 bushels of ear corn, 10 bushels of potatoes, 10 beets, a dozen heads of cabbage, a bushel of turnips, a half bushel of parsnips and a few eggplants.

But the opposite was true of the display of grapes. It was described as the finest in the west. Heading the exhibitors in this department was William Stewart of Summit fruit farm, two miles from Quincy, who was hailed as the leading grape grower of the country.

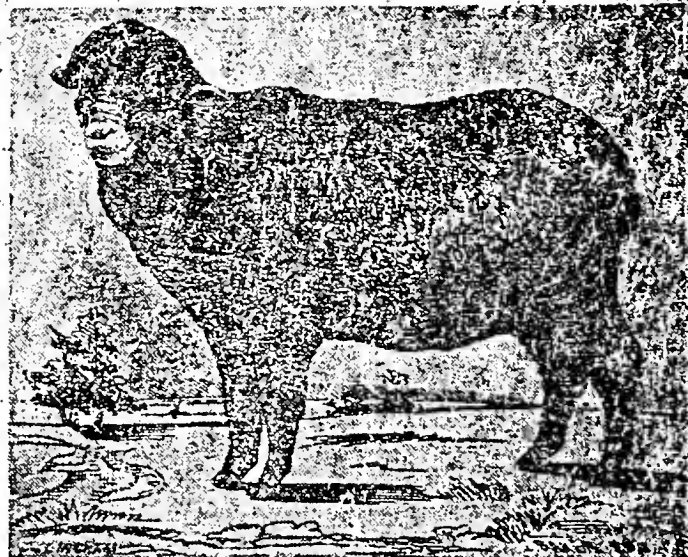
While not engaged in competition, a tandem team of four colts owned by Isalah Strawn, of Jacksonville, was put through its paces before the crowds by Strawn's 12-year-old son. The colts, hitched Indian file to a skeleton wagon, ranged in age from 3 to 4 months. They were valued at more than \$5000.

One serious accident marred the exposition. A young girl, standing on a wagon seat to watch the horse races, was thrown to the ground when a horse hitched to the wagon suddenly kicked. A newspaper account said it could not be determined whether the horse kicked the child or stepped on her head. She suffered a skull fracture.

This was the first state fair in which a premium was offered for the best display of equestrianism by women. A 13-year-old St. Louis girl stole the show, and the \$40 first prize money.

Women also competed in driving a single horse or a double team. Miss S. Stockwell, of Quincy, emerged the winner in this competition and was awarded a \$40 prize.

The fair of 1867 ended on a dismal note. A cold rain settled in, dampening enthusiasm. For the financial success of the exposition depended on a large attendance. Reports revealed \$2,000, including the money from the races, was the total amount raised.



"Transit," winner of first premium at an early Illinois state fair.

Following year, the number of exhibitors was equal to any previous year but the exposition proved a financial failure.

There were two reasons for the disappointing attendance that year. First, inclement weather set in during fair week. Second, and perhaps most important, horse racing had fallen into disrepute, and the management banned a racing program from the fairgrounds track. Newspapers of the times said horse

racing had become "an amusement for horse jockeys and gamblers," and practice their devilish schemes. Despite this criticism, the fair had been the chief attraction for many fair visitors and when it was banished these people stayed away. A news writer covering the fair of 1868 said it appeared that "thousands of people, many of them farmers, who visit the fair, enough interest in the fair to be because the excitement of the course is ruined."

# Lack Of Shade Drew This Comment: The Egyptian Sun Has A Melting Way

DuQuoin, July 26—The Illinois state fair, approaching the century mark this year, was staged in DuQuoin in 1871, the 19th year of its existence, but never returned to lower Egypt in the 40 years it wandered before settling down permanently in Springfield.

The 19th anniversary of the founding of the exposition will be observed at the fair from Aug. 3-17.

The state fair came into being in 1853. It was founded by a group of farmers, describing themselves as "friends of agriculture," who formed an organization called the Illinois State Agricultural society. The society selected Springfield as the site of the first rural jubilee. The second annual exposition also was held in the state capital. Then began a nomadic existence. The fair traveled to the larger cities of the state—Chicago, Alton, Peoria, Centralia, Freeport, Jackson, Decatur and Quincy—for 18 years before the management awarded the fair of 1871 to DuQuoin.

Twenty-three years later officials sealed a halt to the gypsy-like status of the exposition and made Springfield its permanent home. There, on the present 406 acre site with a fairgrounds plant valued at \$1,000,000, the 100th anniversary of the founding of the fair will be marked this year.

DuQuoin was situated in the heart of the fruit and grain growing area of southern Illinois. It was considered an advantageous location for the state fair since it was served by the Illinois Central, and St. Louis, Belleville and Southern Illinois railroads.

It was expected to prove beneficial to the people of the region, most of whom had been unable to attend the previous expositions because the sites had been such a great distance from their homes.

To the farmers of labor saving machinery, a fair in DuQuoin meant that they would be striking a territory whose citizens were becoming heavy purchasers of such equipment.

St. Louis officials let the fair make it clear that residents of the city would attend the exposition in large numbers in proof of the fact that a direct rail

road line had been built between DuQuoin and St. Louis, cutting the travel time between the two cities to three hours.

Hotels and other boarding houses offered accommodations to the visitors at regular rates. None charged over \$2 a day for board and lodging and these prices led a newspaperman, who had covered previous state fairs, to comment:

"This conduct on the part of the people of DuQuoin is in pleasant contrast with the swindling performances which have characterized those of many other places where the fair has been held."

The fairgrounds was located about one mile northwest of the center of DuQuoin. While containing an abundant supply of water, the grounds lacked trees for shade. This, one reporter related, was a distinct drawback since "the Egyptian sun has a melting way."

The sun beat down on the opening day of the fair, Sept. 25. Dust conditions were alleviated by sprinkling. The livestock entries were numerous. Durhams, as usual, were the most numerous among the cattle on exhibit. Outstanding among the horses were about 100 head of the ponderous Norman breed. Their weight ranged from 1500 to 2300 pounds.

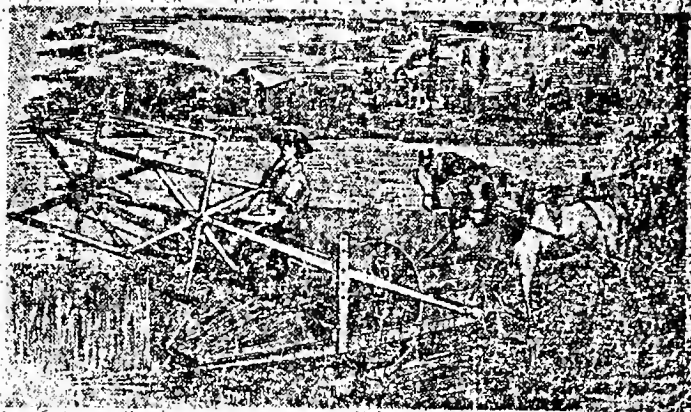
All the varieties of farm machinery were on display, including corn planters, plows, seed drills, gang plows, mowers, reapers, harrows, sugar mills, seed rollers and cultivators.

The management banned side-shows from the grounds but their tents were pitched a short distance away.

Customarily the first two days of the fair were devoted chiefly to completing the entry list and installing exhibits in their proper place. By the third day, however, the fair had swung into high gear. Twelve thousand persons, mostly residents of the region, crowded into the grounds that day.

A newsmen noted that the "Egyptians of the area" showed essentially different characteristics from those of the people living in the central and northern part of the state.

Their manners and style of dress are primitive, he wrote



Rugg's reaper and mower, for which was awarded a diploma at an early Illinois state fair.

"but their kindness and hospitality are proverbial and their antecedents as a people stand as high as those of any of their neighbors who inhabit what are usually recognized as more progressive regions."

The newspaper writer felt that the exposition was "sure to go more toward modernizing Egypt than anything that has occurred in its history."

# Stump Pullers, Windmills Attracted Interest At State Fair At Ottawa

Ottawa, July 28.—The approaching 100th anniversary of the founding of the Illinois state fair recalls the first 40 years of its existence when it roamed throughout the state and made three appearances in Ottawa—in the years 1872, 1875 and 1876—before it was given a permanent home in Springfield.

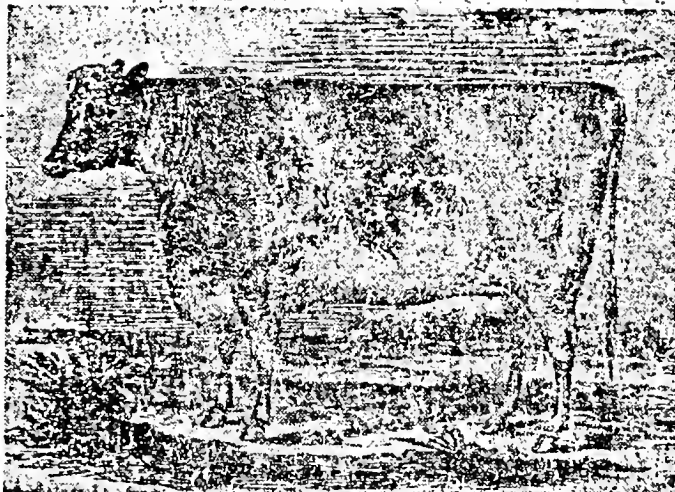
When the fair was staged in Ottawa in 1872 it was the first year that anything bigger than a county fair had been held in the city. Selection of Ottawa as the site of the state exposition was considered "most judicious" by the management. The city was described as "handsome," easily accessible by railroad, and boasted a well outfitted fairgrounds. The grounds had been the site of a civil war camp several years earlier. It now is occupied in part by the village of Naplate and the huge plant of the Libbey-Owens-Ford glass company.

The grounds contained a number of new buildings, including an exhibition hall, which was devoted to exhibits of fine arts, textile fabrics, musical instruments and sewing machines. There was also a one mile track situated on the site.

Entries in the livestock competition numbered about 5000. The stock sheds and pens bulged with blue blood livestock. Among the prizes chief competition appeared

to be in the heavy draft breed with Norman and French stallions predominating. Judging from the large number on exhibit, a newspaper of the day commented that these "wonderous, powerful beasts of burden seem to have grown into high favor among Illinois farmers."

Large threshing machines, designed to be pulled by eight horses, attracted attention of the farm visitors. A stump puller, a much needed new instrument, also excited interest. Iron beaver plows and culter plows were coming into the town and received prominent display. Corn planters, seed drills, mowers, reapers, harrows, sugar cane cutters and cultivators were in the pump water for farm machinery. In popularity the exhibits of the devices



"Lady Francis," premium winner at early Illinois state fairs.

Stock scales, hay presses, road graders and sickle grinders were scrutinized by the gaping crowd. By all standards the fair of 1872 was a success. Gate receipts totaled \$29,738 while the expenses were \$20,630.

The continued and rapid growth of the exposition was reflected in the fair of 1875. The number of horses and cattle shipped to the fair grounds for exhibition exceeded that of any previous fair.

Five acres of ground were devoted to the display of mechanical and agricultural implements. Among these were almost every variety of reaper, mower, thresher, windmill, plow, cultivator and cider press, not to mention a cigar box nailing machine.

Among the farm products were cornstalks 35 ft. tall bearing huge ears of corn.

As the deadline neared for entering articles in competition, exhibits arrived in boxes, crates and barrels. The judges worked into the night, completing the entry lists. They labored in the light of flickering candles. Gas illumination was not available since the

gas mains of the city did not extend to the fairgrounds.

There was strong competition for the poultry awards. The management was compelled to add nearly 1000 additional coops to the poultry

One of the big novelties of the 23rd exposition was the "typewriting machine" which drew curious crowds. So did the telegraphic machines which a newspaper reporter of the day noted would "print messages on paper and can be operated by any one who can spell."

About 25,000 visitors attended on the third day. A like number was on the grounds the following day. These crowds again assured the financial success of the exposition.

But nature doomed the following and final fair in Ottawa in 1876, to failure. Foul weather plagued the area. The grounds were in excellent shape for the event and entries were numerous.

Attendance the first day was encouraging but a heavy rainstorm struck on the second day, turning roads into mires. Rain continued to fall every day thereafter and the management went \$13,000 in the red. The loss swept away the surplus in its treasury and premiums were paid only on the basis of 50 cents on the dollar. However, the state legislature later came through with an appropriation sufficient to meet the defaulted premium payments.



Ill. State Register, Wednesday, July 30, 1888

The Illinois State Fair

Olney-1887

Article 13

# Farmers Crowded Around Corn Stalk Cutters, Sulky Plows At Olney Fair

Olney, July 29.—The people of Olney put on their best bib and tucker and went to the Illinois state fairs of 1887 and 1888—right in their own home town.

The state fair came to Olney in the days when the exposition pursued a migratory course. Its nomadic existence took it to most of the large cities throughout the state.

But with its appearance here the time was near at hand when the fair would cease the wanderings of its first 40 years and settle down to a permanent home in Springfield.

When the fairs of 1887 and 1888 were awarded to Olney, a strong movement already was developing to give the exposition a permanent location. The management recognized that the migratory plan belonged to a former age when the country was new and transportation facilities limited. With the advent of the railroad, distances were reduced.

Communities no longer were clamoring for the privilege of playing host to the exposition—the cost of outfitting a fairgrounds was becoming too great to warrant receiving the fair for only two years. Neighboring states already had set up permanent grounds for their fairs and the management of the Illinois exposition realized that the facilities available in those states would be so much more attractive than the Illinois state fair would

begin a fatal decline.

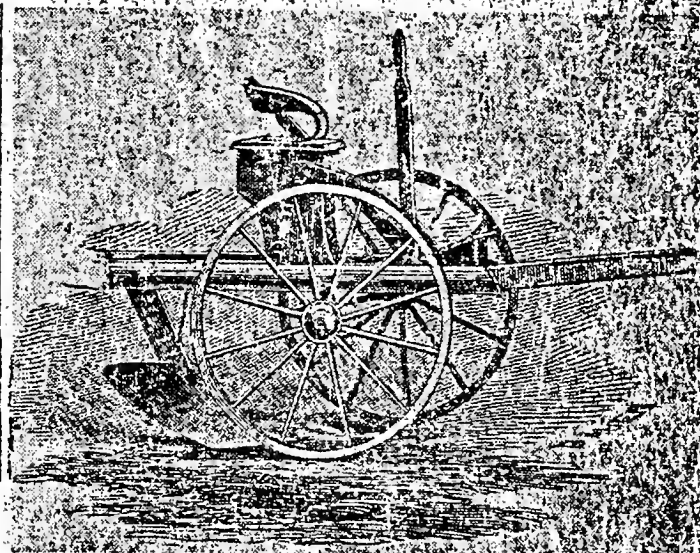
These facts led officials to locate the fair in Peoria for four consecutive years after the exposition left Olney. Those were destined to be the last years under the migratory system.

In 1894, the management voted to award the permanent location to Springfield. In the intervening years the fair has grown into the world's greatest agricultural pageant. On its present 406 acre site, with a plant valued at \$7,000,000, the exposition will mark its centennial this year from Aug. 8 to 17.

Foul weather was the lot of the fair of 1887 in Olney. Attendance was limited because of heavy and continuing rains during fair week. But the inclement weather failed to dampen enthusiasm of the citizens of Richland and adjoining counties. Thousands of farmers and stock breeders of southern Illinois flocked the fairgrounds. For the majority of the people in the area it was the first opportunity to visit a state fair.

The management felt certain the farmers of that section "carried away an inspiration into many localities in which little attention has been given to breeding of improved stock or adopting more advanced and profitable systems of farming."

The entries of cattle and horses were equal to any previous year. The poultry exhibit was the largest in 10 years. Farm products on dis-



Pfeil's champion two horse sulky plow.

play were thought to exceed all other years. There was a lack of exhibits in the mechanical arts department which one fair official attributed to the fact that this was not a manufacturing section of the state.

But there was no shortage of farm machinery on exhibit. Farmers crowded around such things as a traction steam engine, portable fence, portable grist mill, cornstalk cutter, sulky plow, harvester and binder, thresher, corn planter, potato digger and a root and vegetable cutter.

The influx of nearby residents for the fair was not enough to

make it a financial success the year. Receipts fell \$14,000 short of expenses.

Attendance was better in the following year of 1888. But the number of exhibitors dropped noticeably. This was blamed on an entry only move by the management which sought to pare expenses by taking \$4,000 off the premiums offered. Only 37 head of cattle and exhibited, heavy and light horse departments fell off sheep and hog entries were meagre.

However, when the exposition closed, the fair of 1888 was a black. Receipts exceeded expenses by about \$10,000.





The Illinois State Fair

Centennial—1952

Article 13

# Exposition Building First Structure Built On Permanent Fairgrounds

On the Fourth of July, 1894, cornerstone laying ceremonies were held for the first new building on the grounds of the Illinois state fair after Springfield was made its permanent home.

The occasion presaged a 58 year period of growth in which the plant has expanded until it now is valued at \$7,000,000.

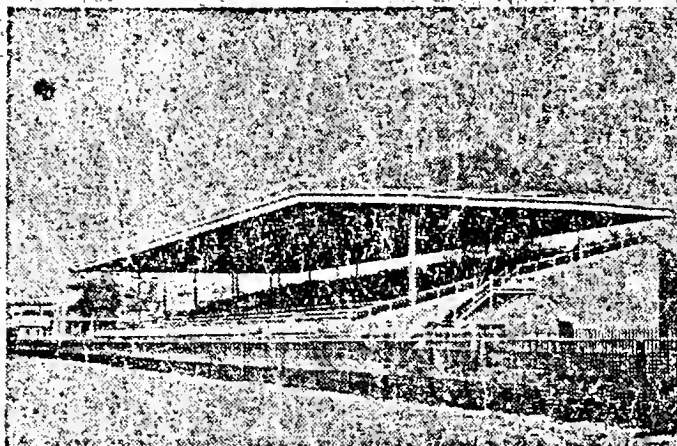
The first structure built on the permanent grounds was called the Exposition building. The cornerstone of the building was shipped here from a Montello, Wis. quarry. The stone was of the hardest type of granite and was known as one of the "eternal rocks."

Among the articles deposited in the cornerstone were two medals issued by the state board of agriculture, two small American flags, a cent piece coined in 1838 and a cent piece of 1853, copies of the Illinois State Journal and Illinois State Register, and a picture of the governor of the state, John P. Altgeld.

This was the beginning. The first state fair on the grounds opened Sept. 24, 1894. Thousands of school children were admitted free on the 10-day fair. Races on the newly renovated track were the center of attraction.

In the following year, with a \$25,000 appropriation from the general assembly, the management let contracts for a machinery hall, a building, grandstand, cattle and horse barns, sheep and swine pens, a fire station and a main entrance, which was located on the southwest corner of the grounds. Officials were overwhelmed with the attendance that year and based the receipts of \$93,000 as "the crowning glory of all the fair ever held."

It cut the attendance in half at the 1896 exposition. The next year the management set aside a day as "Old Soldiers day" and to great was the turnout that the number of leaders prepared for the event fell far short of supply. In 1898, Star Ponter, owner of a stable, collected \$100,000 for a record in a race between two stallions.



Here is a view of the grandstand at the Illinois state fair. It was replaced by the present grandstand in 1927.

New buildings were continually being erected on the grounds. In 1899, the Woman's building was constructed. Still further improvements were needed, however. The amphitheater was too small to accommodate the large crowds and the legislature was asked for an appropriation to enlarge the structure.

Because inclement weather seemed to plague the fair each year, the management decided in 1900 to hold the exposition two weeks earlier thenceforth to take advantage of better prevailing weather conditions.

Machinery hall, in 1901, was suffering acute growing pains. It had become inadequate, although at the time it was built it was expected to be ample for years.

A new coliseum, started in 1901, was used for the first time at the exposition of 1902. But even as one new structure was dedicated, another was lost. On the night of Sept. 20 the woman's building, only three years old, burned to the ground. The management built anew, however, and the following year, another woman's building rose above the ruins of the old.

The great Dan Patch, King of the harness horses, raced on the fairgrounds track in 1904. The next fall all tent shows on the grounds were placed in one area.

a section which became famously known as to young and old as "happy hollow."

In 1910 crowds gaped when one of the new fangled flying machines, piloted by Walter C. Brook-

ins, landed at the fairgrounds after a 7 hour and 12 second trip from Chicago with but two stops. Brookins won the \$10,000 Chicago Record Herald prize for the record breaking flight. His actual flying time was 5 hours and 44 minutes and his average speed was 33 miles an hour. Later an automobile driven by Barney Oldfield raced the plane around the fairgrounds track. Oldfield's car overturned in the course of the daring event but the veteran race driver escaped with only slight injuries.

The dates for the fair were moved up again in an effort to escape the rainy weather but this proved of little help in 1915 when a rainy spell set in during fair week.

In 1916, the headline speaker on Republican day was Charles Evans Hughes, G.O.P. nominee for president. Democrat day speakers included Gov. Edward F. Dunne.

A disastrous fire again hit the fairgrounds in 1917. The dome building, most picturesque structure on the grounds, was destroyed by a blast of unknown origin. The building was being used as one

time by soldiers encamped on the grounds. The huge dome dome had been specially constructed for use at the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago and was purchased for the state fairgrounds when the world's fair ended. The general offices of the state fair board were located in the building and the space under the dome had been used for county and agricultural exhibits.

At the 1918 fair, the 19th anniversary of Illinois admission to the Union was celebrated.

Ruth Law, a well known aviator, thrilled fair crowds in 1920 with death defying stunts. Stuntiums that year rose to a new all-time high of \$155,631.75. The following year auto polo was introduced in front of the grandstand and Jersey Fling, one of the first added new thrills, was introduced from a speeding automobile to an airplane.

Auto races became the big attraction in 1924. And in 1925, a new idea of staged auto races on the grandstand between races was inaugurated. In that year the management announced the purchase of a new dome, 219 acres, for the grounds, replacing the fairgrounds site to 1925.

The 5th annual fair of the fairgrounds in 1927 was held at the position in 1927. The new grandstand and other improvements in front of the fairgrounds with its dressing rooms, restrooms, and a large building with the new grandstand. The new building facing east on the main road would be the eyes of the spectators. Day speaker that year was J. Hamilton Lewis from Illinois.

The next year, livestock races were introduced on the grounds. As a result, in 1929 the fairgrounds were the scene of a record-breaking year.

The year 1932 of the fairgrounds was the year of the fairgrounds.





## FAIR, ILLINOIS STATE

1853-71/72 Illinois State Fair held by Illinois State Agricultural Society, with annual state subsidy of \$3000 for premiums (1857-- ) and State publication of reports (Transactions), 1857--

1871/72 State Board of Agriculture created. Board to be elected biennially at the "annual state fair," 1st election to be held in the fall of 1872. p. 115

An act to appropriate moneys in aid of the State Board of Agriculture and of the county agricultural boards. Ap. Jan. 5, 1872, p. 135.  
\$3,000 per annum for state fair premiums  
\$100 per annum for use of county agricultural boards

1873. No appropriation found

1873/74. Appropriation of \$3,000 for 1874, p. 6

1875. Appropriation of \$3,000 each for 1875 and 1876, p. 4

1877. Same appropriation, p. 7

1879. Same appropriation, p. 2

1881. Same appropriation, p. 33

1883. An act to revise the law in relation to the department of agriculture, agricultural societies and agricultural fairs, and to provide for reports of same. Ap. June 23, 1883, p. 1.

Sect. 5. The State Board of Agriculture ... may hold State fairs and fat stock shows at such times and places as the Board may determine but this State shall never be liable for any debt or contract of said board, p. 2.

Sect. 6. The State Board of Agriculture shall have the sole control of the affairs of the department of agriculture, of all State fairs and fat stock shows, and may make such by-laws, rules and regulations in relation to the department of agriculture and the management of the business of such department and State fairs and fat stock shows, and offering of premiums, as a majority of said board shall, from time to time determine, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this State, or of the United States.

## FAIR, ILLINOIS STATE (con't)

1883 (con't)

Sect. 16 added. L. 1899, p. 1  
 Sect. 7 amended L. 1907/08, p. 10  
 Sect. 3, 6 & 8 amended. L. 1907/08, p. 5  
 Sect. 1 amended L. 1909, p. 6  
 Sect. 7 amended L. 1911, p. 3; L. 1913, p. 5

1883. Appropriation. \$5000 per annum for premiums at annual State Fair and Fat Stock Shows, p. 5

1885. \$5000 per annum for premiums, p. 4

1887. Same appropriation, p. 20  
 Adjutant General authorized to loan 400 tents for use of visitors during State Fair at Olney, Sept. 20-Oct. 1, 1887, p. 324

1889. Same appropriation, p. 12

1891. Same appropriation, p. 6

1893. Same appropriation, p. 10

1895. Appropriations, p. 7  
 "For the encouragement of an exhibit at the State Fair," \$5,000 per annum

An act making an appropriation for the State Board of Agriculture, to be used in the construction of permanent buildings, improvements and for beautifying the State Fair grounds at Springfield, Illinois. Ap. May 31, 1895, p. 8.

Grand stand, \$35,000

Machinery hall, \$75,000

Stables for horses and cattle, \$50,000

Sheep and swine building, \$18,000

Building for farm and orchard products, \$40,000

For improvement of the grounds, \$7,000

[No appropriation found for purchase of grounds]

1897. Appropriation, p. 40. "For the encouragement of an exhibit at the State Fair," \$5,000 per annum;  
 For same for Fat Stock Show, \$10,000

## FAIR, ILLINOIS STATE (con't)

1897. (con't)

Appropriation for construction of permanent buildings for State Fair and for the improvement and beautifying of the State Fair grounds, \$71,500 for Poultry building, additional stables for horses and cattle, improvement and beautifying of grounds, extension to machinery hall.

1899. Appropriation of \$5,000 for encouragement of an exhibit, p. 46.

Appropriation of \$58,000 for construction of permanent buildings of this, \$8,000 for a woman's building to be erected under supervision of a board of 3 women appointed by the governor, to act in conjunction with the State Board of Agriculture; \$30,000 and \$20,000 to pay notes given by Board, p. 45.

Act of June 23, 1883 amended by adding Sect. 16, assessing penalty for entering grounds without ticket or permit, p. 1.

1901. Appropriation of \$94,000 for live stock pavilion, extension of machinery hall, painting and repairs, construction of walks and roadways, payment of outstanding indebtedness, p. 73.

Appropriation of \$5,000 for encouragement of exhibit at state fair; \$1,600 for furnishing and remodeling woman's building and for the school of domestic science therein, to be expended under the direction of the board of managers of the woman's building, p. 74.

1903. Appropriation of \$5,000 per annum for encouragement of an exhibit, p. 21.

Appropriation of \$121,000 for construction of walks and coverings for same; extension of coliseum building, extension of machinery hall; construction of a dairy building; painting and repairs; improvement and beautifying of grounds; extension of water mains, pipes and drainage. \$25,000 for rebuilding of the Women's Building, destroyed by fire, to be used as a women's public comfort building, p. 23.

1905. Appropriation of \$5,000 per annum for the encouragement of an exhibit, p. 6.

Appropriation of \$43,000 for Dairy Cattle barn, additional Horse Barns, payment of a note. \$10,000 in additional for addition to the Grand Stand was vetoed, p. 7.

## FAIR, ILLINOIS STATE (con't)

1907. Amends Sect. 7, Act of 1883. p. 10.

Appropriation of \$5,000 per annum for encouragement of an exhibit. p. 16.

Amends Sect. 3, 6 and 8, Act of 1883. p. 5.

State Board of Agriculture to have sole control of all state fairs and fat stock shows. Total attendance and paid admissions to be accurately computed by automatic devices.

1907/08. (Special Session)

\$15,000 appropriated for a dining hall. Appropriations for hog and sheep pavilions and extensions to cattle barns vetoed. v. 1.

1909. Appropriation of \$5,000 per annum for the encouragement of an exhibit. p. 25.

Sect. 1 Act of 1883 amended. p. 6.

1911. Appropriation of \$5,000 per annum for encouragement of an exhibit. p. 12.

Appropriation of \$215,000 for swine and sheep pavilions, horse barns, toilet rooms. p. 13.

Amends Sect. 7. Act of 1883. p. 3. Amended 1913, p. 3.

1913. Appropriation of \$5,000 per annum for encouragement of an exhibit. p. 116.

Appropriation of \$85,000 for paying outstanding notes for cost of completing the new sheep and swine pavilions, repairs to buildings damaged by storms, deficiency in maintenance, repairs and care of State fair grounds and buildings. p. 5.

Appropriations to County Fairs and Societies - Basis of Distribution - p. 3. Amends Sect. 7, Act of 1883.

An act conferring upon the State Board of Agriculture the power to condemn and take real estate through the exercise of the right of eminent domain. For addition of contiguous lands to State fair grounds. Ap. June 26, 1913, p. 4. Repealed L. 1917, p. 35

Hard road from State Fair Grounds to Biological Laboratory. p. 41.

## FAIR, ILLINOIS STATE (con't)

1915. Appropriations for fire escapes, etc., exposition building; construction of a children's nursery and playground; construction of sewer; premiums (\$5,000 per annum) Items vetoed: Sanitary kitchen and toilets for Boys' state fair school; permanent and sanitary eating houses; reconstructing seating capacity of coliseum; constructing free grand stand. p. 13.

Appropriation for work done on sheep and swine pavilions on which contractor defaulted. p. 196.

1917. Powers and duties of State Board of Agriculture to Department of Agriculture. p. 20.

## 1853-72 Held at various places by Illinois State Agricultural Society:

1853, 1854	Springfield	1871	DuQuoin
1855	Chicago	1872	Ottawa
1856	Alton	1873-74	Peoria
1857	Peoria	1875-77	Ottawa
1858	Centralia	1878	Freeport
1859	Freeport	1879-80	Springfield
1860	Jacksonville	1881-82	Peoria
1861	Chicago	1883-86	Chicago
1862	Peoria	1887-88	Olney
1863-64	Decatur	1889-92	Peoria
1865-66	Chicago	1893	None held
1867-68	Quincy	1894--	Springfield
1869-70	Decatur	1942-45	None held (Grounds leased to U. S. Army Air Force).

1857. State appropriations of \$3,000 for premiums and publications of Transactions of the Illinois State Agricultural Society.

## Government.

## 1872-1917. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

L. 1871/72, p. 115. State Board of Agriculture to be elected biennially at the "annual state fair," beginning 1872.

L. 1883, p. 1; Amended L. 1899, p. 1; L. 1907, pp. 5, 10.

State Board of Agriculture to have sole control of all state fairs and fat stock shows.

1917. Placed under jurisdiction of DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE by Civil Administrative Code. BOARD OF STATE FAIR ADVISORS, advisory to Department.  
L. 1917, p. 20

## FAIR, ILLINOIS STATE (con't)

## Miscellaneous Acts Relating to:

- 1895. Appropriation for construction of permanent buildings.  
L. 1895, p. 8
- 1913. An act conferring upon the State Board of Agriculture the power to condemn and take real estate through the exercise of the right of eminent domain.  
Ap. June 26, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 4. Repealed L. 1917, p. 35
- 1917. Civil Administrative Code.  
Sect. 5, 6, 40, 42 apply to State Fair. For amendments  
See Civil Administrative Code: Bibliography.
- 1919. State Finance Act  
Sect. 5, 6, 26, 28 apply to State Fair. For amendments  
See Treasury, State: Special Funds  
Illinois Centennial State Fair. Special appropriation  
L. 1919, p. 141.
- 1927. All monies received by State under Horse Racing Act to be paid into State Treasury into a special fund to be known as the Agricultural Premium Fund.  
Sect. 6. L. 1927, p. 28; L. 1937, p. 663; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 36, 37, 51
- Old grand stand to be removed.  
L. 1927, p. 19
- 1931. Department of Agriculture authorized to convey certain lands for street purposes.  
L. 1931, p. 899
- 1939-41. Premier Boys' State held on grounds of State Fair.
- 1942. Grounds leased to U. S. Government, March 13, 1942, for U. S. Army. First used for storage for Army Air Corps, 1944-45 for oxygen manufacture and training in use of.  
See also FAIR GROUNDS LEASE ADJUSTMENT COMMISSION
- 1943. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 366. Service men to be admitted free.
- 1946. Grounds returned to State.

## FAIR ADVISORS, BOARD OF STATE

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF: Advisory Boards

## FAIR GROUNDS LEASE ADJUSTMENT COMMISSION

- 1943. Created. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 317. An act creating a Fair Grounds Lease Adjustment Commission and to define its powers and duties. Ap. July 9, 1943.

## FAIR GROUNDS LEASE ADJUSTMENT COMMISSION (con't)

1943. (con't)

Composition: Director of Agriculture who shall be chairman, of the Board of State Fair Advisors, the Director of Finance and the Director of Public Works and Buildings.

Duties: "To act as the representative of the State of Illinois provided for in Paragraph 9 of Lease contract No. W-1088-eng-1495 between the State of Illinois and the United States of America, dated March 13, 1942, by which contract the State of Illinois leased to the United States of America the Fair grounds and certain buildings thereon."

May negotiate for and make all adjustments on behalf of the State with the United States of America, on a money basis or otherwise...[in relation to] base contract and any agreements supplemental thereto.

May reserve and hold in trust any money paid or property turned over to the State by the United States by way of adjustments under lease and agreements supplemental thereto. Any such money, or property so received by the commission may be expended by it only for the purpose of rehabilitation of the fair grounds.

Fairs, County

See Treasury, State: Subsidies

## FARM, ILLINOIS STATE

1917. Created. L. 1917, p. 223

## Bibliography:

L. 1917, p. 223. An act to create a State farm. Ap. June 14, 1917. Amended L. 1921, p. 833. Repealed L. 1923, p. 482.  
An act in relation to the Illinois State Farm.  
Ap. June 27, 1923. L. 1923, p. 481. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1036; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1058; L. 1951, p. 1971; L. 1955, p. 134

## Purpose:

L. 1917, p. 224. An institution for the correction of male offenders, above the age of 16 years, whose offense is punishable by confinement in the county jail or workhouse, or house of correction, to be known as the Illinois State Farm.

L. 1921, p. 833. Amended to "whose offense is punishable by confinement in the penal institutions of the State of Illinois and who may be eligible for parole under the provisions of" the sentence. Commitment and parole act approved June 25, 1917.

L. 1923, p. 481. "In all cases in which a court is now or hereafter authorized by law to sentence male offenders above the age of sixteen years to jail, or to commit such offenders to work out fine and costs, such court is authorized in its discretion, if the sentence is for sixty days or more, to commit a sentence to the Illinois State Farm...In addition...the Department of Public Welfare is authorized to effect the transfer to the Illinois State Farm of any of the male offenders above the age of sixteen years, who are confined in the State penal institutions and who are eligible to parole..." under the 1917 act as amended.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1037. Amended to read "Department of Public Safety" instead of "Department of Public Welfare." L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1058. Wording of citation to act amended.

## Government:

1917-41 Under DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE  
1941 Transferred to jurisdiction of DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY



## FARM COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

1919. Created. An act to create the Illinois Farm Commission, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor, Ap. June 28, 1919.  
L. 1919, p. 83. To terminate at convening of 52d General Assembly.

Composition: Director of Agriculture and 4 members appointed by Governor.

Duties: To investigate and report upon conditions in Illinois regarding operating and leasing of Illinois farm lands, the growth of farm tenancy in this State; and the maintenance of the fertility of land; and such other questions as may bear upon the problem of crop production and profitable agriculture.

## FARM WAREHOUSES DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## Farmers' Institute, Illinois

1895. Created. L. 1895, p. 1. An act creating the Illinois Farmers' Institute. Ap. June 24, 1895.

Bibliography: L. 1895, p. 1. Amended L. 1901, p. 3;  
L. 1903, p. 4; L. 1909, p. 5; L. 1919, p. 21;  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 13. Sect. 4, 9 repealed L. 1943,  
v. 1, p. 14

## Appropriations:

L. 1897, p. 18  
L. 1899, p. 361  
 Number reports published  
L. 1901, p. 51  
L. 1903, p. 39  
L. 1905, p. 25  
L. 1907, p. 14  
L. 1909, p. 24  
L. 1911, p. 10  
L. 1913, p. 117  
L. 1915, pp. 10, 73  
L. 1915/16, p. 10  
L. 1917, pp. 59, 179  
L. 1919, p. 85  
L. 1921, p. 33  
L. 1923, p. 61  
L. 1925, p. 104  
L. 1927, p. 60  
L. 1929, pp. 31, 107  
L. 1931, pp. 32, 122  
L. 1933, p. 136  
L. 1935, p. 44  
L. 1937, p. 59  
L. 1939, p. 124  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 75

Farmers' Institute, Illinois (con't)

1895. (con't)

Composition: 3 delegates from each county of the State, elected annually by the county Farmers' Institute.

Board of Directors: Superintendent of Public Instruction, Professor (Dean, 1919--) of Agriculture of the University of Illinois, President of the State Board of Agriculture, (succeeded by Director, 1919), President of the State horticultural society, President of the State dairy men's association, 1 member from each congressional district of the State, selected by delegates from that district at annual meeting of Institute, serving 2 years.

Duties: Directors to expend State appropriations to Institute.

To report annually to Governor for publications.

Annual meeting to discuss improved methods for agriculture and horticulture and allied subjects.

1909. L. 1909, p. 20. President a member of Advisory committee for University of Illinois College of Agriculture; also of Stallion Registration Board. L. 1909, p. 15

1943. Transferred to the management of the AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 13

See also UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

Fast days appointed by legal authority.

School holiday. R.S. 1874, p.966; L. 1879, p.304.

Father's Day. 3d Sunday in June. L. 1949, p.1027.

Fayette County

See also VANDALIA STATE HOUSE

February Twelfth (Lincoln's Birthday)

Holiday. L. 1891, p. 172; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 933

February Twenty-second (Washington's Birthday)

Holiday. L. 1881, p. 115

Federal Aid Road Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

Federal Government

See headings beginning United States

Federal Vocational Education Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

Feeble-Minded, Acts Relating to:

See also Children, Handicapped  
 Insane, Acts Relating to  
 DIXON STATE HOSPITAL  
 LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY

1874. Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874. Art. 2.  
 Sect. 14. R.S. 1874, p. 395. Crimes committed by  
 idiots. Marriage Act. Ap. Feb. 27, 1874. Sect. 2.  
R.S. 1874, p. 694. "No insane person or idiot shall  
 be capable of contracting marriage."
1915. An act to better provide for the care and detention of  
 feeble-minded persons. Ap. June 24, 1915. L. 1915,  
p. 245. Amended L. 1919, p. 241; L. 1933, p. 197;  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 309
1943. An act authorizing school boards to establish and main-  
 tain special educational facilities for educable  
 mentally handicapped children, and providing for the  
 payment of the excess cost thereof by the State.  
 Ap. July 24, 1943. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1239.

FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING OF  
See present name: LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY. Lincoln.

- 1865-71 EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING OF  
 IDIOTS AND FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN IN THE STATE OF  
 ILLINOIS. Jacksonville.
- 1871-77 ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF FEEBLE-MINDED  
 CHILDREN.
- 1877-1909 ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN.
- 1909-- LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY. Lincoln.

FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR  
See present name: LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY

FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, ILLINOIS INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE  
See present name: LINCOLN STATE SCHOOL AND COLONY

FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, JOINT COMMITTEE TO SELECT A SITE FOR AN INSTITUTION FOR

1875. Created by Joint Resolution. L. 1875, p. 114

Composition: 2 Senators appointed by the President of  
 the Senate and 3 Representatives appointed by the  
 Speaker of the House.

Duties: To report the suitability, etc., of certain  
 residences in Quincy and Decatur as a site for the  
 institution for the education of feeble-minded  
 children.

## Feeble-Minded Criminals

See SECURITY HOSPITAL, ILLINOIS. Chester

## Fees

See Record Laws: Fees for Recording and Certified Copies

## FEMALE OFFENDERS, STATE HOME FOR JUVENILE

See present name: GIRLS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. Geneva

1893-1901 HOMES FOR JUVENILE FEMALE OFFENDERS

1901-- STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. Geneva

## Ferries

See Roads, Bridges and Ferries, Acts Relating to

## Fertilizers, Commercial

Manufacture and sale regulated by:

1885-1915 STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

1917-- STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1917

## Fidelity Bonds

Regulated by INSURANCE DEPARTMENT and its predecessors, 1897--

## FIELD NOTES AND SURVEYS, CUSTODIAN OF

Maps, plats and field notes of U. S. surveys in Illinois  
donated to State by Congress.

1Pub.L. 1861, p. 207. State accepted donation. SECRETARY OF  
STATE named custodian.

Pub.L. 1869, p. 249. The records to be deposited in a suitable  
fireproof building or room approved by the Governor.

## CUSTODIAN OF FIELD NOTES AND SURVEYS

1869. Created. Pub.L. 1869, p. 249 An act to provide for the  
preservation of the field notes, maps, and other  
papers appertaining to land titles in the State of  
Illinois. Ap. Mar. 29, 1869.

Appointment by Governor of "some competent and suitable  
person."

## Duties:

1869. "To take charge of and keep the said field notes,  
maps, records and other papers...and...  
authorized to furnish copies of...[of same]...  
and any copies or abstracts furnished and  
certified by...[him] shall be competent evidence."

1871. L. 1871/72, p. 141. Custodian to copy field notes  
in bad condition.

1874. R.S. 1874, Chap. 133, Sect. 10, p. 1051  
Upon completion of copy work by Custodian of  
Field Notes and Surveys, and occupation of new

## FIELD NOTES AND SURVEYS, CUSTODIAN OF (con't)

1874. (con't)

State House, these records to be placed under custody of Auditor of Public Accounts.

1875-79. Appropriations made to Custodian of Field Notes and Surveys.

1879. L. 1879, p. 238. AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, designated as the custodian of all transcripts, documents and records pertaining to the U. S. Land Office to the State in pursuance of an Act of Congress approved July 31, 1876.

L. 1881, pp. 39, 40. Appropriation made to CUSTODIAN for office expenses, also appropriation to AUDITOR for completion of classification and arrangement and for care of records. Subsequent appropriations to AUDITOR.

## Appropriations:

L. 1871/72, p. 132

L. 1873, p. 31

L. 1873/74, p. 40

L. 1875, p. 28

L. 1877, pp. 39, 42

L. 1879, p. 26

L. 1881, pp. 39, 40

## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

1917. Created by Civil Administrative Code. Sect. 3.  
L. 1917, p. 4 Executive and Administrative  
 Officers, Boards and Commissions.

Code, Sect. 4-5. L. 1917, p. 5

## Appropriations:

1917, pp. 166, 168, 178, 179  
Salaries p. 103

1919, pp. 77, 169, 170  
1921, pp. 27, 95, 99, 142  
1923, pp. 49, 101, 102  
1925, pp. 40, 101  
1927, pp. 44, 55, 71, 119, 121  
1929, pp. 50, 51, 52, 53, 107, 131  
1931, pp. 64, 65, 67, 122, 148  
1931/32, (1) p. 1  
1933, pp. 38, 69, 70, 74, 75, 76, 77, 135, 154  
1934, (3) p. 114  
1935, pp. 25, 66, 68, 84, 91, 92, 93, 165, 87  
1937, pp. 95, 99, 103, 104, 106, 110, 113, 114,  
189, 213, 1143  
1938 (2) p. 1  
1939, pp. 110, 166, 170, 171, 236, 237, 747

Portrait of J[ames] Hamilton Lewis, p. 273

Appropriations for workmen's compensation  
 for code employees to, p. 175

Appropriation for publicizing State, p. 165

1941, pp. 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 110, 115, 116,  
118, 119, 213, 231

Portrait of Hugh Cross, v. 1, p. 103; Henry  
 Horner, v. 1, p. 104; John Stelle, v. 1,  
 p. 119

Workmen's compensation to state employees,  
 v. 1, p. 118

1942 For reserve Militia, p. 1

1943 Appropriations v. 1, pp. 87, 88

Assistant Attorney General for. v. 1, p. 46  
 Printing. v. 1, p. 92  
 Postage. v. 1, p. 93  
 Deficiency. v. 1, p. 94  
 Salaries. v. 1, p. 191

## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## Director of Finance

## Duties: Executive office of Department

Allowed one private secretary exempt from civil service. L. 1919, p. 291

Not to approve salary vouchers in violation of Standard State Position and Salary Rates.

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 338

Duties under State Employees Retirement and Benefit Fund:  
In considering all payrolls required under 1919 Finance Act, to approve payrolls with employee contributions withheld as under Sect. 21 of act.  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 362

## Ex officio memberships

L. 1919, p. 14. Repealed L. 1943, v. 2, p. 310  
Secretary and executive officer of Tax Commission

L. 1919, p. 135. Member Salary Investigation Commission

L. 1921, p. 65. Member salary Standardization Commission

L. 1923, p. 84. Member Salary Standardization Commission

L. 1931, p. 920. Member Committee to report on State finances.

L. 1931, p. 203. Member of Deer Park Commission.

L. 1932, 4th spec.sess., p. 2; L. 1933, p. 207.  
Member Illinois Emergency Relief Commission.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 296, named changed to  
Public Aid Commission

L. 1937, p. 203; L. 1939, p. 1150. Member Commission  
on Intergovernmental Cooperation

L. 1938, p. 70. Member Illinois State Board of Education.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 943. Chairman of Illinois  
Petroleum Lease Commission

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 317. Member Fair Grounds Lease  
Adjustment Commission.

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 318. Member Illinois Post War  
Planning Commission.

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 360. Trustee State Employees'  
Retirement and Benefit System.

Administrative Auditor  
 Superintendent of Budget  
 Superintendent of Department Reports

See also FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions. DIVISION  
 OF DEPARTMENT REPORTS

Statistician - Added L. 1919, p. 9

Tax Commission - Created L. 1919, p. 9. 3 officers designated  
 as Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and  
 Commissions

Tax Commissioners. L. 1925, p. 586. Number of commissioners  
 increased to 5. L. 1933, pp. 1062, 1078. Number decreased  
 to 3 members.

Abolished by omission L. 1943, v. 2, p. 301

See also FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions:  
 TAX COMMISSIONS

State Purchasing Agent

Transferred L. 1933, p. 1062, from DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASES  
 AND CONSTRUCTION

See also FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions:  
 DIVISION OF PURCHASES AND SUPPLIES

Superintendent of Printing

Transferred L. 1933, p. 1062, from DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASES  
 AND CONSTRUCTION

See also FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS.  
 DIVISION OF PRINTING

Advisory and Non-Executive Boards. Code, Sect. 6

#### ILLINOIS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

1939. Created. L. 1939, p. 1147

Composition: The Governor or his representative as  
 chairman, and not less than 15 competent persons  
 actively interested.

Duties: Promotion of the industrial, agricultural and  
 recreational facilities and advantages of this State.

Duties:

Code, Sect. 36. L. 1917, p. 17

1. To prescribe and require the installation of a uniform  
 system of bookkeeping, accounting and reporting  
 for the several departments.
2. To prescribe forms for accounts and financial reports  
 and statements for the several departments.
3. To supervise and examine the accounts and expenditures  
 of the several departments.



FINANCE DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

ILLINOIS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (con't)

Duties: (con't)

4. To examine, at any and all times, into the accuracy and legality of the accounts, receipts and expenditures of the public moneys and the disposition and use of the public property by the several departments.
5. To keep such summary and controlling accounts as may be necessary to determine the accuracy of the detail accounts and reports from the several departments, and to prescribe the manner and method of certifying that funds are available and adequate to meet all contracts and obligations.
6. To prescribe uniform rules governing specifications for purchases of supplies, the advertisement for proposals, the opening of bids, and the making of awards, to keep a catalogue of prices current and to analyze and tabulate prices paid and quantities purchased.
7. To examine, at any and all times, the accounts of every private corporation, institution, association or board receiving appropriations from the General Assembly.
8. To report to the Attorney General for such action, civil or criminal, as the Attorney General may deem necessary, all facts showing illegal expenditures of the public money or misappropriation of the public property.
9. To examine and approve, or disapprove, vouchers, bills and claims of the several departments, and such as are by law made subject to the approval of the Governor and referred to it by the Governor, and no voucher, bill or claim of any department shall be allowed without its approval and certificate.
10. To prescribe the form of receipt, voucher, bill or claim to be filed by the several departments with it.
11. In settling the accounts of the several departments to inquire into and make an inspection of articles and materials furnished or work and labor performed, for the purpose of ascertaining that the prices, quality and amount of such articles or labor are fair, just and reasonable, and that all the requirements, express and implied, pertaining thereto have been complied with, and to reject and disallow any excess.

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

ILLINOIS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (con't)

Duties: (con't)

The numbering of Paragraphs 12-15 in the 1917 was changed to 14-17 by amendment, L. 1925, p. 594. The numbering of the following paragraphs has been changed accordingly:

12. Added, L. 1925, p. 594. To lease for a term not exceeding two years, storage accomodations for the several departments.
13. Added, L. 1925, p. 594. To lease, for a term not exceeding two years, office space in buildings for the use of the several departments.
14. (#12 under 1917 act) To prepare and report to the Governor, when requested, estimates of the income and revenue of the State.
15. (#13 under 1917 act) To prepare and submit to the Governor biennially, not later than the first day of January, preceding the convening of the General Assembly, a State budget.
16. (#15 under 1917 act) To publish from time to time, for the information of the several departments and of the general public, bulletins of the work of the government. Added by amendment, L. 1939, p. 1148; "and, acting through the Superintendent of Department Reports, to collect, compile, and disseminate information concerning the industrial, agricultural and recreational facilities and advantages, the historic and scenic places of interest and the transportation and highway facilities of Illinois; to encourage and coordinate the efforts of other public and private organizations or groups of citizens to publicize the facilities and attractions of Illinois; and to use, employ, or to contract for the use or employment of whatever advertising mediums it may deem necessary to effectuate the purposes herein provided."
17. (#15 under 1917 act) To investigate duplication of work of departments and the efficiency of the organization and administration of departments, and to formulate plans for the better coordination of departments.

Paragraphs 18-24 are transfers of powers and duties from the former DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION, as Code was amended L. 1933, p. 1070:

18. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the superintendent of printing, his officers and employees. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 307. Amended to read "to execute the rights," etc.

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

ILLINOIS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (con't)

Duties: (con't)

19. To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the Department of Public Works and Buildings and the Department of Purchases and Construction as successors of the superintendent of printing, his officers and employees. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 307. Amended to read "to execute the rights," etc.
20. To make contracts for and superintend the telegraph and telephone service for the several departments.
21. To purchase and supply all fuel, light, water and other like office and building services for the several departments, except where the same are not supplied by the Secretary of State.
22. To procure and supply all furniture, general office equipment and general office supplies (other than stationery and office supplies distributed through the office of the Secretary of State) needed by the several departments.
23. To procure and supply all clothing, instruments, and apparatus, subsistence and provisions for the charitable, penal and reformatory institutions.
24. To procure and supply all cots, beds, bedding, general room and cell equipment, table, kitchen and laundry equipment, agricultural implements, harness, stable and garage supplies, household supplies, periodicals, machinery and tools, medicines and medical supplies, plumbing, light and engine supplies, wagons, and other vehicles and workshop supplies needed by any department, where that department is not specifically authorized to do so.
25. To lease, for a term not exceeding two years, unless longer leases thereof are expressly authorized by some law enforced by the department, unproductive and unused lands or other property under the control of any department except as otherwise expressly provided by law.
26. To have general supervision and care of storerooms and offices leased for the use of the departments.

Paragraphs 27-29 are transfers of powers and duties from the former Department of Trade and Commerce.

27. To execute and administer all laws and regulations, now or hereafter enacted, relating to the safety and purity of illuminating oils and gasoline.

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)  
 ILLINOIS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

28. To exercise the rights, power and duties vested in the Department of Trade and Commerce by: "An Act in relation to the Inspection of petroleum products and the regulation of the shipment, possession, sale and use thereof and to repeal an Act therein named," approved June 26, 1929. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 307. Transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.
29. To exercise all rights, powers and duties vested by law in the Department of Trade and Commerce and the Director of Trade and Commerce not otherwise expressly transferred to and vested in another department. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 307. Omitted from Sect. 36 of Code.
30. Added, L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1226. To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other Department of the State Government, or to acquire and accept Federal lands, when such transfer, acquisition or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 307. Omitted from Sect. 36 of Code.  
Code, Sect. 37-39. Powers and Duties in relation to the State Budget. L. 1917, p. 18 Sect. 37. Amended L. 1943, v. 2, p. 310.
1919. Fiscal powers and duties further defined by State Finance Act.  
L. 1919, p. 946. Amendments: L. 1921, p. 834; L. 1923, pp. 624, 626; L. 1927, pp. 864, 866; L. 1929, pp. 758, 760; 761; L. 1931, p. 888; L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess., p. 155; L. 1933, pp. 1083, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091; L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p. 43; L. 1935, pp. 1412, 1422, 1423; L. 1937, pp. 1143, 1150; L. 1939, pp. 1123, 1145, 1153, 1163; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1240, 1263, 1266, 1267, 1269, 1270; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1335; v. 2, pp. 325, 369, 370, 371, 372, 375, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384.
1927. L. 1927, p. 758. To administer Motor Fuel Tax Act.
1933. L. 1933, p. 924. To collect the Retailers' Occupation Tax.  
L. 1033, p. 518. To collect the Liquor Revenue Tax.
1934. L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p. 58. To issue licenses upon direction of Illinois Liquor Control Division.
1935. L. 1935, p. 1195. To administer the Public Utility Revenue Act.
1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1247; amended L. 1943, v. 2, p. 315. Authorized to destroy records after a period of years.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 106. To administer all Producers' Tax Act. The Act, L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1068

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## Administrative Divisions

## GENERAL DIVISION

L. 1923, p. 101. First appropriation to as a separate department.

## BUREAU OF MULTIGRAPHING

L. 1925, p. 85. First appropriation for to DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION

## 1933--Appropriations to DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

L. 1933, p. 74; L. 1935, pp. 85, 97; L. 1937, p. 99;  
L. 1939, p. 170; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 111; L. 1943,  
v. 1, p. 88.

Duties: Operates photostat, multigraph and other duplicating machines for code departments.

## CIGARETTE REVENUE DIVISION

1941. Created. An act in relation to a tax upon persons engaged in the business of selling cigarettes, and providing for the collection of such tax and penalties for violation of the act. Ap. June 2, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1043. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1070; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 307

L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 102, 114. 1st appropriation to. Collects Cigarette Tax. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1043;  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1070

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 308. Function transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.

## DIVISION OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS

1917. Office of Superintendent of Department Reports created. Code Sect. 5. L. 1917, p. 5

L. 1937, p. 103. 1st appropriation for a separate Division.

## Appropriations:

L. 1939, pp. 165, 175, 236  
L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 115, 231  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 88

## Duties:

L. 1917, p. 18. Code Sect. 36 Paragraph 14 (amended L. 1925, p. 594 to Paragraph 16): "To publish, from time to time, for the information of the several departments and of the general public, bulletins of the work of the government."



## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## Administrative Divisions (con't)

## Duties: (con't)

L. 1939, p. 1148. Amendment to Code Sect. 36. Publicity on industrial, agricultural and recreational facilities of State.

Destruction of records authorized: 3 years after the matters to which they relate have been concluded. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1247.

## Advisory Board for:

## ILLINOIS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

See FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and 1943. Transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 307 (Sect. 39b added to Code)  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 308

## DIVISION OF LIQUOR REVENUE

1933. L. 1933, p. 69. Appropriation to Department for administration of Malt and Vinous Beverage Act.  
L. 1935, p. 89. 1st appropriation to DIVISION OF LIQUOR REVENUE

1943. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 308. Functions transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## Bibliography:

L. 1933, p. 518. An act in relation to the manufacturing, possession and sale of malt and vinous beverages. Ap. Apr. 26, 1933. L. 1933, p. 528. Title amended to: An act in relation to the manufacture, transportation, possession and sale of malt and vinous beverages. Amended L. 1933, p. 534. Repealed L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p. 94;  
L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p. 57. An act relating to alcoholic liquors. Ap. Jan. 31, 1934. Amended L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., pp. 57, 101;  
L. 1935, pp. 771, 772, 780, 784, 785, 786;  
L. 1937, pp. 26, 27, 28, 30, 31;  
L. 1939, pp. 90, 93; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 19, 23, 26, 28;  
L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 629, 636, 642; Sect. 21a article 6 repealed. L. 1935, p. 786

## Appropriations

L. 1935, p. 89  
L. 1937, pp. 95, 101, 114  
L. 1939, p. 172  
L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 104, 105, 113

## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (con't)

## Administrative Division (con't)

## DIVISION OF LIQUOR REVENUE (con't)

## Bibliography:

Duties: Collection of liquor revenue tax. 1933--

Licenses issued by Department.

L. 1933, pp. 519, 524. Licenses for sale at retail of malt and vinous beverages within the corporate limits of any city, town or village; within any county but outside the corporate limits of any city, town or village; upon railroad dining cars or in dining rooms of boats and vessels; until January 1, 1934 in that part of a park owned by a municipal corporation used for a world's fair.

Licenses for manufacturer and importing distributors.

L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p. 57. LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION created.

The Commission to receive applications and direct the DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE to issue and revoke licenses to manufacturers importing distributors, retailers, railroads, including owners and lessees, of sleeping, dining and cafe cars and boats.

L. 1937, p. 34; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 632. All licenses issued by LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION. q.v.

Destruction of records other than original signed documents relating to the transmissal of funds to the State Treasurer, authorized; not sooner than the expiration of three years after the matters to which they relate have been concluded.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1247

1943. Transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 308

## DIVISION OF MOTOR FUEL TAX ADMINISTRATION

1927. L. 1927, p. 758. Administration of Motor Fuel Tax License Act by Department of Finance. L. 1927, p. 44, etc. Appropriation to Department for same.

## Bibliography:

L. 1927, p. 758. held unconstitutional. Chicago Motor Club v. Kinney 329-120

L. 1928, 2d spec.sess., p. 88. Amendment: L. 1929, p. 625. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1188.

L. 1929, p. 625. "Motor Fuel Tax Law."

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

Administrative Division (con't)

DIVISION OF MOTOR FUEL TAX ADMINISTRATION (con't)

Bibliography: (con't)

Amendments:

L. 1931, pp. 768, 769, 770, 771; L. 1932, 3d spec. sess. p. 203; L. 1932, 4th spec. sess., pp. 26, 28; L. 1933, p. 906, 911; L. 1933, 1st spec. sess, p. 36; L. 1935, p. 1184; L. 1937, pp. 1040, 1046, 1047; L. 1939, pp. 860, 866; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1063, 1065; L. 1943 v. 1, p. 1089

Appropriations:

L. 1929, p. 630  
L. 1931, pp. 66, 67 (Not to Division but for  
 administering the law)  
L. 1933  
L. 1935  
L. 1936  
L. 1937  
L. 1939, pp. 175, 177, 103  
L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 103, 116

1927. To administer motor fuel license tax law; to license distributors, collect tax on all fuel for motor vehicles except kerosene oil.

1928. Kerosene oil and motor fuel used for any purpose other than operating a motor vehicle on the public highways exempt from tax.

1929. To administer motor fuel tax law.

Destruction of records authorized. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1247

All records other than original signed documents relating to the transmissal of funds to the State Treasurer... not sooner than the expiration of three years after the matters to which they relate have been concluded.

1927. Duties:

1943. Transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE. L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 308, 954

## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Division (con't)

## DIVISION OF OIL INSPECTION

1933. Division transferred to Department of Finance from Department of Trade and Commerce, by amendment to Civil Administrative Code, Sect. 36, L. 1933, p. 1070

#27. "To execute and administer all laws and regulations, now or hereafter enacted, relating to the safety and purity of illuminating oils and gasoline.

#28. "To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested in the Department of Trade and Commerce by: 'An Act in relation to the inspection of certain petroleum products and the regulation of the shipment, possession, sale and use thereof and to repeal an Act therein named," approved June 26, 1929."

## Amendments to 1929 act:

L. 1937, p. 941 Inspection etc. extended to motor fuel.

L. 1939, pp. 797, 807. Repeals: Sect. 4-5, L. 1937, p. 949; Sect. 14, L. 1939; p. 1171

1941. Department of Finance to collect the oil Producing Tax. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1068; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1101

Destruction of records authorized. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1247

All records other than original signed documents relating to the transmissal of funds to the State Treasurer...not sooner than the expiration of 3 years after the matters to which they relate have been concluded.

## Appropriations:

L. 1931, pp. 66, 67  
L. 1932, 4th spec.sess., p. [1]  
L. 1933, pp. 74, 75, 76, 77  
L. 1935, pp. 88, 91, 97, 98, 99  
L. 1937, pp. 100, 104, 105  
L. 1939, p. 171  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 111

1943. Transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 307

## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Division (con't)

## DIVISION OF PRINTING

1917. Created. Successor to SUPERINTENDENT OF PRINTING DIVISION formerly a part of DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. 1917-25  
1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION
1933. Division transferred to DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE from DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION by amendment to Civil Administrative Code, Sect. 36. L. 1933, p. 1070; Repeal of Sect. 50a; L. 1933, p. 1077

## Department of Finance

- #18. "To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the superintendent of printing, his officers and employees;"
- #19. "To exercise the rights, powers and duties vested by law in the Department of Public Works and Buildings and the Department of Purchases and Construction as the successors of the superintendent of printing, his officers and employees."

## Bibliography:

L. 1915, p. 672. State contracts act. Amended  
L. 1935, p. 1421; L. 1937, p. 1156; L. 1939, p. 1167;  
L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 339, 340

## Appropriations:

L. 1933, p. 72  
L. 1935, p. 86  
L. 1937, pp. 98, 99, 109, 110  
L. 1939, pp. 126, 129, 138, 139, 140, 168,  
169, 237  
L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 108, 231, 873  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 88

Duties: To let contracts for and supervise all printing and binding for the State; to set standards for and purchase all printing paper and stationery for the use of State departments. Stationery to be delivered to Secretary of State for distribution [thru his Supply Department] to the various State departments on the basis of appropriations allocated in accordance with budgetary estimates.



## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Division (con't)

## DIVISION OF PRINTING (con't)

Destruction of records authorized. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1247;  
L. 1943, v. 2, p. 316

Records, not sooner than the expiration of 3 years after the transactions to which they relate have been concluded; provided, that original signed bids, estimates and proposals may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of not sooner than the expiration of 5 years after the transactions...have been concluded.

## DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITY REVENUE

1935. Department of Finance to administer Public Utility Tax Act: "a tax upon persons engaged in the business of transmitting telegraph or telephone messages or distributing, supplying, furnishing or selling water, gas or electricity."

## Bibliography:

L. 1935, p. 1195; Amended L. 1936, 2d spec.sess. p. 81

Act declared unconstitutional

L. 1937, p. 1052; Amended L. 1938, 1st spec.sess., p. 68; L. 1939, p. 878; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1076;  
L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 1114, 1117

1937. L. 1937, p. 102, 1st appropriation for a separate division.  
 Other appropriations: L. 1939, p. 173; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 114

1943. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 308. Enforcement of 1937 act transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

## DIVISION OF PURCHASES AND SUPPLIES

1917. STATE PURCHASING AGENT created by Civil Administrative Code.  
 DIVISION formerly a part of DEPARTMENT OF  
 1917-25 PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS  
 1925-33 PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION

1933. Division transferred from DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASES TO  
 DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE by amendments to Civil  
 Administrative Code, Sect. 5, L. 1933, p. 1062;  
 Sect. 28, Paragraphs 20-26 p. 1070 Sect. 51, p. 1074

## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Division (con't)

## DIVISION OF PURCHASES AND SUPPLIES (con't)

Duties: To make contracts for telegraph and telephone service; purchase public utility service, furniture, office equipment, machinery, equipment and subsistence for state institutions, lease office and store room space, etc. (For detailed list See general duties Paragraphs 20-26)

L. 1937, p. 1127. Required to add 3% to bids of out of State firms (to offset State sales tax for in-State bidders).

L. 1939, p. 1155. In purchase by Illinois institutions of commodities grown or produced in other states, preference to be given to venders in states which do not prohibit purchases by public institutions of commodities grown or produced in Illinois.

L. 1941, p. 1247; L. 1943, v. 2, p. 316. Destruction of records permitted, not sooner than the expiration of 3 years after the transactions to which they relate have been concluded; provided that original signed bids, estimates and proposals may not be disposed of for 5 years after the transactions...have been concluded.

## Appropriations:

L. 1933, p. 72

L. 1935, p. 85

L. 1937, pp. 87, 108, 213

L. 1939, pp. 168, 237

L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 108, 231

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 89

## DIVISION OF RETAILERS' OCCUPATION TAX

## 1933. Department to collect Sales Tax

L. 1933, p. 938. Act held unconstitutional.

Winter v. Barrett, 352 Ill., 441 L1933, p. 944.

L. 1933, p. 924. Department to collect the "tax upon persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property to purchasers for use or consumption." As originally passed, Act expired June 30, 1935. Amendments extended 3% tax to July 1, 1941, after which it automatically became 2%: L. 1935, pp. 1200, 1201, 1203; L. 1936, 2d spec. sess., p. 82; L. 1937, pp. 1058, 1060, 1064; L. 1939, p. 1005, 1013; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1079, 1084

L. 1933, p. 77. Appropriation to Department for administration of act.

## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Division (con't)

## DIVISION OF RETAILERS' OCCUPATION TAX (con't)

L. 1935, p. 88. First appropriation to Division of Retailers' Occupation Tax.

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1247. Destruction of records authorized "in accordance with the authority contained in the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act," approved June 28, 1933, as amended." No specific authorization given in said act.

L. 1943, v. 2, p. 308. Transferred to DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.

## DIVISION OF TAX COMMISSION

1919. Created by Civil Administrative Code, Sect. 5,  
L. 1919, p. 9; Sect. 39a added L. 1919, p. 13

Composition: 3 officers designated as Tax Commissioners L. 1919, p. 9. Number of commissioners increased to 5, L. 1925, p. 586. Number decreased to 3. L. 1933, pp. 1062, 1078. Appointed by Governor, by and with consent of Senate. Code Sect. 12, L. 1917, p. 12. 6 year term of office. Code Sect. 13, L. 1919, p. 13

Duties: Civil Administrative Code, Sect. 39a  
L. 1919, p. 13, Sect. 39a repealed, L. 1943, v. 2, p. 310

"The State Tax Commission created by this Act shall, in its name, without any direction, supervision or control by the Director of Finance, exercise and discharge all duties now or hereafter imposed by law on it with reference to the assessment of property for taxation. All clerical and administrative functions pertaining to the business of the Tax Commission shall be discharged by the Director of Finance who shall, for that purpose, act as its secretary and executive officer."

## Bibliography:

L. 1919, p. 718. Amended L. 1929, p. 631; L. 1930, p. 79; Repealed L. 1939, p. 1005; L. 1939, p. 886, especially Sect. 130-152 p. 937; L. 1937, p. 1011; Repealed L. 1939, p. 1005; L. 1937, p. 1037 (Illinois Municipal Budget Law) Amended L. 1939, p. 874; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1060; Sect. 3a repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1062

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

Administrative Division (con't)

DIVISION OF TAX COMMISSION

Appropriations:

L. 1919, p. 170  
L. 1921, p. 99  
L. 1923, pp. 49, 102  
L. 1925, pp. 41, 101  
L. 1927, pp. 55, 120  
L. 1929, pp. 131, 751  
L. 1931, p. 64  
L. 1933, p. 71  
L. 1935, pp. 25, 85  
L. 1937, pp. 49, 96, 108, 189  
L. 1939, pp. 110, 167, 236  
L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 107, 231

Duties under 1939 act: [Same as under 1919 act, with minor variations in wording] The Tax Commission shall

- 1) Direct and supervise as provided by this Act the assessment for taxation of all real and personal property in this State to the end that all assessments of property be made relatively just and equal;
- 2) Confer with, advise and assist local assessment officers relative to the assessment of property for taxation;
- 3) Prescribe general rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, for local assessment officers relative to the assessment of property for taxation, which general rules and regulations shall be binding upon all local assessment officers and shall be obeyed by them respectively until reversed, annulled or modified by a court of competent jurisdiction;
- 4) Prescribe or approve the form of blanks for schedules, returns, reports, complaints, notices and other documents, files and records authorized or required by any provision of law relating to the assessment of property, or by any rules and regulations of the commission, and all assessing officers shall use true copies of such blank forms;
- 5) Assess all property owned or used by railroad companies operating within this State, except non-carrier real estate;

## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Division (con't)

## Duties: (con't)

- 6) Assess and value, in the manner provided by law, the capital stock, including the franchise of all companies or associations incorporated under the laws of this State, except companies and associations organized for purely manufacturing and mercantile purposes, or for either of such purposes, or for the mining and sale of coal or for printing or for the publishing of newspapers or for the improving and breeding of stock or for the purpose of banking, or as mutual building, loan and homestead associations, including any of such property as may have been omitted from assessment in any year or years, or which, from defective description, has not paid any taxes for any year or years;
- 7) Equalize the valuation and assessment of property throughout the State between the different counties of the State and fix the aggregate amount of the assessment for each county upon which taxes shall be extended;
- 8) Keep a correct record of its acts and doings relative to the assessment of property and the equalization of assessments.

## The Tax Commission shall have power:

- 1) To require local assessment officers to meet with it from time to time for the purpose of considering matters relative to taxation;
- 2) To formulate and recommend legislation for the improvement of the system of taxation of property and for the equalization of the taxation of the State;
- 3) To make such research and investigation as will enable it to ascertain the fair cash value of the capital stock including the franchise of such corporations as are assessed by it, and to obtain such further data and information upon which general rules and regulations may be based;
- 4) To investigate the tax systems of other states and countries;
- 5) To request the institution of proceedings; actions and prosecutions to enforce the laws relating to the penalties, liabilities and punishment of public officers, persons, or officers or agents of corporations for failure or neglect to comply with this Act;

## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Division (con't)

## Duties: (con't)

- 6) To order in any year a reassessment of all real and personal property, or any class of personal property, in any county, or in any assessment district thereof, when in its judgment such reassessment is desirable or necessary, and for that purpose to cause such reassessment to be made by the local assessment officers, and cause it to be substituted for the original assessment;
- 7) To take testimony and proofs under oath and to require the production of books, papers and documents pertinent to any assessment, investigation or inquiry and for that purpose witnesses;
- 8) To require from all State and local officers such information as may be necessary for the proper discharge of its duties;
- 9) To examine and make memoranda from all records, books, papers, documents, statements of account on record or on file in any public office of the State or any taxing district of the State and all public officers having charge or custody of such records shall furnish to the commission information of any and all matters on file or of record in their respective offices;
- 10) To adopt, from time to time, rules not inconsistent with law, for ascertaining the fair cash value or the capital stock, including the franchise, of corporations assessed by it, and for the guidance of local assessment officers relative to the assessment of property for taxation;

1937. Illinois Municipal Budget Law. Ap. July 12, 1937.

Sect. 5. L. 1937, p. 1038

The Tax Commission shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) To formulate and approve forms, procedure and regulations for the budgets and appropriation ordinances, provided, however, that no municipality shall be compelled to adopt or use such forms, procedure or regulations.

To appoint a committee, of which chairman of Tax Commission shall be chairman, to assist in devising forms, procedure and regulations.



## FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. (con't)

## Administrative Division (con't)

## DIVISION OF TAX COMMISSION (con't)

- 2) To collect copies of budgets and appropriation and tax-levying ordinances and other pertinent information from each municipality in the State, to publish annual statistical summaries, etc.
- 3) To advise and assist the officers or governing body of any municipality with respect to their budget procedure and accounting practices and in the formulation and installation of accounting systems.
- 4) To publish from time to time pamphlets relating to budgetary procedure or similar topics.
- 5) To make all needful rules and regulations as it may deem necessary to carry this Act into effect.
- 6) To confer with various state and municipal officials or to take such other actions as may be reasonably required to carry out the purposes of this Act, provided , that no compulsion or restraint may be exercised against municipalities or their officials in the enforcement of this Act.

1943. Abolished by omission L. 1943, v. 2, p. 300; Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE. Code Sect. 39b, Paragraphs 9-23. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 308.  
See also amendment to Revenue Act of 1939.  
L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 1136, 1074

## Finland

See SWEDEN AND FINLAND, COMMISSION TO ADMINISTER FUND FOR RELIEF OF  
DESTITUTION IN

## Fire Colleges

Schools for firemen held annually at UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1915-39 State appropriations to Illinois Firemen's Association.  
L. 1915, p. 61; etc.

1941-- Appropriation from Fire Prevention Fund to  
DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 139

## Fire Escapes

Act relating to enforced by

1909-17 STATE FIRE MARSHAL

1917-- DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION, an Administrative Division of  
the DEPARTMENT OF  
1917-33 TRADE AND COMMERCE  
1933-41 INSURANCE  
1941-- PUBLIC SAFETY

## Fire Fighting and Rescue Stations in Coal Fields

See MINE FOR FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATIONS IN COAL FIELDS

## FIRE INSPECTION, DIVISION OF

See 1917-33 TRADE AND COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions  
1933-- INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## FIRE INSURANCE COMMISSION

1909. Created by SJR No. 24 L. 1909, p. 483, appropriation  
L. 1909, p. 54

Composition: 5 competent and disinterested citizens  
of Illinois, appointed by Governor.

Duties: "To obtain information and report to this  
General Assembly their judgment as to the advis-  
ability of enacting a law regulating fire insurance  
rates in this State.

## Fire Insurance Companies

Regulated, 1869-- by INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (and its predecessors)

## FIRE MARSHAL, STATE 1909-17

1909. Created. An act creating the 'office of State Fire Marshal,  
prescribing his duties and providing for his duties  
and his compensation and for the maintenance of his  
office. Ap. June 15, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 266. Amended L. 1915/16, p. 40; Sect. 1-5,  
9b, 15 and repealed L. 1939, p. 1173.

## Appropriations and Miscellaneous Acts

L. 1911, pp. 45, 110, 429  
L. 1912, p. 39  
L. 1913, pp. 73, 115, 229

## FIRE MARSHAL, STATE (con't)

## Appropriations and Miscellaneous Acts (con't)

L. 1915, p. 229L. 1915/16, pp. 18, 21

Composition: State Fire Marshal appointed by Governor, by and with consent of Senate; 4 year term. Bond to be approved by Superintendent of Insurance. Fire Marshal may appoint 2 deputy fire marshals and deputy inspectors. L. 1915/16, p. 40, 1 chief deputy fire marshal and 24 deputy fire marshals.

Duties: State Fire Marshal and chief of local fire department or the mayor where no fire department exists, and the township clerk of every organized township without the limits of any organized village or city, to "investigate the cause, origin and circumstances of every fire...by which property has been destroyed or damaged, and shall especially make investigation as to whether such fire was the result of carelessness or design."

State Fire Marshal to keep a public record of all fires occurring in the State and report annually to the Insurance Superintendent.

To bring arson charges.

To inspect fire hazards and order same removed.

- 1913. L. 1913, p. 636. To approve specifications for minimum requirements for school buildings.
- L. 1913, p. 638. To report sub-standard school houses.
- L. 1913, p. 393. Enforce fire-escapes acts.
- 1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 17  
Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.  
L. 1917, p. 29

## FIRE MARSHAL, STATE, 1917--

The Administrative Officer for the DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION, OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF, q.v.

1917-33 TRADE AND COMMERCE  
1933-41 INSURANCE  
1941-- PUBLIC SAFETY

Fire Prevention, Acts Relating to:

See also Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to:

Trees, Forests, etc.

Explosives, Acts Regulating

Insurance, Acts Relating to: Fire Insurance

Labor, Acts Relating to: Pensions

Mine Fire Fighting and Rescue Stations in Coal Fields.

N.B. Included below are chiefly acts enforced by STATE FIRE MARSHAL.  
Omits references to criminal code and to city fire protection  
acts and local fire departments.

1837. Chicago City Charter. Sect. 50. 1st paid fire department.  
L. 1837, p. 71

1874. An act to enable boards of underwriters incorporated by or  
under the laws of the State of Illinois, to establish  
and maintain a fire patrol. Ap. Mar. 28, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p. 1087

An act to regulate the means of egress from public build-  
ings. Ap. Mar. 28, 1874.  
R.S. 1874, p. 786. Amended L. 1919, p. 711;  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1019.

1885. An act relating to fire escapes for buildings. Ap. June 29,  
1885.  
L. 1885, p. 201. Repealed L. 1897, p. 223

1895. An act to enable cities, towns and villages organized  
under any general or special law to levy and collect  
a tax or license fee from foreign fire insurance  
companies for the benefit of organized fire departments.  
Filed May 31, 1895.  
L. 1895, p. 105. Amended L. 1901, p. 97; L. 1909,  
p. 126; L. 1915, p. 284; L. 1937, p. 341; L. 1939,  
p. 342. Title amended L. 1939, p. 344. Repealed  
L. 1941, v. 2, p. 410

1897. An act empowering the fire inspector in cities of five  
hundred thousand and over to investigate the cause,  
origin and circumstances, of fires, and examine  
persons under oath in reference to the origin of  
fires. Ap. June 9, 1897.  
L. 1897, p. 96. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 413

An act relating to fire escapes for buildings. Ap. Mar. 27,  
1897.  
L. 1897, p. 222. Repealed L. 1899, p. 221

1899. An act relating to fire escapes. Ap. Apr. 21, 1899.  
L. 1899, p. 220. Amended L. 1909, p. 234

## Fire Prevention, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1901. An act making an appropriation for the benefit, aid, and maintenance of the Illinois Firemen's Association. Ap. May 11, 1901.  
L. 1901, p. 53. For holding annual meetings, printing reports, etc. Subsequent appropriations to Association as follows:  
L. 1903, p. 41; L. 1905, p. 26; L. 1907, p. 30;  
L. 1909, p. 45; L. 1911, p. 46; L. 1913, p. 25;  
L. 1915, p. 61; L. 1915/16, 1st spec.sess., p. 40;  
L. 1917, p. 54; L. 1919, p. 80; L. 1921, p. 33;  
L. 1923, p. 61; L. 1925, p. 105; L. 1927, p. 61;  
L. 1929, p. 35; L. 1931, p. 36; L. 1933, p. 52;  
L. 1935, p. 38; L. 1935/36, 1st spec.sess., p. 20;  
L. 1937, pp. 63, 73; L. 1939, p. 139; L. 1941, v. 1,  
p. 104; 1943 no appropriation.  
See also 1927. Fire colleges at University of Illinois.
1903. An act to provide for the appointment of a board of fire and police commissioners in all cities of this State having a population of not less than seven thousand nor more than one hundred thousand, and prescribing the powers and duties of such board. Ap. Apr. 2, 1903.  
L. 1903, p. 97. Amended L. 1919, p. 276; L. 1927,  
p. 226; L. 1933, p. 226; L. 1937, p. 338  
 Title amended L. 1927, p. 239, by inserting after the word "cities" the words "and incorporated towns".  
 Title amended L. 1933, p. 229, by inserting after the word "cities" the word "villages."  
 Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 413
1909. An act creating the office of State Fire Marshal, prescribing his duties and providing for his compensation and for the maintenance of his office. Ap. June 15, 1909.  
L. 1909, p. 266. Amended L. 1915/16, p. 40;  
L. 1921, p. 835; L. 1931, p. 877; L. 1933, pp. 1058,  
1059; L. 1935, p. 924; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1204, 1208;  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1317  
 Title amended L. 1921, p. 837, to: An act in relation to the investigation and prevention of fire and dangerous conditions in and near buildings and other structures.  
 Sect. 9 held unconstitutional: P. v. Sholem, 294-204;  
128 N.E. 377. New Sect. 9 added L. 1921, p. 835  
 Repeals: Sect. 1-5, 9b, 14 and 15 L. 1939, p. 1173
1913. An act to regulate the hours of labor of employees in the fire department in cities and villages. Ap. June 26, 1913. L. 1913, p. 146. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 413
- An act relating to fire-escapes in hotels, inns and public lodging houses, and providing that such buildings shall be equipped with appliances for the safety of guests in case of fire and providing penalties for the violation of the provisions thereof, and repealing all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict therewith.  
 Ap. June 26, 1913.

## Fire Prevention, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1913. (Con't)

L. 1913, p. 393. Amended L. 1919, p. 572;  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 825

An act prescribing the color and label for gasoline receptacles. Ap. June 27, 1913.

L. 1913, p. 255. Amended L. 1919, p. 692;  
L. 1937, p. 486

Title amended L. 1919, p. 692 by adding after the word "gasoline" the words "or benzol."

1915. School Code. Ap. June 12, 1909, as amended L. 1915, p. 636. Sect. 3, Para. 13 added, Sect. 15, 35, 114, 119.

1919. An act relating to fire escapes. Ap. June 28, 1919.  
L. 1919, p. 570. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 744

An act to regulate the storage, transportation, sale and use of gasoline and volatile oils.

Ap. June 28, 1919.

L. 1919, p. 692. Amended L. 1937, p. 502

1927. An act to create fire protection districts. Ap. July 8, 1927. L. 1927, p. 530. Amended L. 1929, p. 748;  
L. 1939, pp. 1120, 1122; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1205;  
L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 1310, 1311, 1314.

An act making an appropriation to the Illinois Firemen's Association for the erection of a drill tower and equipment and for defraying the expenses of the short course of instruction for firemen.

Ap. June 29, 1927.

L. 1927, p. 62. Subsequent appropriations for the same purposes: L. 1931, p. 153; L. 1935, p. 38;  
L. 1939, pp. 127, 139; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 139;  
L. 1941, v. 1, p. 171.

1929. An act permitting cities and villages containing less than five hundred thousand inhabitants to levy a tax for fire protection. Ap. June 24, 1929.  
L. 1929, p. 224. Amended L. 1937, p. 337.  
 Repealed as amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 413.

1931. An act in relation to the liability for injuries caused by the operation of motor vehicles by members of municipal fire departments while engaged in the performance of their duties. Ap. July 7, 1931.  
L. 1931, p. 618. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 414.

1937. An act to provide for and fix the salaries of firemen in certain cities, villages, and incorporated towns. Filed July 5, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 344. Amended L. 1939, p. 402.  
 Repealed as amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 413

# Fire Prevention, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1937. (con't)

An act requiring the use of odor providing liquids in conjunction with the supplying of natural gas to certain buildings. Ap. July 6, 1937.

L. 1937, p. 487.

1941. Revised Cities and Villages Act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.

L. 1941, v. 2.

Art. 1. General provisions.

Sect. 13, p. 22. Liability for injuries caused by firemen.

Art. 7. Annexation, disconnection, dissolution annexation.

Sect. 20, p. 45. Transfer of firemen and policemen of annexed territory.

Art. 12. p. 83. Salaries of firemen in certain municipalities.

Art. 13. p. 84. Hours of labor in fire department.

Art. 14. p. 85. Amended L. 1941, v. 2, p. 418.

Fire and police commissioners.

Art. 19. Commission form of government.

Sect. 46, p. 124. Civil service act and Board of Fire and Police Commissioners.

Art. 22. Municipalities over 150,000.

Sect. 21-24, p. 162. Fire inspection.

Art. 23. General Powers of the corporate authorities.

Sect. 70-75, 92, 94. p. 175, 176, 178, 179.

Fire departments, inspection.

Art. 38, p. 209. Special powers: Fire Department; fees; officers.

Art. 39. p. 210. Special powers: Fire protection.

## FIRE PREVENTION, DIVISION OF

An administrative Division in the Department of

1917-33 TRADE AND COMMERCE

1933-41 INSURANCE

1941-- PUBLIC SAFETY

## Fire Prevention Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

## Fire Rescue Stations for Mines

See MINE FIRE FIGHTING AND RESCUE STATIONS IN COAL FIELDS

## FIREMEN AND POLICEMEN'S PENSIONS COMMISSION

Created. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 168. An act to create a Firemen and Policemen's Pensions Commission, to define the powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 9, 1943.

Composition: 5 members of Senate appointed by President thereof



## FIRE PREVENTION, DIVISION OF (con't)

## FIREMEN AND POLICEMEN'S PENSIONS COMMISSION (con't)

upon advice of the Executive Committee.

5 members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker thereof.

## Duties:

To make a study of policemen's and firemen's pension laws and submit a report of the results of such study, together with any recommendations for legislation relating thereto to the 64th General Assembly not later than Mar. 1, 1943.

## Fires in Government Buildings (Incomplete list)

See also Records: Restoration of Destroyed.

1823. Jan. 28, State Bank Building. Some loss of records belonging to offices of Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, Receiver of the U. S. Land Office. Illinois Intelligencer. Feb. 1, 1823, p. 3, col. 1.  
Dec. 9, State House. House Journal 1824/25, p. 18; Senate Journal, p. 21.
1839. Dec. 18. Internal Improvement Office, 5th Circuit. General Assembly Records 1838/39. Miscellaneous records.
1843. Jan. 10. Jackson County court house, Brownsville, burned, including offices of the circuit court, county commissioners' court, county recorder and probate justice of the peace, "with all the books, papers, records and effects belonging to the said offices, and all public document [sic] contained in the Archives of said county." L. 1843, p. 205.
- Franklin County. County clerk, circuit clerk, county recorder and probate justice of the peace.  
L. 1845, p. 213.
1844. Franklin County clerk's office. House Journal L. 1844/45, p. 55.
1847. New court house for Pulaski County. (no fire)  
Priv. L. 1847, p. 24.
1857. Apr. 5. "The [Wabash County] court house and clerk's offices, with all the public records of said county, were totally destroyed by fire Apr. 5, 1857."  
House Journal 1879, p. 204; Pub.L. 1859, pp. 136, 138.
1859. Dec. 8. Cairo city hall, court room and office of register of deeds burned.  
Pub.L. 1859, p. 139.

## Fires in Government Buildings (Incomplete List) (con't)

1861. St. Clair County built a new court house (no fire)  
1Pub.L. 1861, p. 205.  
 Mercer County. New Courthouse.  
Pub.L. 1861, p. 145.
1863. New court houses:  
 Alexander County. New Courthouse and jail.  
Pub.L. 1863, p. 23.  
 Franklin County. Pub.L. 1863, p. 48.  
 Jackson County. Pub.L. 1863, p. 53.
1868. Oct. Iroquois County. Records of courthouse  
 and board of supervisors destroyed by fire.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 151.
1869. Marshall County. Complaint made that records are  
 improperly kept by W. E. Cook and J. R. Chapman.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 152.
1870. Cook County. Court house and City Hall. Complete  
 loss of records.
1872. Pulaski County fire. Field Visitor's Note
1875. Adams County courthouse recently destroyed by fire.  
 (act Ap. Mar. 2, 1875)  
L. 1875, p. 67.
1879. Mar. 29. Illinois Institution for Education of the  
 Deaf and Dumb. Fire.  
House Journal 1879, p. 543.
- Chicago post office. Burned the 3d time in 8 years.  
L. 1879. p. 319.
1881. Mar. 1. State Capitol. L. 1881, p. 173.  
 May 19. Anna State Hospital. North wing destroyed.  
 1 killed, 250 homeless. L. 1881, p. 15;  
Biennial Report, L. 1881, p. 54.
1884. May 19. Hardin County. "All the books and library,  
 public and official records in said county, were  
 consumed by fire."  
L. 1885, p. 30.  
 The Hardin County court house, together with a  
 large amount of public property, including all  
 the books in the library, public and official  
 records in said county were consumed by fire.  
L. 1885, p. 30.
1885. Nov. Cumberland County courthouse. L. 1895, p. 337.
1886. Dec. 25. Fire in Room 12, 1st floor State House.  
L. 1887, p. 59.

## Fires in Government Buildings (con't)

- 1895. Jersey County court house. Date not given.  
L. 1895, p. 338.  
 Center building and south wing, Anna State Hospital.  
L. 1895, p. 18.
- 1896. Aug. 16. Chemical Laboratory, University of Illinois.  
L. 1897, p. 71.
- 1897. Anna State Hospital. Library destroyed by fire.  
L. 1897, p. 47.
- 1900. June 9. University of Illinois: Wood shop, hydraulic  
 laboratory and gymnasium with the equipment  
 therefor, totally destroyed.  
L. 1901, p. 34.
- 1902. Dec. 30. Clark County court house. Marshall,  
 destroyed by fire. L. 1903, p. 359.  
 May 8. State Reformatory. North cell house destroyed.  
L. 1903, p. 57.
- 1903. Appropriation for rebuilding the Women's building,  
 State Fair. L. 1903, p. 23.
- 1916. State Fair. Dome building destroyed by fire.
- 1919. St. Charles School for Boys. Laundry. L. 1919, p. 87.
- 1923. St. Charles School for Boys. Isolation hospital.  
L. 1923, p. 78.  
 Dec. 26. Chicago State Hospital at Dunning.  
L. 1925, p. 125; L. 1929, p. 145.
- 1930. June 5. Division of Foods and Dairies. Laboratory.  
L. 1931, p. 172.
- 1934. Feb. 18. Illinois State Arsenal, Springfield.  
L. 1934, 3d spec.ssess., p. 224.
- 1935. State House, 4th floor. Appropriation to repair  
 fire damage. L. 1935, p. 183.
- 1939. Brown County court house destroyed. Most records  
 except those in County Superintendent of School's  
 office, were saved.
- 1945. Adams County court house wrecked by tornado.

Fireworks, Manufacture and Distribution of  
 Licensed, Registered and Regulated by DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION  
 AND EDUCATION 1935--  
See also Explosives, Acts Regulating

FIRST STATE BANK  
See Banks, Regulation of by State. Under Constitution of 1818.

FISCAL SUPERVISOR  
See PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Officers, Boards  
 and Commissions

Fiscal Year of State  
See Treasury, State. Fiscal Year

Fish  
See Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: Fish  
 Food, Acts Relating to: Meat, Meat Products, Fish and  
 Poultry.

FISH, DIVISION OF GAME AND  
See 1917-25. AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--Administrative Divisions

FISH AND GAME CONSERVATION ADVISORS, BOARD OF  
See CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards.

FISH AND GAME LAWS, JOINT COMMITTEE ON UNIFORM  
See UNIFORM FISH AND GAME LAWS, JOINT COMMITTEE ON

FISH AND GAME LAWS COMMISSION, UNIFORM  
See UNIFORM FISH AND GAME LAWS COMMISSION

Fish and Game Preserves  
See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Conservation Preserver

FISH, DIVISION OF  
See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

Fish Codes  
 Enforced by  
     1861-89. Justice of the Peace Courts  
     1889-1913 BOARD OF FISH COMMISSIONERS  
     1913-17 STATE GAME AND FISH CONSERVATION COMMISSION  
     1917-25 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
     1925-- DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

FISH COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

1877. Appropriation to Fish Commissioners for carrying out  
 provisions of "An act for the propagation of Fish."  
L. 1877, p. 44.

## FISH COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (con't)

1879. Created. An act entitled an act to establish a Board of Commissioners to increase the product of the fisheries, by artificial propagation and cultivation. Ap. May 13, 1879.  
L. 1879, p. 171. Repealed L. 1911, p. 359.

## Bibliography:

## Appropriations:

L. 1879, p. 30  
L. 1881, p. 44  
L. 1883, p. 51  
L. 1885, p. 52  
L. 1887, p. 70  
L. 1889, p. 48  
L. 1891, p. 48. Exhibit at World's Fair, p. 66  
L. 1893, p. 61  
L. 1895, p. 58  
L. 1897, p. 59  
L. 1899, p. 63  
L. 1901, p. 86  
L. 1903, p. 77  
L. 1905, p. 70  
L. 1907/08, p. 25  
L. 1909, p. 86  
L. 1911, p. 47  
L. 1911, p. 102  
L. 1912, p. 32

## Fish Codes

Early enforcement of Fish conservation acts in Justice of the Peace Courts.

Acts restricting fishing in limited areas:

1Pub.L. 1861, pp. 122, 123  
Pub.L. 1867, pp. 117, 118  
Pub.L. 1869, pp. 184, 185, 187, 188

## General Acts

L. 1871/72, p. 457

Fish inspector, City of Chicago

Priv.L. 1857, p. 1203

## Bibliography:

L. 1871/72, p. 456; L. 1879, pp. 167, 168, 170, 171.  
All repealed L. 1885, p. 205; L. 1879, p. 171.  
Repealed L. 1911, p. 359.  
L. 1885, p. 202  
L. 1887, p. 189. Amended L. 1889, p. 158; L. 1891, p. 140;  
L. 1897, p. 224. Amended L. 1903, p. 203; L. 1905, pp. 271,  
272. L. 1899, p. 223. Repealed L. 1911, p. 359;  
L. 1907, p. 332. Amended L. 1909, p. 234;

## Fish Codes (con't)

L. 1907, p. 335. Repealed L. 1911, p. 359. Declared unconstitutional, See L. 1911, p. 47; L. 1907/08 adjourned session, p. 83. Repealed L. 1913, p. 384; L. 1911, p. 348. Repealed L. 1913, p. 384

## Composition:

## Commissioners

L. 1879, p. 171; L. 1911, p. 354. 3 commissioners appointed by Governor, by and with consent of the Senate; 3 year terms.

## Fish wardens

L. 1889, p. 161; L. 1897, p. 226. Fish wardens to be appointed by Governor on request of fish commissioners. Number not specified. Subject to removal "at any time" by Governor.

L. 1903, p. 204. Governor to appoint 5 fish wardens on request of, and to be under supervision of the fish commissioners.

L. 1905, p. 271. 5 fish wardens as under 1903 act; also 1 or more deputy fish wardens in each county.

L. 1911, p. 354. State divided into 9 fish warden districts. Governor to appoint 1 fish warden and 9 deputy fish wardens in each district.

## Duties:

L. 1879, p. 172. "To select suitable locations for State fish hatching and breeding establishments, take all measures within their means for propagation and increase of the native food fishes into the public waters of the State, upon the best terms possible; to employ a practical and competent fish culturist as a superintendent, who shall have general charge and care of such establishments."

L. 1889, p. 158; L. 1897, p. 225; L. 1907, p. 337; L. 1911, p. 354.

To approve construction of all fishways in dams. Sheriffs deputy sheriffs, constables, Fish Commissioners and fish wardens to prosecute persons violating fish code.

1913. Succeeded by STATE GAME AND FISH CONSERVATION COMMISSION  
L. 1913, p. 384

## FISH DIVISION

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

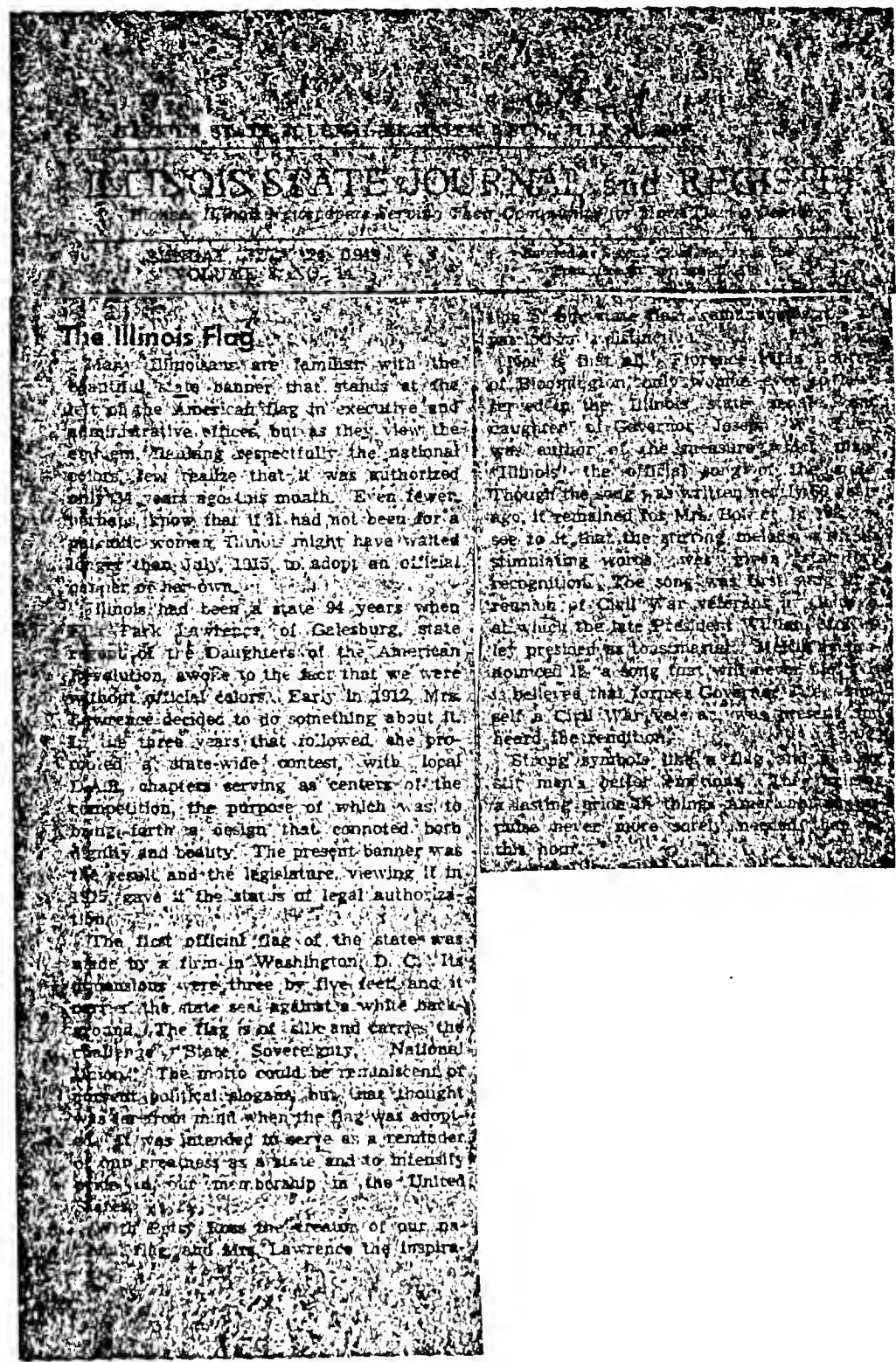
## Fish Hatcheries

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Fish and Game Preserves

## Fish Protection Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

FLAG, State



### The Illinois Flag

Many Illinoisans are familiar with the beautiful state banner that stands at the left of the American flag in executive and administrative offices, but as they view the emblem, thinking respectfully the national emblem, few realize that it was authorized only 34 years ago this month. Even fewer, however, know that if it had not been for a patriotic woman Illinois might have waited longer than July, 1915, to adopt an official emblem of her own.

Illinois had been a state 94 years when Frank Lawrence, of Galesburg, state president of the Daughters of the American Revolution, awoke to the fact that we were without official colors. Early in 1912 Mrs. Lawrence decided to do something about it. In the three years that followed she promoted a state-wide contest with local D. A. R. chapters serving as centers of the competition the purpose of which was to bring forth a design that connoted both dignity and beauty. The present banner was the result and the legislature, viewing it in 1915, gave it the status of legal authorization.

The first official flag of the state was made by a firm in Washington, D. C. Its dimensions were three by five feet and it carried the state seal against a white background. The flag is of silk and carries the challenge "State Sovereignty, National Union." The motto could be reminiscent of current political slogans, but that thought was far from mind when the flag was adopted. It was intended to serve as a reminder of our greatness as a state and to intensify our sense of our membership in the United States.

It is from the creation of our national flag and Mrs. Lawrence the inspira-

tion of the state flag, which was adopted by the Illinois General Assembly in 1915, is first all a Florence M. Lawrence of Bloomington, only woman ever to be buried in the Illinois state capitol. She was daughter of Governor Joseph W. Lawrence, author of the measure which made Illinois the official song of the state. Though the song was written nearly 60 years ago, it remained for Mrs. Lawrence to see to it that the stirring melody with its stimulating words, was given the recognition it deserved. The song was first sung at the reunion of Civil War veterans in 1911, at which the late President William McKinley presided as toastmaster. It was then announced as a song first written by Mrs. Lawrence. She believed that former Governor Joseph W. Lawrence, a Civil War veteran, was present and heard the rendition.

Strong symbols like a flag and a song stir men's better emotions. They are a lasting reminder of things American and can pulse never more safely in our hearts than this hour.

## Flag, State (con't)

1915. Created. An act to authorize the reproduction of the emblem on the "great seal of the State of Illinois" for use as a State banner. Filed July 6, 1915. Description L. 1915, p. 445:  
 "The reproduction of the emblem only on the 'great seal of the State of Illinois' be authorized and permitted when reproduced in black or in the National colors upon a white sheet or background for use as a State banner or insignia." (Bibliography: Secretary of State. Blue Book. 1937/38, p. 315)

See also Centennial Banner

## Flag, United States

1895. An act to provide for placing United States national flags on school houses, court houses and other public buildings in the State. Filed June 26, 1895. L. 1895, p. 321. Repealed L. 1897, p. 230

An act to require the United States flag to be placed upon all public buildings in Illinois, or upon a flag pole erected within the school grounds surrounding such school buildings. Filed June 26, 1895. L. 1895, p. 323. Repealed L. 1897, p. 230

1897. An act to provide for placing United States national flags on school houses, court houses and other public buildings in this State, and to repeal certain acts therein named. Ap. June 2, 1897. L. 1897, p. 229. Amended L. 1939, p. 651

1899. An act to prohibit the use of the national flag or emblem for any commercial purposes or as an advertising medium. Ap. Apr. 22, 1899. L. 1899, p. 234

An act to prevent and punish the desecration, mutilation or improper use of the flag of the United State of America. Ap. May 25, 1907. L. 1907, p. 351

1935. An act making the teaching of representative government in the public schools and other educational institutions in the State of Illinois compulsory. L. 1935, p. 1345, Sect. 1 amended to direct also instruction in flag code.

1945. School Code. Ap. May 1, 1945. L. 1945, p. 1331. Sect. 27-3. Instruction to be given in the principles of representative government, proper use of flags and method of voting. Sect. 6-46. Flag and flag staff for each school

## Flag Day

1941. Established. An act making June 14th Flag Day. Ap. July 11, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 799



Flag, State (con't)

June 14 "established as a day to be observed with fitting patriotic exercises in schools, colleges, universities, societies, clubs and other organizations. On that day the Flag of the United States of America shall be appropriately displayed on all public buildings within the State of Illinois. It is also fitting that as a symbol of the freedom of worship, public recognition be made in all places of worship on June 14th, or on the Sunday preceding."

#### Flood Control

See 1911-17 RIVERS AND LAKES COMMISSION  
 1917-25, 1933 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS,  
 DIVISION OF WATERWAYS  
 1925-33 DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASES AND CONSTRUCTION,  
 DIVISION OF WATERWAYS  
 Rivers, Lakes and other Bodies of Water, acts Relating to:  
 Flood Control and Relief

#### FLOOD CONTROL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS VALLEY

See ILLINOIS VALLEY FLOOD CONTROL COMMISSIONS

#### FLOOD RELIEF AND PREVENTION COMMISSION, INTER-STATE

See INTER-STATE FLOOD RELIEF AND PREVENTION COMMISSION

#### FLOOD RELIEF COMMITTEE, ILLINOIS VALLEY

See ILLINOIS VALLEY FLOOD RELIEF COMMITTEE

#### FLOOD RELIEF CONDITIONS, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

1937. Created by SJR No. 6. L. 1937, p. 1229

Composition: 3 Senators appointed by President, upon the advice of the Executive Committee, 3 Representatives appointed by Speaker of House.

Duties: To visit the areas of the State inundated by flood waters of the Ohio, Mississippi and tributary rivers; make immediate investigations of conditions respecting...emergency relief needs of the residents therein, and report recommendations for legislation.

#### FLOOD SITUATION THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE AND MAKE AN ENGINEERING STUDY OF THE

Created. L. 1943, v. 1, p. 70. An act creating a commission to investigate and make an engineering study of the flood situation throughout the State of Illinois, for use in conjunction with other States, and the Federal Government, in the development of comprehensive plans for the enactment of legislation directed toward flood prevention and the permanent relief and protection of the people of Illinois from the menace of further devastation by flood waters, to define its powers and duties, and to make an appropriation therefor.  
 Ap. July 22, 1943.

FLOOD SITUATION THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE  
AND MAKE AN ENGINEERING STUDY OF THE (con't)

Composition: Eleven members, one of whom shall be the Director of the Department of Public Works and Buildings, member ex officio. 5 Senators appointed by the President of the Senate. 5 Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House.

Duties:

1. To make or cause to be made a complete and thorough survey of causes underlying the flood menace throughout the State of Illinois, with particular reference to the Illinois and Mississippi and Ohio rivers.
2. To formulate preliminary plans for legislation which may be utilized, by the local interests affected, for the saving of human lives and property, the avoidance of loss of crops and livestock, the prevention of damage to roads, bridges and other structure.
3. To provide an estimate as to the probable flood height in the various sections of the State, not only for the present time, but also for the future, when and if present and prospective improvements and additions have been completed to levees and drainage systems.
4. To prepare and submit estimates of the cost of any proposed construction of improvements which may be required under the recommendation of the commission for the effective control of floods in the State of Illinois.
5. To procure and engineer or engineering service as will be required to obtain the above information and to make the reports and recommendations required.
6. To report to 64th General Assembly in ample time for legislative action.

Expiration:

Noon June 30, 1945.

FLOOD SUFFERERS IN FRANCE, RELIEF COMMITTEE ON

1910. Created by SJR No. 8. L. 1909/10, p. 93

Composition: 3 citizens appointed by Governor.

## FLOOD SUFFERERS IN FRANCE, RELIEF COMMITTEE ON (con't)

Duties: "To receive and transmit to the proper  
authorities in France all moneys received  
for that purpose by them."

Flour, Meal, Bread, etc., Acts Relating to

See Food: Acts Relating to: Flour, Meal, Bread, etc.

Flower, State

Native violet. L. 1907/08, p. 98

Flowers, Wild

See Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: Wild Flowers

Food, Acts Relating to

See also Agriculture, Acts relating to

City, town and village enforcement

Licensing and enforcement of sanitary conditions in and weights and measures used by markets and food shops.

State

Fish and Game

Enforcement of conservation acts and laws under which the same may be used or sold for food, by DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION.

Licensing and general enforcement of pure food acts, particularly in relation to quality, prevention of adulteration, sanitary provisions for manufacture and processing.

1907-17 STATE FOOD COMMISSIONER

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1917--

Inspection of diseased livestock

1881-1917 STATE VETERINARIAN

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1917--

Milk--handling, processing, labeling, sale and distribution of

1925-- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Trade marks, labels and brand names

Registration by SECRETARY OF STATE

Prosecutions by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

See also Records Laws: Marks, Brands and Trade Marks

SECRETARY OF STATE. Duties: Licenses and registrations.

General Acts

Criminal Codes

R.S. 1827, Sect. 130, p. 151; R.S. 1833, Sect. 132, p. 201;

R.S. 1845, Sect. 135, p. 175.

"If any person or persons shall knowingly sell any flesh of any diseased animal, or other unwholesome provisions, or any pernicious and adulterated drinks or liquors, every person so offending, shall be fined...or imprisoned..."

L. 1869, p. 113. Amendment to criminal code.

Sect. 8. "Every person who shall be engaged in making or manufacturing any candy or candies, or who shall mix with the same any destructive or poisonous liquid or substance, or shall sell such candy or candies, knowing the same to be so mixed, every such person or persons shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor..."

Food, Acts Relating to (con't)  
 General Acts (con't)  
 Criminal Codes (con't)

R.S. 1874, Div. 1. Sect. 7-10. Adulteration. p. 353.

Sect. 7. Of bread or any other substance intended for food, or any candy or confection, with any substance which is poisonous or injurious to health...or shall sell or offer to sell or keep for sale any flesh of any diseased animal or other corrupt or unwholesome provision....  
 Repealed L. 1939, p. 1169

Sect. 8. Of liquor

See also Liquor traffic, Acts Relating to  
 Repealed L. 1939, p. 1169

Sect. 9. Milk

Sect. 10. Medicine

Sect. 188a added L. 1917, p. 351

Penalty for interference with water supply, food or provisions for troops in employment of the U. S.

Sect. 273 added L. 1883, p. 76. Ice.

Cities and Villages acts. Local enforcement.

1872. Act approved Apr. 10, 1872. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 400

Art. 5. Powers of the city council. L. 1871/72

Sect. 49, p. 231. To establish markets and market houses, and to provide for the regulation and use thereof.

Sect. 50, p. 231. To regulate the sale of meats, poultry, fish, butter, cheese, lard, vegetables and all other provisions, and to provide for place and manner of selling the same.

Sect. 51. p. 231. To prevent and punish forestalling and regrating.

Sect. 52. p. 231. To regulate the sale of bread in the city or village; prescribe the weight and quality of the bread in the loaf.

Sect. 53. p. 231. To provide for and regulate the inspection of meats, poultry, fish, butter, cheese, lard, vegetables, cotton, tobacco, flour, meal, and other provisions.

Sect. 81. p. 233. To direct the location and regulate the management and construction of packing houses, renderies, tallow, chandleries, bone factories, soap factories and tanneries, within the limits of the city or village, and within the city or village limits.

Food, Acts Relating to (con't)  
 General Acts (con't)  
 Cities and villages acts (con't)

Sect. 89. p. 233. To compel the owner of any grocery, cellar, soap or tallow chandlery, tannery, stable, pig-sty, privy, sewer or other unwholesome or nauseous house or place, to cleanse, abate or remove the same, and to regulate the location thereof.

1941. Act approved Aug. 15, 1941.

Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities. L. 1941, v. 2, p. 175

Sect. 62. To establish and regulate markets and market houses.

Sect. 63. "To regulate the sale of all beverages and food for human consumption; to locate and regulate the places where and the manner in which any beverage or food for human consumption is sold; and also to prescribe the loaf-weights and quality of bread." Amended L. 1951, p. 1638

Sect. 64. "To provide for and regulate the inspection of all food for human consumption and tobacco."

Sect. 68. "To require all grain, flour, meal, hay, feed, seeds, fruits, nuts, vegetables and non-liquid vegetable products, meats and non-liquid animal products, fish, butter, cheese and other similar dairy products, dry groceries and all other similar articles of merchandise, or any particular class or classes of the specified merchandise, in the absence of a contract or agreement in writing to the contrary, to be sold by standard avoirdupois weight or by numerical count."

1881. An act to prevent and punish the adulteration of articles of food, drink, and medicine, and the sale thereof when adulterated. Ap. June 1, 1881.

L. 1881, p. 75. Amended L. 1953, p. 870

Sect. 1-2 repealed. L. 1939, p. 1169

No State Agency to enforce the act.

1885. An act to protect the public from imposition in relation to canned or preserved food. Ap. June 27, 1885.

L. 1885, p. 207. Repealed L. 1949, p. 714

Feed, Acts Relating to (con't)  
General Acts (con't)

1907. An act to prevent fraud in the sales of dairy products, their imitation of substitutes, and to prohibit and prevent the manufacture and sale of unhealthful, adulterated or misbranded food. liquors or dairy products, to provide for the appointment of a State Food Commissioner and his assistants, to define their powers and duties and to repeal all acts relating to the production, manufacture and sale of dairy and food products and liquors in conflict herewith. Ap. May 14, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 543. Amended L. 1909, p. 423; L. 1911, p. 519; L. 1915, pp. 700, 711; L. 1917, pp. 768, 774; L. 1919, p. 576; L. 1923, p. 406; L. 1925, p. 406; 1927, pp. 536, 539; L. 1931, p. 609; L. 1933, p. 628; L. 1935, p. 886; L. 1937, p. 610; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 807; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 780, 784; L. 1945, pp. 885, 915; L. 1947, pp. 1021, 1023; L. 1949, p. 959; L. 1951, p. 490; L. 1953, p. 894; L. 1955, p. 168.  
Sect. 39a1 repealed L. 1919, p. 575  
Sect. 19 1/2 repealed L. 1935, p. 886  
Title amended, L. 1937, p. 611, by omission of clauses in relation to State Food Commissioner.  
Act creates office of STATE FOOD COMMISSIONER.
1911. An act to prevent the preparation, manufacture, packing, storing or distributing of food intended for sale, or sale of food, under insanitary, unhealthful or unclean conditions or surroundings; to create a sanitary inspection, to declare that such conditions shall constitute a nuisance, and to provide for the enforcement thereof. Ap. June 5, 1911.  
L. 1911, p. 528. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 790; L. 1953, p. 890  
Enforced by STATE FOOD COMMISSIONER (1917--by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE).
1913. An act to revise the law in relation to weights and measures. Ap. June 27, 1913. L. 1913, p. 609.  
Repealed L. 1921, p. 864 (869)  
Sections relating specifically to foods:  
Sect. 9. Weight per bushel or barrel or divisible quantities thereof.
1919. An act to define and punish the crime of destroying food with the intent to influence the market price thereof. Ap. June 21, 1919. L. 1919, p. 572

Food, Acts Relating to (con't)  
General Acts (con't)

1921. An act in relation to weights and measures. Ap. June 30, 1921. L. 1921, p. 849  
Sections relating specifically to foods.  
Sect. 23. Butter. Repealed L. 1951, p. 286 (288)  
Sect. 24. Bread  
Sect. 25. Milk bottles. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1364; L. 1945, p. 1765  
Sect. 26. Standard barrels for fruits, etc.  
Sect. 27. Containers for small fruits-sizes  
Sect. 34. Weight per bushel or barrel.  
Amended L. 1945, p. 1765
1923. An act in relation to the inspection and standardization of horticultural, agricultural, apiarian, dairy and other farm products. Ap. June 28, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. [1]. Amended L. 1927, p. 8; L. 1929, p. 4; L. 1931, p. 11; L. 1935, p. 10; L. 1949, p. 17; L. 1953, p. 502; L. 1955, p. 207  
Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
1937. Industrial homework act. Filed July 13, 1937.  
Sect. 2. L. 1937, p. 552. Processing of articles of food and drink prohibited.
1941. An act concerning aid to certain governmental units having a population not exceeding 500,000 which desire to inaugurate the federal food stamp plan in order to effect a more economical and coordinated distribution of surplus agricultural commodities in the State of Illinois in cooperation with the Federal Department of Agriculture, and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 18, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1000.  
Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1002; L. 1949, p. 360

Butter, Cheese, Ice Cream and Other Dairy Products  
See also Food, Acts Relating to: Milk

1869. An act to protect butter and cheese manufacturers.  
Ap. Mar. 9, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 163.  
Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1038
1872. Cities and villages act. Ap. April 10, 1872.  
Art. 5. Powers of the city council. L. 1871/72.  
Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 400  
Sect. 50. p. 231. To regulate the sale of meats, poultry, fish, butter, cheese, lard, vegetables and all other provisions, and to provide for place and manner of selling same.
- Sect. 53. p. 231. To provide for and regulate the inspection of meats, poultry, fish, butter, cheese, lard, vegetables, cotton, tobacco, flour, meal and other provisions.



## Foods, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Butter, Cheese, Ice Cream and Other Dairy Products (con't)

1879. An act to prevent frauds in the manufacture and sale of butter and cheese. Ap. May 31, 1879.  
L. 1879, p. 116. Amended L. 1953, p. 876
1881. An act to prevent the adulteration of butter and cheese, or the sale or disposal of the same, or the manufacture or sale of any article as a substitute for butter or cheese, or any article to be used as butter and cheese. Ap. June 1, 1881. L. 1881, p. 74.  
Repealed L. 1899, p. 375  
Sect. 6. Amended L. 1953, p. 872
- An act to prevent and punish the adulteration of articles of food, drink and medicine, and the sale thereof when adulterated. Ap. June 1, 1881.  
L. 1881, p. 75. Sect. 1-2 repealed L. 1939, p. 1169  
Especially Sect. 4. Amended L. 1953, p. 870
1883. An act to require operators of butter and cheese factories on the co-operative plan to give bonds and to prescribe penalties for the violation thereof.  
Ap. June 18, 1883. L. 1883, p. 54
1897. An act to regulate the manufacture and sale of substitutes for butter. Ap. June 14, 1897. L. 1897, p. 3.  
Not repealed by pure food act of 1907. L. 1907, p. 558.  
Amended L. 1927, p. 543. Repealed L. 1951, p. 286(288)
1901. An act to prevent fraud in the branding and sale of process and renovated butter. Ap. Apr. 24, 1901.  
L. 1901, p. 315. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1179
1907. An act relating to the manufacture of butterine and ice cream. Ap. June 3, 1907. L. 1907, p. 309.  
Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 644  
Act enforced by STATE FACTORY INSPECTOR and his successor. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
- An act to prevent fraud in the sale of dairy products, their imitation or substitutes, to prohibit and prevent the manufacture and sale of unhealthful, adulterated or misbranded food, liquors or dairy products, to provide for the appointment of a State Food Commissioner and his assistants, to define their powers and duties and to repeal all Acts relating to the production, manufacture and sale of dairy and food products and liquors in conflict herewith. Ap. May 14, 1907. L. 1907, p. 543.  
Amended L. 1909, p. 423; L. 1911, p. 519; L. 1915, pp. 700, 711; L. 1917, pp. 768, 774; L. 1919, p. 576;  
L. 1923, p. 406; L. 1925, p. 406; L. 1927, pp. 536, 539; L. 1931, p. 609; L. 1933, p. 628; L. 1935, p. 886;  
L. 1937, p. 610; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 807; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 780, 784; L. 1945, pp. 885, 915; L. 1947, pp. 1021,

## Food, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Butter, Cheese, Ice Cream and Other Dairy Products (con't)

1907. (con't)

1023; L. 1949, p. 959; L. 1951, p. 490; L. 1953, p. 894; 1955, pp. 168, 1981

Sect. 39a1 repealed L. 1919, p. 575.

Sect. 19 1/2 repealed L. 1935, p. 886

L. 1937, p. 611. Title amended by omitting clause concerning State Food Commissioner.

1917. An act to protect the public and the manufacturers of dairy products from frauds and imitations and to prevent the public from being deceived in the use of adulterated foods by providing for marking, stamping and branding of cans and other containers for the handling and transportation of dairy products; for the registration of such mark or brand and prohibiting the use of such marked can, bottle or other container for any other than the designated purpose; and for preventing the use of any such brand or mark of another; and from defacing or removing the same; and providing penalties for violation thereof, and making it the duty of the Food and Dairy Commission to enforce the law. Ap. June 25, 1917.

L. 1917, p. 773. Amended L. 1927, p. 524; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 778; L. 1953, p. 891

Title amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 778 to read: An act in relation to the protection of the public and the manufacturers of dairy products from brands and imitations, and to prevent the public from being deceived in the use of adulterated foods by providing for the marking, stamping and branding of cans and other containers.

1921. Weights and measures act, approved June 30, 1921.

Sect. 23. L. 1921, p. 826. Repealed L. 1951, p. 286 (288)

It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, or offer to sell, any butter or renovated or process butter or oleomargarine in any other manner than by weight; allowable sizes, labels, specified.

1923. An act to prevent the illegal use of the words, butter, cream and dairy. Ap. June 28, 1923.

L. 1923, p. 406. Repealed L. 1951, p. 286 (288)

1931. An act requiring the State public institutions to limit purchases for inmates and patrons to a certain percentage of fat requirements in the form of substitutes for butter and lard. Ap. May 9, 1931.

L. 1931, p. 887. Repealed L. 1951, p. 277

## Food, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Butter, Cheese, Ice Cream and Other Dairy Products (con't)

1933. An act creating a commission to investigate the production, distribution and sale of milk and dairy products and prescribing its powers and duties. Ap. July 8, 1933. L. 1933, p. 627
1939. An act regulating the handling, processing, labeling, sale and distribution of pasteurized milk and pasteurized milk products. Ap. July 24, 1939. L. 1939, p. 660. Amended L. 1945, p. 908; L. 1949, p. 954; L. 1951, p. 2023; L. 1953, p. 1212.  
Sect. 15. Repealed L. 1945, p. 908 (915)
1945. An act in relation to the licensing of dairy plant operators. Ap. May 29, 1945. L. 1945, p. 893. Amended L. 1949, p. 947; L. 1953, p. 892  
Sect. 15-17. Repealed L. 1949, p. 947
1951. An act to regulate the sale of oleomargarine and other substances, mixtures and compounds made in imitation or semblance of butter, and the net weight labeling and sale of oleomargarine and such other substances, mixtures and compound and of butter and renovated or process butter, and to repeal certain acts and parts of acts therein named. Ap. June 11, 1951. L. 1951, p. 286
- An act to regulate the manufacture and sale of oleomargarine and other substances and compounds made in imitation or semblance of butter. Ap. June 11, 1951. L. 1951, p. 285
1953. An act in relation to frozen dessert products and mixes from which they are made. Ap. July 15, 1953. Cited as the Frozen Dessert Products Act. L. 1953, p. 1565

## Cold Storage

1917. An act to regulate the cold storage of food. Filed June 28, 1917. Cited as Uniform Cold Storage Act. L. 1917, p. 648. Amended L. 1927, p. 545; L. 1937, p. 608; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 800; L. 1945, p. 888; L. 1947, p. 1020; L. 1953, pp. 890, 897; L. 1955, pp. 225, 1771. Repealed L. 1955, p. 222, (225)  
Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
1941. An act in relation to the operation and regulation of plants for the cold storage of food in individual lockers. Ap. July 1, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 801; L. 1945, p. 889; L. 1947, p. 1019; L. 1951, p. 1852; L. 1953, p. 892  
Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

## Food, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Cold Storage (con't)

1955. An act to regulate refrigerated warehouses in the handling and storage of certain articles of food, and to repeal an act therein named. Ap. May 25, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 222  
 Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

## Commission merchants

1869. An act for the protection of consignors of fruit, grain, flour, etc. to be sold on commission. Ap. Mar. 4, 1869. Pub.L. 1869, p. 95. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1038
1870. Constitution of 1870. Art. IX Revenue. Sect. 1  
 The General Assembly shall have power to tax...  
 merchants, commission merchants...
1874. Criminal code. Ap. Mar. 27, 1874. Chap. 38, Revised Statutes of 1874.  
 Sect. 78. R.S. 1874, p. 363. Embezzlement by any warehouseman, storage, forwarding or commission merchant.
1899. An act to regulate the shipping, consignment and sale of produce, fruit, vegetables, butter, egg, poultry and other products or property, and to license and regulate commission merchants and to create a board of inspectors and to prescribe its powers and duties. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. L. 1899, p. 364  
 Act declared unconstitutional. See Lasher v. People 183 Ill. 226-  
Refunds. L. 1901, p. 26  
 Act repealed L. 1919, p. 18  
 BOARD OF INSPECTION OF COMMISSION MERCHANTS created.
1919. An act to regulate the consignment and sale on commission of farm produce, and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. June 18, 1919. L. 1919, p. 14. Amended L. 1927, p. 6; L. 1937, p. 8; L. 1939, p. 82  
 Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
1923. An act authorizing the formation of non-profit cooperative associations with or without capital stock to promote the orderly marketing of agricultural products through cooperation...this Act shall be cited as The Co-operative Marketing Act. Ap. June 21, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 286. Amended L. 1929, p. 280; L. 1931, p. 390  
 Title amended L. 1929, p. 284, to: An act in relation to Agricultural co-operative associations and societies.

## Food, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Commission merchants (con't)

1955. An act to provide for liens, and the regulation and enforcement thereof, of factors, persons, firms, banks, and corporations doing, in whole or in part, a factoring business upon receivable of merchandise or the proceeds thereof; to provide for the assignment of accounts receivable relating to merchandise or the proceeds thereof and liens thereon; and to provide for the filing of notice of such liens, their application, enforcement and discharge. Ap. July 18, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 2185  
 Cited as the Factors Lien Act.

## Eggs and Egg Products

See also Acts Relating to: Poultry husbandry

1917. An act to prevent fraud in the sale of dairy products...  
 Ap. May 14, 1907.  
 Sect. 39a1 added, L. 1917, p. 774. Eggs--shipment of; breaking establishment license.
1919. An act in relation to the handling and sale of eggs and the manufacture of egg products and to repeal parts of Acts therein named. Ap. June 28, 1919.  
L. 1919, p. 573. Amended L. 1927, p. 537; L. 1933, p. 628; L. 1937, p. 607; L. 1945, p. 885.  
 Repealed L. 1951, p. 1943 (1947)  
 Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
1951. An act regulating the handling, sale and processing of eggs and egg products and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. Aug. 2, 1951.  
L. 1951, p. 1943. Amended L. 1955, p. 1770

## Feed stuffs for animals

See also Agriculture, Acts Relating to. Animal husbandry.

## Flour, Meal, Bread, etc.

1817. An act to establish inspections within the Territory.  
 Ap. Jan. 4, 1817.  
L. 1817/18 (1898 ed.) p. 25  
 Flour, etc.
1819. An act to establish inspections within this state.  
 Ap. Mar. 23, 1819.  
L. 1819, p. 199; R.S. 1833, p. 337. Repealed  
R.S. 1845, p. 459  
 Flour, etc.

## Food, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Flour, Meal, Bread, etc.

- 1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 53. Inspections.  
     Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. R.S. 1845, p. 286. Repealed  
     R.S. 1874, p. 1013  
     Flour, etc.
  
- 1872. Cities and villages act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.  
     L. 1871/72. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 400  
     Art. 5. Powers of the City Council  
     Sect. 52. p. 231. To regulate the sale of bread  
     in the city or village; prescribe the weight and  
     quality of the bread in the loaf.  
     Sect. 53. p. 231. To provide for and regulate  
     the inspection of...flour, meal and other pro-  
     visions.
  
- 1874. Revised Statutes. Chap. 38. Criminal Code.  
     Ap. Mar. 22, 1874. R.S. 1874, p. 353  
     Division I. Adulteration  
     Sect. 7. Of "bread or any other substance  
     intended for food, or any candy or confection."
  
- 1921. Weights and measures Act. Ap. June 30, 1921.  
     Sect. 24. L. 1921, p. 856  
     All bread kept for the purpose of sale, offered  
     or exposed for sale, or sold, shall be sold by  
     weight. City inspection.
  
- 1941. Cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.  
     Art. 23. General powers of the corporate  
     authorities.  
     Sect. 63..."An also to prescribe the loaf-weight  
     and quality of bread."  
     L. 1941, v. 2, p. 175
  
- 1947. An act to fix the standard weights of containers for  
     wheat and corn flours, corn breads, hominy, and  
     hominy grits, and to provide penalties for the  
     violation of this act. Ap. May 16, 1945.  
     L. 1945, p. 1763

## Food, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Fruits and Vegetables

1872. Cities and villages Act. Ap. Apr. 10, 1872.

Art. 5. Powers of the city council.

L. 1871/72. Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 400

Sect. 49. p. 231. To establish markets and market houses, and to provide for the regulation and use thereof.

Sect. 50. p. 231. To regulate the sale of meats, poultry, fish, butter, cheese, lard, vegetables, and all other provisions, and to provide for place and manner of selling the same.

An act for the protection of farmers, fruit-growers, vine growers and gardeners. Ap. Jan. 13, 1872.

L. 1871/72, p. 416; R.S. 1874, p. 135

Producer may sell produce without paying any state, county or city tax for doing so.

1921. An act to regulate the grading, packing, branding and sale of apples in closed packages.

Ap. June 27, 1921. In force Sept. 1, 1921.

L. 1921, p. 2. Amended L. 1923, p. [1].

Repealed L. 1929, p. 6

1939. An act in relation to the marketing of fresh fruits, fresh vegetables and onion sets and making an appropriation in connection therewith.

Filed July 26, 1939. L. 1939, p. 652.

Amended L. 1949, pp. 14, 18; Sect. 6, 13.

Repealed L. 1949, p. 14 (15)

1941. Cities and villages act. Ap. Aug. 15, 1941.

Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities. L. 1941, v. 2, p. 176

Sect. 62. To establish and regulate markets and market houses.

Sect. 63. To regulate the sale of beverages and food.

Sect. 64. Inspection of food.

Sect. 68. Fruits, nuts, vegetables and non-liquid vegetables products required to be sold by weight.

Food, Acts Relating to: (con't)  
Ice Companies Chartered

- 1859. Crystal Lake Ice Co. Priv.L. 1859, p. 382. Charter amended.
- 1861. Chicago Ice Co. Priv.L. 1861, p. 345.
- 1869. Diamond Ice Co. Priv.L. 1869, v. 2, p. 473.  
La Salle Ice and Transportation Co. Priv.L. 1869,  
v. 2, p. 474.

Ice.

- Criminal Code of Mar. 27, 1874. Sect. 273. added L. 1883,  
p. 76. Damaging or destroying ice forming or formed,  
rendering unfit for merchandise.

Marketing

- See Food, Acts Relating to: Commission Merchants  
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--Administrative  
Divisions. DIVISION OF MARKETS.

Meat, Meat Products, Fish and Poultry  
Inspections

- 1817. An act to establish Inspections within the Territory.  
Ap. Jan. 4, 1817. L. 1816/17, (1898 ed.) p. 25  
Beef, etc., by local officers.
- 1819. An act to establish Inspections within this State.  
Ap. Mar. 23, 1819. L. 1819, p. 199; R.S. 1833,  
p. 337. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 459.  
Beef, pork, etc. by local officers.
- 1845. Revised Statutes. Chap. 53. Inspections. Ap. Mar. 3,  
1845. R.S. 1845, p. 286. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013.  
Beef, pork, etc. by local officers.
- 1907. An act to provide for the Inspection of any animal intended  
for food, appearing to be diseased, and for the dis-  
position of the carcass. L. 1907, p. 7. Amended  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 39. Filed May 27, 1907.  
Enforcement by State Veterinarian.

See also VETERINARIAN, STATE: AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

Criminal Code. Sale of flesh of diseased animals.

R.S. 1827, Sect. 130, p. 151; R.S. 1833, Sect. 132, p. 201;  
R.S. 1845, Sect. 135, p. 175; R.S. 1874, Sect. 7, p. 353.  
Repealed L. 1939, p. 1169

Regulation by local authorities under Cities and Villages Acts.



## Food, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Regulation by local authorities under Cities and Villages Acts.

1872. Act approved Apr. 10, 1872. L. 1871/72, p. 231.

Repealed L. 1941, v. 2, p. 400

Art. 5. Powers of the city council.

Sect. 49. p. 231. An act to establish markets and markethouses, and to provide for the regulation and use thereof.

Sect. 50. p. 231. To regulate the sale of meats, poultry, fish, butter, cheese, lard, vegetables and all other provisions, and to provide for place and manner of selling the same.

Sect. 53. p. 231. To provide for and regulate the inspection of meats, poultry, fish, butter, cheese, lard, vegetables, cotton tobacco, flour, meal and other provisions.

Sect. 81. p. 233. To direct the location and regulate the management and construction of packing houses, renderies, tallow chandleries, bone factories, soap factories, and tanneries, within the limits of the city or village, and within the distance of one mile without the city limits.

1941. Act approved Aug. 15, 1941. L. 1941, v. 2.

Art. 23. General powers of the corporate authorities.

Sect. 62-64, 68. p. 175. Regulation, inspection and weighing of food in general. For details see under this general heading:  
General Acts.

## Meat, Meat Products, Fish and Poultry (con't)

1887. An act to regulate the sale of veal. Ap. June 16, 1887.

L. 1887, p. 307. Repealed L. 1943, v. 1, p. 597

Prohibits sale of veal from a calf less than 4 weeks old.

1889. An act entitled, "An act to prevent fraud in the sale of lard, and to provide punishment for the violation thereof. Ap. June 3, 1889.

L. 1889, p. 111. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1179

## Food, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Meat, Meat Products, Fish and Poultry (con't)

1907. An act to provide for the inspection of any animal intended for food, appearing to be diseased, and for the disposition of the carcass.  
Filed May 27, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 7. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 39  
Inspection by State Veterinarian
1923. An act in relation to the sale of kosher meat and meat preparations. Ap. June 28, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 320. Amended L. 1931, p. 450;  
L. 1953, p. 871
1927. An act to require poultry dealers to procure license and keep certain records. Ap. June 2, 1927.  
L. 1927, p. 18
1943. An act in relation to immature veal and to repeal an act herein named. Ap. July 16, 1943.  
L. 1943, v. 1, p. 596. Amended L. 1953, p. 870
1951. An act in relation to the slaughtering and butchering of animals of the equine family, and the sale and distribution of the meat therefrom. Ap. July 12, 1951. L. 1951, p. 1498. Amended L. 1953, p. 1208;  
L. 1955, p. 388
1953. An act in relation to garbage fed to swine, other animals or poultry and providing penalties for the violation thereof. Ap. May 1, 1953.  
L. 1953, p. 70
1955. An act in relation to the regulation of slaughter houses and custom slaughterers. Ap. May 25, 1955.  
L. 1955, p. 210

For acts relating to Fish and Game  
See Conservation, Acts Relating to  
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT

## Milk

1874. Revised Statutes. Chap. 38. Criminal Code.  
Ap. Mar. 27, 1874. R.S. 1874, p. 353  
Division 1. Adulteration  
Sect. 9. Of Milk. Repealed L. 1879, p. 112
1879. An act to regulate the sale of milk, and to provide penalties for the adulteration thereof.  
Ap. May 29, 1879. L. 1879, p. 111. Sect. 3 & 4.  
Repealed L. 1939, p. 1169. Amended L. 1953, p. 875

## Food, Acts Relating to: (con't)

## Milk (con't)

1897. An act to fix the standard of analysis for milk.  
Ap. June 7, 1897. L. 1897, p. 268
1907. An act to prevent fraud in the sale of dairy products, their imitation or substitutes, and to prohibit and prevent the manufacture and sale of unhealthful, adulterated or misbranded food, liquors or dairy products, to provide for the appointment of a State Food Commissioner and his assistants, to define their powers and duties and to repeal all Acts relating to the production, manufacture and sale of dairy and food products and liquors in conflict herewith.  
Ap. May 14, 1907.  
L. 1907, p. 543. Amended L. 1909, p. 423; L. 1911, p. 519; L. 1915, pp. 700, 711; L. 1917, pp. 768, 774; L. 1919, p. 576; L. 1923, p. 406; L. 1925, p. 406; L. 1927, pp. 536, 539; L. 1931, p. 609; L. 1933, p. 628; L. 1935, p. 886; L. 1937, p. 610; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 807; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 780, 784; L. 1945, pp. 885, 915; L. 1947, pp. 1021-1023; L. 1949, p. 959; L. 1951, p. 490; L. 1953, p. 894; L. 1955, pp. 168, 1981.  
Sect. 39a1 repealed. L. 1919, p. 575  
Sect. 19 1/2 repealed. L. 1935, p. 886
- Title amended, L. 1937, p. 611, by omission of clauses in relation to State Food Commissioner.
1917. Civil administrative code Sect. 55. Powers and duties of Department of Public Health.  
Paragraph 6. L. 1917, p. 28. To maintain chemical bacteriological and biological laboratories, to make examinations of milk...  
Paragraph 20. added. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 299  
To establish, equip and maintain stations or distribution centers for breast milk for infants...encourage use of same.
- An act to protect the public and the manufacturers of dairy products from frauds and imitations and to prevent the public from being deceived in the use of adulterated foods by providing for marking, stamping, and branding of cans or other containers for the handling and transportation of dairy products; for the registration of such mark or brand and prohibiting the use of such marked can, bottle or other container for any other than the designated purpose; and for preventing the use of any such brand or mark of another; and from defacing or removing the same; and providing penalties for violation thereof; and making it the duty of the Food and Dairy Commissioner to enforce the same. Ap. June 29, 1917. L. 1917, p. 773. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 778. Amended L. 1953, p. 891

Food, Acts Relating to: (con't)

Milk (con't)

1917. (con't)

Title amended, L. 1943, v. 1, p. 778: An act in relation to the protection of the public and the manufacturers of dairy products from frauds and imitations, and to prevent the public from being deceived in the use of adulterated foods by providing for the marking, stamping and branding of cans or other containers.

1921. Weights and measures act. Ap. June 30, 1921.  
Sect. 25. Size and marking of milk and cream bottles.  
L. 1921, p. 857. Amended L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1364  
The 1913 act of which this is a revision, does not contain this section.

Enforced by

1921-33 DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

1933-- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1923. An act to prevent the illegal use of the words butter, cream and dairy. Ap. June 28, 1923. L. 1923, p. 406.  
Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1925. An act in relation to the pasteurization of milk.  
Ap. June 30, 1925. L. 1925, p. 408. Amended L. 1935, p. 887. Repealed L. 1939, p. 666  
Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

1933. An act creating a commission to investigate the production, distribution and sale of milk and dairy products and prescribing its powers and duties. Ap. July 8, 1923.  
L. 1933, p. 627

1939. An act regulating the handling, processing, labeling, sale and distribution of pasteurized milk and pasteurized milk products. Ap. July 24, 1939.  
L. 1939, p. 660. Amended L. 1945, p. 908; L. 1949, p. 954; L. 1951, p. 2023; L. 1953, p. 1212  
Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
Sect. 15 repealed L. 1945, p. 908 (915)

An act in relation to Grade A Milk and Grade A Milk products. Ap. July 19, 1939. L. 1939, p. 667  
Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Unconstitutional. See decision of Supreme Court in P. V. Lueders, 283-287, 119 N.E. 339

An act concerning the collection and publication of dairy statistics. Ap. July 14, 1939. L. 1939, p. 82  
Collected and published by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1941. An act in relation to Grade A Milk and Grade A Milk products. Ap. July 11, 1941. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 809.

## Food, Acts Relating to (con't)

## Milk (con't)

1941. (con't)

Repealed L. 1945, p. 898 (907).  
Enforced by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

1945. An act in relation to Grade A Milk and Grade A Milk products and to repeal a certain act named therein. Filed July 17, 1945. L. 1945, p. 898. Amended L. 1949, p. 948; L. 1951, p. 1735, 2089; L. 1953, p. 473. Sect. 3-4. Repealed L. 1949, p. 948; Sect. 18, 43.01 repealed L. 1951, p. 1735

An act in relation to the licensing of dairy plant operators. Ap. May 29, 1945. L. 1945, p. 893. Amended L. 1949, p. 947; L. 1953, p. 892. Sect. 15-17. Repealed L. 1949, p. 947

1953. An act in relation to milk and milk products for human consumption. Ap. June 25, 1953. L. 1953, p. 474. Amended L. 1955, p. 1769

An act creating a commission to study the requirements of the laws relating to Grade A milk standards, rules and regulations adopted for the administration of such laws. Ap. July 2, 1953. L. 1953, p. 832

1955. An act in relation to the wholesomeness and safety of milk and milk products. Ap. July 11, 1955. L. 1955, p. 1476

## Bovine tuberculosis

See AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT OF 1917-- Inspection and other enforcement of laws on Tuberculosis among cattle.

## Miscellaneous

1883. An act to prevent the adulteration of vinegar, and to prevent fraud and imposition in the manufacture and sale of vinegar, and to protect the purchasers thereof. Ap. June 14, 1883. L. 1883, p. 176. Amended L. 1953, p. 871

## FOOD COMMISSIONERS, STATE

## Bibliography, Appropriations

L. 1901, p. 90  
L. 1903, p. 80  
L. 1905, p. 73  
L. 1907/08, p. 28  
L. 1909, p. 89

L. 1911, pp. 48, 106  
L. 1912, 3d spec.ssess., p. 36  
L. 1913, p. 111  
L. 1915, pp. 72, 223  
L. 1915/16, p. 17

## FOOD COMMISSIONER, STATE

Enforcement of Food Laws by local officials, prior to creation of department:

R.S. 1845, p. 175, Sect. 135

Pub.L. 1869, p. 163. Diluted or adulterated milk for butter and cheese

R.S. 1874, p. 353. Adulteration of foods candies, etc. of liquor.  
Repealed L. 1939, p. 1169

L. 1881, p. 75. Food, drink and medicine. Partial repeal  
L. 1939, p. 1169

L. 1881, p. 74. Butter and cheese. Repealed L. 1899, p. 375

L. 1889, p. 111. Lard

L. 1897, p. 3. Butter substitutes. Repealed L. 1907, p. 558

1899. Created. L. 1899, p. 369. An act to provide for the appointment of a State Food Commissioner and to define his powers and duties and fix his compensation and to prohibit and prevent adulteration, fraud and deception in the manufacture and sale of articles of food, and to repeal certain acts or parts of acts herein named. Ap. Apr. 24, 1899. In force July 1, 1900.

Bibliography:

L. 1899, p. 369. Repealed by implication, L. 1907, p. 558; L. 1907, p. 543. Amended L. 1911, p. 519; L. 1915, p. 700; L. 1917, p. 774

Bibliography. Appropriations.

Composition:

L. 1899, p. 369. State Food Commissioner, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate; 2 year terms. Commissioner to appoint 2 assistant commissioners and not to exceed 6 inspectors.

L. 1917, p. 544. State Food Commissioners, appointed by Governor (Senate confirmation not mentioned), 4 year term.

Food Standard Commission

Appointed by Governor from time to time as required. 3 members, 1 of whom shall be the State Food Commissioner or his representative, 1 a representative of the Illinois food manufacturing industries, and 1 an expert food chemist. For the purpose of determining and adopting standards of quality, purity, or strength, for food products.

## FOOD COMMISSIONER, STATE (con't)

Assistant commissioner appointed with advice and consent of Governor. To be a practical dairyman.

Chief chemist known as State Analyst, likewise appointed, 1 attorney, 1 chief clerk, 5 analytical chemists, 12 inspectors, 3 stenographers and 1 assistant clerk.

L. 1911, p. 519; L. 1915, p. 701. Assistants and salaries provisions amended. State Food Commission as under 1907 act.

Duties: L. 1907, p. 369. "To enforce all laws that now exist or that may hereafter be enacted in this State regarding the production, manufacture or sale of dairy products, or the adulteration of any article of food, and personally or by his assistants to inspect any article of food made or offered for sale within this State, which he may, through himself or his assistants, suspect or have reason to believe to be impure, unhealthful, adulterated or counterfeit, and to prosecute, or cause to be prosecuted, any person or persons, firm or firms, corporation or corporations, engaged in the manufacture or sale of any adulterated or counterfeit article or articles of food contrary to the laws of this State."  
p. 370. To examine and analyze samples of food or drink submitted to it by State Board of Health.

L. 1905, p. 393. Amended L. 1915, p. 713; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 778. To enforce "An act to regulate the the sale and analysis of concentrated feeding stuffs," approved May 18, 1905.

L. 1907, p. 543. Revision of Dairy and Food Code.  
 Purpose of act: "to prevent fraud in the sale of dairy products, their imitation or substitutes, to prohibit and prevent the manufacture and sale of unhealthful, adulterated or misbranded food, liquors or dairy products."

Food standard commission to determine and adopt standards of quality, purity and strength, for food products.

## FOOD COMMISSIONER, STATE (con't)

## Food Commissioner to:

Inspect and examine: Raw materials used in manufacture of food products and determine whether any filthy, decomposed or putrid substance is used in their preparation.

All premises, carriages or cars where food is manufactured, transported, stored or served to patrons to ascertain their sanitary condition only. Not authorized to examine methods or processes or to require revealing of secrets of manufacture.

To open any package, can or vessel containing or supposed to contain, any article for sale in violation of act, for inspection and analysis.

To confiscate and condemn misbranded or adulterated foods and liquors.

To make rules and regulations for carrying out provisions of this act relating to standards for food and liquors. Prosecutions.

1909. L. 1909, p. 115. Cooperate with purchasing agents of State charitable institutions in making tests, etc.

1911. L. 1911, p. 528. Enforce sanitary inspection of food establishments.

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 17

Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.  
L. 1917, p. 20

## Food Commissioner's Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

## Food Inspection

See also COMMISSION MERCHANTS, BOARD OF INSPECTION OF.

## Food Department

See FOOD COMMISSIONER, STATE

FOOD STANDARD COMMISSION

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- Administrative Divisions:  
DIVISION OF FOODS AND DAIRIES



## FOOD STANDARD COMMISSION

See 1907-17 FOOD COMMISSIONER, STATE  
 1917-- AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917--. Executive and  
 Administrative Boards and Commissions

## FOODS AND DAIRIES, DIVISION OF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917--. Administrative Divisions

Ford, (Thomas) Monument, Springdale Cemetery, Peoria

1851. Pub.L. 1851, p. 156. Governor to enclose grave with  
 iron fence and erect a monument or marble slab.  
 \$500 appropriated.

1895. L. 1895, p. 37. Governor to erect a monument.  
 \$1200 appropriated.

## Foreign Exchange

1923. Regulated by AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS  
 An act in relation to the buying and selling of  
 foreign exchange and the transmission or transfer  
 of money to foreign countries. Ap. June 28, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 277. Amended L. 1947, p. 1026

## Forest Fires

L. 1937, p. 614. "Whenever the Director of the Department of  
 Conservation shall be appraised of a serious forest fire  
 hazard in any geographic district, he shall report the  
 same to the Governor who, thereupon, may issue a proclama-  
 tion declaring, designating and establishing definite areas  
 within and upon which it shall be unlawful, during the  
 period covered by the proclamation, to set on fire, or  
 cause to be set on fire, any woods, brush, grass, grain  
 or stubble, or to kindle any camp fire or open warming  
 fire without first having the written consent and approval  
 of the...Department of Conservation..."

## Forest Nurseries

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Conservation preserves. State forests. 1925--

## Forest Nurseries Fund

See Treasury, State. Under constitution of 1870. Special funds

## FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT COMMISSION

1907. Created by HJR No. 34. L. 1907/08, p. 104

Composition: 5 Representatives appointed by Speaker,  
 5 Senators appointed by President.

Duties: To investigate and report to 46th General  
 Assembly in regard to the creation of forest  
 preserve districts and to recommend legislation.

## FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT COMMISSION (con't)

Forest and natural park lands along the Des Plaines and Calumet rivers and the Skokie Valley.

## FORESTRY DIVISION

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions

## Forests

See Conservation of Natural Resources: Trees

## Forests, State

1925--

See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. Administrative Divisions.  
FORESTRY DIVISION

## FORT CHARTRES STATE PARK, Randolph County

1720 Wooden stockade erected  
1727 Destroyed by flood  
1732-1747 Another stockade further up the river  
1752 Fort Chartres erected on present site  
1765 French surrendered to British  
1772 Dismantled on account of flood damage

1913. L. 1913, p. 26. Act repealed L. 1939, p. 1185.  
State made appropriation for purchase of site.

1915. Purchased by State. Illinois Blue Book 1943/44, p. 667

1915-17. Administered by ILLINOIS PARK COMMISSION.

1917. Administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT

## Fort Clark.

American name for Fort Kaskaskia. See FORT KASKASKIA STATE PARK

## FORT CREVE COEUR STATE PARK, Peoria County

1680 Fort erected by La Salle and Tonti. Occupied only 3 months and abandoned in one year. The first public building erected by white men within the boundaries of modern Illinois and the first fort built in the West by the French.

1919. L. 1919, p. 185. State appropriation to Department of Public Works and Buildings, for search for site and a marker.

1923. Land donated to State. An act to accept for the State of Illinois the donation of certain land known as Creve Couer Park. Ap. June 28, 1923.  
L. 1923, p. 467. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1186.  
Administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF

## FORT DIXON MEMORIAL TO ABRAHAM LINCOLN COMMISSION

## FORT DIXON MEMORIAL TO ABRAHAM LINCOLN COMMISSION (con't)

1929. Created by HJR No. 57. L. 1929, p. 781

Composition: 9 members appointed by governor. State Architect ex officio a member.

Duties: To consider and submit to Department of Public Works and Buildings its suggestions in regard to the plans and specifications for the memorial.

See also Lincoln Block House Site

## FORT EDWARDS MONUMENT COMMISSION

1913. Created. An act making an appropriation for the erection of a monument in Fort Edwards. Ap. June 27, 1913.  
L. 1913, p. 57

Composition: 3 members appointed by Governor.

Duties: To construct and erect a suitable monument commemorating the establishment of Fort Edwards, built by Capt. Zachary Taylor, and named in honor of Governor Ninian Edwards; to be erected on site of Fort Edwards at Warsaw. \$2500 appropriated.

1927. L. 1927, p. 51. Appropriation for repair.

## FORT EDWARDS STATE PARK, Hancock County

L. 1931, p. 901. An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to accept title to certain land in Hancock County for the State of Illinois.  
Ap. June 26, 1931. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS authorized to accept donation to State of site of Fort Edwards by city of Warsaw.  
No appropriations ever made.  
L. 1939, p. 1186. Act of 1931 repealed.

## Fort Gage

British name for Fort Kaskaskia

See FORT KASKASKIA STATE PARK, Randolph County

## FORT KASKASKIA STATE PARK, Randolph County

1733. First fort erected. Renamed by British Fort Gage, and by Americans, Fort Clark. Declined in importance as fort after erection of Fort Chartres, 1755.

1933. L. 1933, p. 114. Appropriation for Fort Kaskaskia State Park, Garrison Hill Cemetery and Pierre Menard Homestead.

The Cemetery was purchased 1892, the Menard homestead in 1927.

## FORT KASKASKIA STATE PARK, Randolph County (con't)

Administered as a unit by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS  
DEPARTMENT.

## FORT MASSAC STATE PARK, Massac County

1757. Fort Ascension, erected by French commandant of Illinois.  
1758 renamed Fort Massiac, later corrupted to Massac.

Abandoned 1812.

1845. State permitted U.S. government to establish an armory  
at Fort Massac, ceding territorial jurisdiction over  
site. R.S. 1845, p. 607

1903. L. 1903, p. 42. Repealed L. 1939, p. 1185. State  
purchased site. George Rogers Clark Memorial  
Statute erected.

Administered by FORT MASSAC TRUSTEES (q.v. until)

1917-- PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT

- L. 1927, p. 48. Road to connect with Route No. 1,  
appropriation.

## FORT MASSAC TRUSTEES

1903. Created. An act appropriating money to purchase and  
perpetuate the historic Fort Massac as a state park.  
Ap. May 15, 1903. L. 1903, p. 42. Repealed L. 1939,  
p. 1185. Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor,  
State regent of D.A.R. and 2 D.A.R. members appointed  
by State regent ex officio Fort Massac trustees.

\$3500 appropriated for purchase; \$10,000 for opening  
as a park.

## Appropriations:

- L. 1905, p. 73. \$600 per annum for paying custodian.  
\$3000 for improvements.

L. 1907/08, p. 27. \$600 per annum for salary of  
custodian. \$2500 per annum for general improve-  
ments and any other necessary expenses;  
\$2500 per annum, for permanent iron fencing and  
gateway at main entrance to park, and for the  
purchase of additional land for roadway leading  
to park, \$600.

- L. 1909, p. 58. \$600 per annum for payment of custodian;  
\$2500 per annum for general improvement and other  
necessary expenses; \$3000 for erecting a pavilion.

## FORT MASSAC TRUSTEES (con't)

1903. (con't)

L. 1911, p. 105. Same as 1909 except \$5000 for erecting a new pavilion.

L. 1911, p. 116. \$600 per annum for salary of custodian, \$3000 for general improvements.

L. 1913, p. 116. \$600 per annum for salary of custodian; \$2500 per annum for general improvements and other necessary expenses, \$1500 for extension of retaining walls.

L. 1915, p. 231. Miscellaneous expenses.

1917. Trustees abolished by civil administrative Code.

L. 1917, p. 16. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS. L. 1917, p. 25

## Fourth of July

Legal holiday 1874--R.S. 1874, p. 718; School holiday 1879-- L. 1879, p. 304

## Fox River

See Rivers, Lakes and Other Bodies of Water, Acts Relating to:

## FOX RIVER LAKE REGION COMMISSION

1933. Created by HJR No. 54. L. 1933, p. 1131

Composition: 3 Representatives, appointed by Speaker of the House, 3 Senators appointed by the President upon advice of the Executive Committee of the Senate.

Duties: To make a study and survey of the Fox Lake region with a view of determining how its natural resources and beauty can best be conserved.

To report to 59th General Assembly.

## FOX RIDGE STATE PARK, Charleston, Coles County

1935. Presented to State by citizens of Charleston. A mile and a half northeast of Lincoln Log Cabin State Park, and to be connected by park driveways. Illinois Blue Book 1943/44, p. 667

1937. L. 1937, p. 166. 1st separate appropriation for maintenance. Administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

See also LINCOLN TRAIL PARKWAY

Fox River, Picnic Area

Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS:  
ALONG Illinois and Michigan canal. Developed 1935.

FRANCE, RELIEF COMMITTEE FOR FLOOD SUFFERERS IN

See FLOOD SUFFERERS IN FRANCE, RELIEF COMMITTEE ON. 1910

Fraternal insurance

Regulated by INSURANCE DEPARTMENT and its predecessors

FREE EMPLOYMENT, 1833-- OFFICE ADVISORS, BOARD OF

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-executive Boards and Commissions

Free Employment Office Advisors, Boards of Local Illinois

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Advisory and Non-Executive Boards and Commissions

FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, ILLINOIS

1899. Created L. 1899, p. 268

#### Bibliography: Appropriations

L. 1899, p. 62  
L. 1901, pp. 47, 85, 86  
L. 1903, p. 77  
L. 1905, p. 70  
L. 1907/08, p. 25  
L. 1909, pp. 85, 86  
L. 1911, p. 102  
L. 1912, p. 31  
L. 1913, p. 107  
L. 1915, pp. 60, 72, 73, 215  
L. 1915/16, pp. 17, 18

#### Bibliography:

L. 1899, p. 268. An act to create free employment offices in cities of certain designated populations and to provide for the maintenance, management and control of the same, and to prevent private imitations of the same and regulating private employment agencies. Ap. Apr. 11, 1899.  
L. 1903, p. 194. An act relating to employment offices and agencies. Ap. May 11, 1903. Amended L. 1909, p. 201; L. 1913, p. 334; L. 1915, p. 414

Number: 1899. 1 in each city of 50,000 population,  
3 in each of 1,000,000.

## FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, ILLINOIS (con't)

1899. (con't)

1913. 1 in each city of 50,000; 1 in 2 or more contiguous cities with aggregate population of 50,000; 3 in each of 1,000,000.

1915. 1 in each city of not less than 50,000 population; 1 in contiguous cities with aggregate population of 50,000; in cities of 1,000,000 and over, 1 central office and not to exceed 3 branches.

## Location:

1901--Peoria  
 1901-1915/16 West, North and South side Chicago  
 1907/08--East St. Louis  
 1911--Springfield  
 1913--Rockford  
 1915--Rock Island-Moline  
 1915/16-Chicago general office, West, North and South sides.

Purpose: Receiving applications from persons seeking employment and from persons seeking labor.

Superintendents, assistant superintendents and clerks appointed by Governor on recommendation of State Board of commissioners of Labor. 2 year terms.

General supervision of STATE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF LABOR, 1903-17.

1915. GENERAL ADVISORY BOARD created, appropriation. L. 1913/14, p. 12. 5 members appointed by Governor; 5 year local advisory boards. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 16

1917. Officers of abolished by Civil Administrative Code, L. 1917, p. 16. Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. L. 1917, p. 21.

## FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, GENERAL ADVISORY BOARD TO ILLINOIS

See FREE EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, ILLINOIS

## Free Employment Offices, Superintendent of

See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. Executive and Administrative Officers

## Free Public Libraries

See Libraries, Acts Relating to: Free Public Libraries

Freedom Day --- April 9, 1943.

Anniversary of surrender on April 9, 1865, of General Lee to General Grant at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.

"For the observance of fair treatment towards all people on the home front to the end that equal opportunity of employment be attained and to the end that the economic freedom of the people of foreign lands for which we fight abroad be realized by all races and creeds on the [home] front too."

Pause for 3 minutes at 11 a.m. and singing Star Spangled Banner. HJR No. 23. L. 1941, v. 2, p. 397

#### FRENCH UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION, ILLINOIS EXHIBIT COMMISSION FOR

1867. An act to defray the expenses of placing an exhibition at the French Universal Exposition for 1867, the Illinois State Contributions. Ap. Feb. 5, 1867. 1Pub.L. 1867, p. 3. \$7000 appropriated to defray expenses"of the commission appointed by the Governor." Commission to expend appropriation under director of the governor and fill report thereof made to the next General Assembly.

#### Fruits

See Food, Acts Relating to: Fruits and Vegetables

#### FUEL OIL RATIONING, JOINT COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE

1943. Created by SJR No. 2. L. 1943, v. 2, p. 398

Composition: 5 members of the Senate, appointed by the President thereof, upon the advice of the Executive Committee, and 5 members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker thereof.

Duties: To conduct a thorough investigation of the subject of fuel oil rationing in this State in order to determine the need for any legislation which would alleviate the suffering of the residents of this State who are affected by such rationing. To report to the 1943 General Assembly.

#### Fugitives from justice

Rewards for apprehension of, paid by Governor.

Extradition of criminals. Governor issues requisitions on executives of other states, territories or countries for fugitives from Illinois; orders arrest of fugitives to Illinois, on requisition from executives of other states, territories or countries.

See GOVERNOR. Duties: Criminal jurisdiction.



## FUND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

1837. Created. L. 1937, p. 121

## Bibliography:

L. 1837, p. 121

L. 1839, p. 89

## Composition:

L. 1837, p. 121. 3 members, elected by General Assembly; term expires biennially; members ineligible to reelection.

L. 1837, p. 153. To hold office for 2 years and until their successors are elected and qualified.

## Duties:

To negotiate all loans for internal improvements.

L. 1837, p. 122; also L. 1837, pp. 18, 19  
(Illinois Bank and Internal Improvement Stock),  
p. 137

To sign and execute bonds. L. 1837, p. 122. Also  
L. 1837, pp. 19, 137

To receive, manage, deposit and apply all sums from internal improvement loans. L. 1837, p. 122.  
Also L. 1837, pp. 19, 21, 138, 144; L. 1839, p. 41

To purchase and furnish the iron, machinery and other materials for the use of the public works of the State, upon the requisition of the Board of Public Works. Duplicate accounts, vouchers, and contracts kept by both boards. Both to keep inventories of property, real and personal.  
L. 1839, p. 89

1840. Abolished. L. 1840, p. 93. Succeeded by FUND COMMISSIONER

## FUND COMMISSIONER

1840. Created. Successor to BOARD OF FUND COMMISSIONERS

Composition: 1 Fund Commissioner, elected by General Assembly biennially. L. 1840, p. 93

Governor became Fund Commissioner ex officio.

L. 1843, p. 147

Duties: Same as those of Board of Fund Commissioners.

## FUND COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1840. (con't)

## Appropriations:

Pub.L. 1849, p. 29. To the secretary employed in the fund commissioner's office, \$400 per annum.  
Appropriation p. 37

Pub.L. 1851, p. 191

Pub.L. 1853, p. 179

Pub.L. 1854, p. 25

Pub.L. 1855, p. 144

Pub.L. 1857, p. 241

Pub.L. 1859, p. 18. Appropriation for investigation of claim of Maguire, Jardine & Co. by auditor, late treasurer and present treasurer.

Pub.L. 1861, pp. 25, 36

Pub.L. 1863, p. 15

Pub.L. 1865, pp. 5, 7

Pub.L. 1867, p. 19

Pub.L. 1869, p. 17

L. 1871/72, p. 130

L. 1873, p. 31

1875. L. 1875, p. 28. Last appropriation for office expenses of secretary to fund commissioners.

## Funds for Special Purposes

See Treasury, State. Special Funds

## Funeral Directors, License and Registration of

Embalmers registered by:

1905-17 STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

1917-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION

Funeral directors registered by

1935-- DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION

## Establishment and regulation of undertaking establishments by cities

Cities and villages act 1872

Art. 5, Sect. 1, Para. 77 L. 1911, p. 179. Powers to regulate

Revised cities and villages act 1941

Art. 23, Sect. 83 L. 1941, v. 2, p. 177

## Funeral Directors, Acts Relating to:

1935. An act in relation to the regulation of persons engaged in the practice of funeral directing and embalming, and to repeal an Act therein named. Filed July 12, 1935.

L. 1935, p. 1083. Amended L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1020;

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 897, 1016; L. 1947, p. 1358;

L. 1949, p. 120, 1202; L. 1951, p. 1812.

Sect. 4 repealed L. 1949, p. 1201

See also Embalming

Gage, Fort

See FORT KASKASKIA STATE PARK

Galena

See GRANT (U.S.) HOME

Gales Revised Statutes

See Statutes, Revision of the

Galesburg

See Bickerdyke, (Mother) Monument

## Gallatin Saline. Summary

### Reservations of Salines from sale.

1797, 1804. All salt springs and one mile surrounding.

1812. Tract of not less than six miles square for use and support of salt works on Saline creek.

Four townships, 96,766.79 acres selected by Willis Hargrave, Leonard White and Philip Trammell, commissioners.

84,000 additional acres selected by Thomas Sloo.

### Donation to state.

1818. Enabling act. All salt springs and land reserved for use of same granted to state subject to regulation by legislature Proviso: lands shall not be sold or leased for longer than ten years at any one time.

### Administration of salines.

#### Territorial period.

Salines leased under supervision of governor as agent for President.

#### State Period

##### Leases

By Governor.

1819. Governor authorized to continue present leases for two years from Dec. 4, 1818. On expiration of those leases to advertise and lease to highest bidder.

Superintendent of Gallatin County Saline.

1821. Elected by General Assembly, to continue in office to end of present leases. To release forfeited leases, collect rents, etc.

Willis Hargrave elected.

1823. Continued. Leases may be extended ten years at present rent.

1825. Lessees released from accrued rents to Dec. 4, 1826, on condition that they expend the amount of such rent in attempts to discover salt water of a stronger quality upon lands leased by them.

Gallatin Saline Summary (con't)  
Administration of salines (con't)

Leases and sales.

1826. Superintendent to lease until Mar. 1, 1827, only.

Present superintendent continued in office to end of next regular session of General Assembly.

1828. Congress authorized sale of not to exceed 30,000 acres.

1832. Congress authorized sale of an additional 20,000 acres.  
Leases for remainder continued.

Leases.

Superintendent of Gallatin Saline.

1827. Superintendent elected for four years. General supervision over sales; execute leases to Andrew Frazier, Benjamin White and Lowry Hay on terms specified in act, and vacant places on tract, not more than one lot to a person upon same terms as Hay lease. All leases to expire Dec. 4, 1836.

1831. Superintendent to permit digging upon vacant lots in saline for salt. Persons discovering salt wells of equal or greater strength than present ones given free use with fuel for ten years. Old leases may be extended to Dec. 1840 on present terms.

H. M. Weed, successor to lease of Andrew Frazier lease.  
Rent reduced because of sale of part of leasehold.

Leasees

Dec. 4, 1818-Dec. 4, 1820. Continuation of territorial leases:  
Timothy Guard, George Robinson, James Ratcliff, Meredith E. Fisher, Willis Hargrave.

Dec. 4, 1820 (?) - Dec. 1826.  
Lowry Hay, Benjamin White, Street and Lafferty, Leonard White, A.G.S. Wight.

1825 above named lessees released from rent accrued Dec. 4, 1823-Dec. 4, 1826 on condition of expending the amount of rent in digging for stronger water.

1827. Leases. To expire Dec. 4, 1836.

Andrew Frazier. \$250 per annum.

Benjamin White. Rent reduced to \$156.25 per year. 1835 again reduced to \$156.25 per year.

Lowry Hay. 5 years rent free, then to be based on quality of the salt.

To any other person on Hay's terms, Timothy Guard.

Rent above \$500. Released 1835 rent reduced to \$250.

Gallatin Saline Summary (con't)  
Administration of Salines (con't)

- 1831. Old leases may be extended to Dec. 1840 on present terms.  
Hugh M. Weed, successor to Andrew Frazier.  
Rent reduced by \$40 on account of sale of part of property leased.  
Benjamin White's rent reduced \$56.25 for same reason.
- 1836. Salt wells ordered sold after leases expire in 1840.  
Lessees allowed to relinquish their leases at any time prior to 1840.  
Timothy Guard allowed a preemption on four acres.
- 1841. Sale of salt wells forbidden.  
John Crenshaw, lessee of Half Moon Lick, succeeded by Timothy Guard and Benjamin White whose lease expired.  
Crenshaw given lease for ten years from Dec. 2, 1840.  
\$400 annual rent.
- 1845. Crenshaw delinquent in rent. Commissioner of Gallatin saline ordered to commence suit against John Crenshaw and other delinquent lessees.
- 1847. Crenshaw allowed to pay rent in three installments, one third of rent for ten years Jan. 1, 1841, one third on Jan. 1, 1849; balance at expiration of lease.  
  
Administrators of Timothy Guard and Benjamin White, deceased permitted to do same.
- 1854. Crenshaw released on payment of \$129.00.

Sales.

- 1827. Sale proposed if consent of Congress can be obtained.  
30,000 acres of lands lease useful for salt making, and 12 acre water works sites. Commissioners to select the lands and commissioners to sell same named in act.  
Minimum price to be \$100 per acre.  
Proceeds of sales appropriated to erection of penitentiary improvement of navigation of Saline Creek, Wabash River, improvement of road across Maple swamp and bridge across Eagle Creek.
- 1828. Congress authorized sale of not more than 30,000 acres of Ohio saline, proceeds to be applied as legislature directs.
- 1829. Water site sale section of 1827 law repealed.
- 1831. Sale of an additional 20,000 acres proposed, if Congress consents. Minimum price \$.75 per acre.

Gallatin Saline Summary (con't)  
Administration of Salines (con't)

Sales (con't)

- 1832. Congress authorized the sale.
- 1833. Commissioners for sale of Gallatin salines to be elected biennially by General Assembly. Minimum price reduced to \$.50 per acre.
- 1835. Certain appropriations removed and changed.
- 1836. Salt wells ordered sold: not less than six saline lots in Gallatin County, including salt wells, of not more than 40 acres, also water and coal lots for each. Half Moon Lick to be divided into four parts with a surrounding common of not exceeding 640 acres, not more than one-eighth of which may be acquired by any one proprietor of a saline lot at any one time. Saline lands and lots not now under lease may be sold. After 1840 lands included in any present lease may be sold.
- 1837. Appropriations changed.
- 1841. Sale of salt wells abandoned.  
William J. Gatewood appointed commissioner of Gallatin salines. To sell residue of saline lands except salt wells and saline lots, to collect and sue for rents. \$500 worth of lands appropriated for building bridges at Shelbyville.
- 1847. Residue to be sold, payable in state indebtedness.
- 1854. Auditor to take over all books and records and sell any unsold residue at minimum of \$.50 per acre.

Commissions, commissioners, etc.

Territorial

- 1803, 1816. President authorized to manage and lease salines.
- 1805. Government agent to reside at salt works and collect rents:  
Isaac White, assisted by John Marshall.
- 1808-11. Leonard White.
- 1809. Governor Edwards superintendent of saline.

## Gallatin Saline Summary (con't)

## Administration of Salines (con't)

Commission, commissioners, etc. (con't)

Leases (con't)

- 1812. Commissioners to select the saline lands: Willis Hargrave, Leonard White, and Philip Trammell. Thomas Sloo, register of Vincennes land office added other lands as salines.
- 1819. Governor to lease the salines. He appointed Col. W. Hargrave inspector.
- 1821. Superintendent of Gallatin County Saline.  
Elected by General Assembly to continue in office to end of present leases:
  - 1821. Willis Hargrave elected.
  - 1826. Hargrave continued in office to end of next General Assembly.
 Elected by General Assembly for four years:
  - 1827. Willis Hargrave
  - 1831. Willis Hargrave
  - 1835 General Assembly failed to elect.

## Sales. Commissioners to select lands to be sold:

- 1827. Lands and water sites: Leonard White, John Black and Benjamin Cummings, named in act. 30,000 acres to be selected.
- 1831. Commissioners to select not more than 5000 acres to be reserved for salt making, including lands under lease: Alexander K. Boutwell, Samuel M'Clintock, Giles Y. Taylor, named in act.  
  
Commissioners to select an additional 20,000 acres to be sold. Leonard White, John Black, Benjamin Cummings named in act.
- 1835. Commissioners to select school lands in lieu of section sixteen sold as salines: Giles Y. Taylor, Tyler D. Hewitt, Charles Guard, named in act.
- 1836. Commissioners to lay off saline lots, including the salt wells.  
John Crenshaw, Leonard White, Lee Hargrave, Joseph Hayes, William Hewitt, named in act. 1851. Decided to sell salt wells. John Crenshaw, the surviving commissioner to sell them.

## Commissioners to sell saline lands.

- 1827. Commissioners to sell water power sites:  
John McLean, James Frazier and William Burnett.



## Gallatin Saline Summary (con't)

## Administration of Salines (con't)

## Commissioners to sell saline, etc. (con't)

- 1831. Leonard White named vice, McLean deceased.
- 1829, 1831. Law for sale of water power sites repealed.
- 1827. Commissioner to sell saline lands.
- 1827. James Caldwell, named in act. To sell 30,000 acres.
- 1833. Commissioner elected biennially by General Assembly:
  - 1833. William Jefferson Gatewood
  - 1835. Tyler D. Hewitt
  - 1837. Joseph Hays
- 1841. Commissioner of Gallatin salines. Salt wells not to be sold.
  - 1841. William J. Gatewood
  - 1845. Henry W. Moore was commissioner.
- 1847. Governor authorized to appoint three appraisers and an agent to sell the salines.
- 1851. John Crenshaw, surviving commissioner to lay off salt well lots, authorized to sell same.
- 1854. Auditor to take over all records and sell the residue of the saline lands.

## Records and Reports.

## Superintendent of Gallatin saline.

Leases. Keep originals, send copies to auditor, 1823-1827.

Report to General Assembly. Biennially. 1823, 1827.

- 1826. To next General Assembly. Quantity of salt made, receipts and expenses, recommendations.
- 1835. To record selections of school lands in lieu of section 16.
- 1836. To make an accurate map of the saline reserve, noting amount of lands directed to be sold and those not directed to be sold; the salt wells.

To procure a well bound book, in which he shall enter, in proper order, the lands that may remain the property of the state, after the land is taken out which has been already sold, or directed to be sold. To certify same, with explanatory notes.

Commissioners of Gallatin saline to report to him the saline lots laid off, also the coal lots and commons at Half Moon Lick.

Gallatin Saline, Summary (con't)  
Records and Reports (con't)

General Assembly.

- 1823. Superintendent of Gallatin saline to report biennially.
- 1826. Superintendent of Gallatin saline to report to next General Assembly on quantity of salt made, receipts and expenses and recommend regulations.
- 1827. Superintendent of Gallatin saline to report on or before the tenth day of each session.

Auditor.

- 1823. Superintendent of Gallatin saline to send copies of all leases hitherto entered into and still in force, also of all new leases.
- 1827. Superintendent of Gallatin saline to file copy of all leases; settle accounts with auditor in December annually.
- 1836. Commissioners of Gallatin saline to report quarterly on sales.
- 1841. Commissioner of the Gallatin saline to report quarterly on sales.
- 1854. Auditor took over all records of salines and sold remainder.

## GALLATIN SALINE, near Equality

## Reservation of salines from sale

- 1797, 1804. All salt springs and one mile surrounding each reserved from sale of public lands. U.S. Statutes at Large (1797) v. 1, p. 466, sect. 3; Same (1804) v. 2, p. 279, Sect. 5
1812. Tract of not less than 6 miles square reserved for use and support of salt works on Saline creek. U.S. Statutes at Large, v. 2, p. 684, Sect. 2.

## Donation of State

1818. Enabling Act. U.S. Statutes at Large v. 3, p. 428. All salt springs and land reserved for use of same, granted to State, subject to regulation by legislature. Proviso: Lands not to be sold, leases to be for not over 10 years at any one time.

## Leases of Saline

1803. U.S. Statutes at Large v. 2, p. 235. PRESIDENT authorized to have salt wells worked or to lease same.
1816. Same, v. 3, p. 296. President authorized to lease the saline.
- 1809-18. Salines leased under supervision of GOVERNOR as agent for President.
- 1819-21. L. 1819, pp. 7, 165, 16. Governor authorized to continued present leases for 2 years from Dec. 4, 1818; then to advertise and lease to highest bidder.
- 1851-54. Leases given, supervised and rents collected by SUPERINTENDENT OF GALLATIN SALINE.

## Bibliography:

L. 1821, p. 103; L. 1823, pp. 76, 118; L. 1825, p. 8; L. 1826, p. 48; R.S. 1827, p. 369; L. 1831, p. 123, 162, 165; Priv.L. 1833, p. 113; R.S. 1833, p. 552; L. 1835, p. 48; L. 1836, pp. 236, 263; L. 1841, pp. 291, 294; Pub.L. 1845, pp. 115, 320; Pub.L. 1847, p. 68; L. 1854, p. 77

## Sales of Saline Lands

## Bibliography:

R.S. 1827, p. 353; R.L. 1829, p. 143; L. 1831, pp. 165, 166, 167; R.S. 1833, pp. 547, 548; Priv.L. 1833, p. 122; L. 1835, pp. 48, 49, 51, 55; L. 1836, p. 263; L. 1837, pp. 170, 309, 310; 2L. 1837, p. 86; L. 1839, p. 285; L. 1841, pp. 210, 294; Pub.L. 1845, pp. 115, 289, 320; Pub.L. 1847, p. 114; L. 1854, p. 17; 2Priv.L. 1865, p. 247

## GALLATIN SALINE, near Equality (con't)

## Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

R.S. 1827, p. 353: Sale of 30,000 acres proposed, subject to consent of Congress. Proceeds to be used for erecting a penitentiary and for certain internal improvements.  
 COMMISSIONERS TO SELECT THE LANDS AND WATER SITES TO BE SOLD.  
 COMMISSIONERS TO SELL THE GALLATIN SALINE WATER SITES.  
 COMMISSIONER TO SELL 30,000 ACRES OF GALLATIN SALINE LANDS.

1828. U.S. Statutes at Large, v. 4, p. 305. Congress consented to sale of not more than 30,000 acres, but not to sale of water sites.

R.L. 1829, p. 143. Water site sale section of 1827 act repealed.

L. 1831, p. 165. COMMISSIONERS TO SELECT NOT EXCEEDING 5000 ACRES TO BE RESERVED FROM SALE OF GALLATIN SALINE LANDS.

L. 1831, p. 167. Sale of additional 20,000 acres proposed, subject to consent of Congress.

COMMISSIONERS TO SELECT 20,000 ACRES FOR SALE

1832. U.S. Statutes at Large, v. 4, p. 496. Congress authorized the sale.

L. 1836, p. 263. Sale of salt wells proposed: 6 saline lots of not more than 40 acres each, to include salt wells, and coal and water lots for each, to be sold together. Half Moon Lick to be divided into 4 parts with a surrounding common of not exceeding 640 acres.

COMMISSIONERS TO LAY OFF SALINE LOTS

Unleased lands to be sold. After 1840 lands included in present lease to be sold. Lessees permitted to surrender leases, in which case lands to be sold.

L. 1841, p. 294. Sale of salt wells abandoned.

Commissioner of Gallatin saline appointed; to sell residue of saline lands except salt wells and saline lots and commons, and collect rents or other debts due the State.

## GALLATIN SALINE, near Equality (con't)

## Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

Pub.L. 1847, p. 114. Governor authorized to sell salt wells and coal lands in the saline reserve, accepting internal improvement bonds and scrip. Memorial to Congress for permission to sell.

L. 1854, p. 17. Auditor of Public Accounts to take over all records and to sell any unsold residue at a minimum price of \$.50 per acre.

2Priv.L. 1865, p. 247. Statement that all lands have been sold.

Commissions, etc., in relation to Gallatin saline (in chronological order)

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GALLATIN COUNTY SALINE

1821. Created. L. 1821, p. 103

## Election:

L. 1821, p. 103. Elected by General Assembly, to continue in office until the end of the present leases of saline.

L. 1826, p. 48. Present superintendent continued in office to end of next regular session of the General Assembly.

R.S. 1827, p. 360. Elected by General Assembly for 4 years, subject to removal by governor for cause.

## Duties:

L. 1821, p. 103. To enter upon and take possession of any establishment at the saline, where the lessee has violated his lease.

To lease repossessed salines.

To enter upon and take possession, for and on behalf of State, of all metal and other things which formerly belonged to the U.S, but which passed to the State by grant in 1818.

Collect rents, to sue and distrain for rents in arrears.

L. 1823, p. 118. Leases may be extended 10 years at present rate of rent.

p. 76. To send copies of all leases to Auditor and report to him annually and to General Assembly biennially.

L. 1825, p. 8. To direct the search for stronger salt water by delinquent lessees who were released from payment of back rent in consideration for so doing.

## GALLATIN SALINE, near Equality (con't)

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GALLATIN COUNTY SALINE (con't)

## Duties: (Con't)

L. 1826, p. 48. To lease until Mar. 1, 1827, only, lots at saline owned by state, with permission to use coal rights.

L. 1827, p. 360. Full power to take care of the property of the State, real and personal upon the Gallatin saline, and have general supervision.

To sell all metal belonging to the State.

To execute leases and collect rents, with power to make distress for rent.

L. 1831, p. 162. Authorized to permit any person to dig upon any vacant lot. Persons discovering salt wells of equal or greater strength than those now used, entitled to free exclusive manufacture, with fuel, for 10 years.  
Old leases may be extended to Dec. 1840.

L. 1835, p. 48. Ordered to settle accounts with Auditor within 2 months after passage of act.

1834/35. General Assembly "refused to elect a superintendent but did not repeal the law authorizing the payment of rent to that officer, and the lessee could not pay because no one was authorized to receipt for the money...The lessees have paid to the superintendent all rents due up to the 4th Dec. 1834, but nothing since. No final settlement has yet been made with the superintendent since 1826-27..." Report of Senate Committee on Salines and Saline Lands, Jan. 12, 1841, in Illinois General Assembly Reports, 1840/41, p. [219]

COMMISSIONERS TO SELECT 30,000 ACRES OF GALLATIN SALINE LANDS AND WATER SITES TO BE SOLD.

1827. Created. R.S. 1827, p. 353.

Composition: 3 commissioners named in act.

Duties: To select and designate such portions of the Gallatin county saline reserve, not exceeding 30,000 acres, the selection to be of the lands least useful for salt making, within said reserve, and to lay off and designate at each situation suitable for water works, within said reserve, twelve acres of land...

R.S. 1833, p. 547. Authorized to correct their report.

GALLATIN SALINE, near Equality (con't)

Commissions, etc. (con't)

COMMISSIONERS TO SELL LANDS FOR WATER WORKS (con't)

1827. Created. R.S. 1827, p. 354

Composition: 3 commissioners named in act;

See also L. 1831, p. 166

Duties: To sell lots selected for water works and to apply proceeds to certain local internal improvements.

1829. R.S. 1829, p. 142; R.S. 1833, p. 551. Provisions in relation to sale of water sites repealed, since Congress did not assent to sale.

COMMISSIONERS TO SELL GALLATIN COUNTY SALINE LANDS

1827. Created. R.S. 1827, p. 354

Composition: R.S. 1827, p. 354. James Caldwell named commissioner in act.

R.S. 1833, p. 547. Commissioner to be elected by General Assembly, biennially.

Duties: R.S. 1827, p. 356. To sell 30,000 acres of Gallatin saline lands as laid off by commissioners to select same, at public sale, residue at private sale, at minimum of \$1.00 per acre. Sales to be reported to Auditor for issuance of patents. Proceeds to be paid over to Commissioners.

L. 1831, p. 165. Price reduced to \$.75 per acre minimum.

L. 1831, p. 167. Commissioner authorized to sell an additional 20,000 acres when Congress assents and commissioners have laid off same. Preemption.

R.S. 1833, p. 548. Minimum price reduced to \$.50 per acre.

L. 1835, p. 49; L. 1835, p. 51; L. 1837, pp. 170, 310, 86  
Acts relating to financial settlements by Commissioner.

L. 1836, p. 263. To sell salt well lots as laid out by Commissioners. Unleased lands to be sold, and lands relinquished by surrender of lease. After 1840 lands included in present leases subject to sale.

1841. L. 1841, p. 241 Succeeded by COMMISSIONER OF GALLATIN SALINES.

## GALLATIN SALINE, near Equality (con't)

Commissions, etc. (con't)

Commissioners to Expend Proceeds of Sales of Gallatin Saline

(Named in act in each case.) Special commissions only.

To improve the navigation of the Little Wabash. R.S. 1827, p. 367.To improve the navigation of the Saline Creek. R.S. 1827, p. 357;  
R.S. 1833, p. 552; L. 1837, p. 170; L. 1851, p. 17.To purchase site and construct the penitentiary. R.S. 1827, p. 357.See also Penitentiary, AltonImprovement of the State road across Cash River bottom, in  
Alexander County. R.L. 1829, p. 143.Improvement of the road leading from Equality to Carlyle.  
R.S. 1833, p. 550.Bridge across Eagle Creek. R.S. 1833, p. 550.Maple Swamp road. R.S. 1833, p. 551.COMMISSIONERS TO SELECT NOT TO EXCEED 5000 ACRES TO BE RESERVED  
FOR SALT MAKING1831. Created. L. 1831, p. 165

Commissioners named in act

Duties: To select not to exceed 5000 acres, including  
present leases and other lands not expedient to sell,  
to be reserved from sale. To report selection to  
Commissioner to Sell Saline Lands.

## COMMISSIONERS TO SELECT AN ADDITIONAL 20,000 ACRES TO BE SOLD

1831. Created. L. 1831, p. 168

Commissioners named in act

Duties: To select 20,000 acres of land in the saline,  
"taking special care that the land so selected, shall  
not interfere or injure the present or future manu-  
facture of salt."  
To report to Commissioner on sales.

## COMMISSIONER OF GALLATIN SALINES

1841. Created. L. 1841, p. 294. Successor to COMMISSIONER TO  
SELL GALLATIN COUNTY SALINE LANDS.William J. Gatewood named commissioner. Governor to  
appoint in case of vacancy in office.Duties: To sell the residue lands belonging to the  
saline, reserving all salt wells and saline lots  
and commons attached thereto.



## GALLATIN SALINE, near Equality (con't)

## Commissioner of Gallatin Salines (con't)

To collect outstanding rents and other debts due the State on account of said salines.

To prosecute commissioners under 1836 act for failure to build bridge or locks and dams named. Pub.L. 1845, p. 320

To commence suit on bond on John Crenshaw, lessee, under act of Dec. 9, 1840. Pub.L. 1845, p. 115

Governor to sell salt wells. Pub.L. 1847, p. 114

1854. Auditor of Public Accounts to take over all books and papers relative to the Gallatin saline reserve and sell unsold residue. L. 1854, p. 17

## Appraisers for Salt Wells; Governor's Agent for Sale

1847. Pub.L. 1847, p. 114. Governor to appoint 3 appraisers for salt wells; his agent for sale to make returns to Auditor.

## Gallatin Saline, Acts Relating to:

1797. An act providing for the sale of the lands of the United States, in the territory northwest of the river Ohio and above the mouth of the Kentucky River. Ap. May 18, 1797. U.S. St.L.1:466 Sect. 3.

1804. An act making provision for the disposal of the public lands, in the Indiana territory and for other purposes. Ap. Mar. 26, 1804. U.S. St.L.2:279 Sect. 5

1812. An act to establish a land district in the Illinois Territory east of the district of Kaskaskia, and to attach certain public lands to the district of Jeffersonville. Ap. Feb. 21, 1812. U.S. St.L.2:684 Sect. 2.

1814. An act concerning negroes and mulattoes. Ap. Dec. 12, 1814. L. 1814, (Chipman ed) p. 49  
See also: Indiana acts of 1803 (P.46); 1805 p.136, 1807 p.463;  
Constitution of 1818 Art. II Sect. 2

1816. An act authorizing the president of the U.S. to lease the the saline near the Wabash River, for a term not exceeding seven years. Ap. Apr. 24, 1816. U.S.Stat.L. v.3 p. 296

## Gallatin Saline, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1818. An act to enable the people of the Illinois Territory to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of such state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states. Ap. Apr. 18, 1818. U.S.St.L.3:428 Sect. 6 Paragraph 2.
1819. An act authorizing the Governor to lease the saline near Shawneetown. Ap. Feb. 6, 1819. L. 1819, p. 7
- An act authorizing the Governor of this State to receive certain rents from the lessees of the Ohio saline lick. Ap. Mar. 22, 1819. L. 1819, p. 165.
- An act authorizing a loan of twenty-five thousand dollars. Ap. Feb. 19, 1819. L. 1819, p. 16 Sect. 5.
1821. An act concerning the Gallatin county saline. Ap. Feb. 8, 1821. L. 1821, p. 103.
1823. An act relative to the duties of the superintendent of the Gallatin county saline and the auditor of the state relative thereto. Ap. Jan. 3, 1823. L. 1823, p. 76
- An act for the relief of the present lessees of the Gallatin county saline. Ap. Feb. 7, 1823. L. 1823, p. 118.
1825. An act for the relief of certain lessees of the Gallatin county saline. Ap. Dec. 11, 1824. L. 1825, p. 8.
- An act to prevent cattle from being injured in the vicinity of salines. Ap. Dec. 14, 1824. L. 1825, p. 10;  
R.S. 1829, p. 142; R.S. 1833, p. 546.
1826. An act regulating the Gallatin county salines and for other purposes. Ap. Jan. 13, 1826. L. 1826, p. 48.
1827. An act regulating the Gallatin county saline. Ap. Feb. 2, 1827. R.S. 1827, p. 360.
1828. An act to authorize the legislature of the State of Illinois to sell and convey a part of the land reserved and granted to the said state for the use of the Ohio saline. Ap. May 24, 1828. U.S.St.L.4:305
1829. An act to amend and continue in force the act entitled, "An act concerning saline reserves, a penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable streams," Approved 15th Feb. 1827. Ap. Dec. 19, 1828. R.S. 1829, p. 142

## Gallatin Saline, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1831. An act to encourage the manufacture of salt and for the benefit of Conrad Will and others. Ap. Jan. 11, 1831. L. 1831, p. 162.
- An act for the relief of Hugh M. Weed. Ap. Feb. 15, 1831. L. 1831, p. 123.
- An act to amend an act entitled, "An act regulating the Gallatin county saline. Ap. Dec. 25, 1830. L. 1831, p. 165.
- An act appropriating a portion of the avails arising from the sale of the saline lands in Gallatin County, to internal improvement. Ap. Feb. 16, 1831. L. 1831, p. 12.
- An act to amend an act entitled, "An act concerning saline reserves, a penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable streams, approved Dec. 19, 1828." Ap. Jan. 4, 1831. L. 1831, p. 165.
- An act to amend an act entitled, "An act concerning the saline reserve, a penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable streams." Ap. Jan. 4, 1831. L. 1831, p. 166.
- An act further to amend the act concerning the saline reserves, a penitentiary, and certain navigable streams. Ap. Feb. 15, 1831. L. 1831, p. 167.
1832. An act to authorize the State of Illinois to sell twenty thousand acres of the saline lands in said State. Ap. Jan. 19, 1832. U.S.St.L.4:496
1833. An act respecting the future discovery of salt springs and to encourage the manufacture of salt in this state. Ap. Jan. 28, 1833. R.S. 1833, p. 552.
- An act to amend an act concerning the saline reserves, a penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable streams, approved Feb. 15, 1827. Ap. Mar. 2, 1833. R.S. 1833, p. 547.
- An act relating to the office of commissioner of sales of saline lands. Ap. Feb. 27, 1833. R.S. 1833, p. 547.
- An act concerning the Gallatin County and Vermilion County saline lands. Ap. Mar. 2, 1833. R.S. 1833, p. 548.

## Gallatin Saline, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1833. (con't)

An act to explain and amend the "Act concerning the saline reserves, penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable streams, approved Feb. 15, 1827.

Ap. Mar. 2, 1833. R.S. 1833, p. 550.

An act for the relief of Richard G. Ormsby. Ap. Feb. 2, 1833. Priv.L. 1833, p. 122.

An act for the relief of Hugh M. Weed. Ap. Feb. 13, 1833. Priv.L. 1833, p. 133.

1835. An act concerning the lessees of the Gallatin saline. Ap. Feb. 13, 1835. L. 1835, p. 40.

An act relating to the superintendent of the Gallatin county saline and for other purposes. Ap. Feb. 13, 1835. L. 1835, p. 48.

An act to amend an act appropriating a portion of the avails arising from the sale of the saline lands, in Gallatin County, to internal improvements approved, Feb. 16, 1831. Ap. Feb. 11, 1835. L. 1835, p. 49.

An act relative to the receiver of the Vermilion saline reserve, and the commissioner of the Gallatin saline lands. Ap. Feb. 7, 1835. L. 1835, p. 51.

An act concerning the sixteenth section in Equality township, Gallatin County. Ap. Apr. 1, 1835. L. 1835, p. 55.

1836. An act for the relief of Timothy Guard and others. Ap. Jan. 16, 1836. L. 1836, p. 236.

An act relating to the Gallatin saline and the lands belonging to the same. Ap. Jan. 16, 1836. L. 1836, p. 263.

1837. An act relating to the improvement of the navigation of the Saline River; and for the purpose of preserving the same. Ap. Mar. 4, 1837. 1L. 1837, p. 169.

An act for the relief of the purchasers of saline lands. Ap. Jan. 16, 1837. 1L. 1837, p. 309.

An act to authorize the sureties of the late commissioners of the Gallatin saline lands, to pay over certain moneys realized, to the counties entitled to receive the same. Ap. Mar. 3, 1837. 1L. 1837, p. 310.

An act to alter and amend "An act relating to the Gallatin saline and the lands belonging to the same, approved Jan. 16, 1836. Ap. Jan. 31, 1837. 1L. 1837, p. 310.

An act for the purposes therein mentioned. Ap. July 21, 1837. 2L. 1837, p. 86.

## Gallatin Saline, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1838. An act to grant preemption rights to settlers on the public lands. Ap. June 22, 1830. U.S.St.L.v.5p.51.

1839. An act for the relief of Joseph L. Reynolds. Ap. Mar. 2, 1839. L. 1839, p. 285.

1841. An act to appropriate the proceeds of the sales of the public lands and to grant preemption rights. Ap. Sept. 4, 1841. U.S.St.L.v.5p.456. Sect. 10

An act to provide for the manufacture of salt at the Gallatin saline. Ap. Dec. 9, 1840. L. 1841, p. 291.

An act for the benefit of the inhabitants of town nine south, range eight east, in Gallatin County. Ap. Feb. 26, 1841. L. 1841, p. 210.

An act to amend an act entitled, "An act relating to the Gallatin salines and the lands belonging to the same," approved Jan. 26, A.D. 1836. Ap. Feb. 27, 1841. L. 1841, p. 294.

1845. An act directing the collection of debts due the state on account of the Gallatin salines. Ap. Feb. 27, 1845. L. 1845, p. 115.

An act for the relief of the heirs of Tyler D. Hewitt, deceased, and to adjust the claims of the State of Illinois against said Hewitt as former commissioner of saline lands in Gallatin County. Ap. Feb. 25, 1845. L. 1845, p. 289.

An act to provide for the collection of certain moneys therein named. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. L. 1845, p. 320.

1847. An act to authorize the Governor of this state to sell the salt wells and coal lands in the saline reserve, in Gallatin County for state indebtedness, and for other purposes. Ap. Feb. 23, 1847. L. 1847, p. 114.

An act to allow John Crenshaw and others to liquidate the amount they owe the state. Ap. Feb. 25, 1847. L. 1847, p. 68.

Memorial to Congress for permission to sell the salines. Priv.L. 1847, p. [219].

## Gallatin Saline, Acts Relating to: (con't)

1851. An act amendatory to "An act relating to the improvement of the navigation of the Saline River." approved Mar. 4, 1837. Ap. Feb. 13, 1851, L. 1851, p. 94.
1854. An act relative to the saline lands in Gallatin saline reserve. Ap. Feb. 28, 1854. L. 1854, p. 17.
- An act to adjust and settle matters with the lessees of the Gallatin salines. Ap. Feb. 27, 1854.  
Priv.L. 1854, p. 77.
1865. An act for the relief of Joseph Reynolds. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865. 2Priv.L. 1865, p. 247.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline

## Territorial period.

Saline worked by Indians from an early date.

1797, 1804, 1812 salines reserved.

Salt works established under federal government, 1803.

(see below)

## Leases.

1803. An act concerning the salt springs on the waters of the Wabash River. Ap. Mar. 3, 1803.

U.S.St.L.2:235

\$3000 appropriated for procuring articles necessary to the establishment of sale works at the springs near the Wabash River which have been ceded to the U.S. by certain Indian tribes. To be expended under the direction of the president who is hereby authorized to cause the said springs to be worked at the expense of the U.S., or if he shall deem it more proper, to lease the same for a term not exceeding three years on such conditions as will insure the working the same most extensively, and to most advantage of the U.S.

## Lessees:

1803-06. Capt. Bell of Lexington, Ky. Smith p. 248.

1906. John Bates of Jefferson Co., Ky. Smith p. 248.

1808-1810 or 1811. Isaac White. Smith p. 248

1810. H. Butler was lessee on Mar. 13. (Butler to Edwards, Chic. Hist. Collect. III p. 49).

1811. White sold out his interest in the salt works to Jonathan Taylor of Randolph County, Illinois and Charles Wilkins and James Morrison of Lexington, Ky. Smith p. 249.

1814. Leases made. Expired Dec. 4, 1820. Governor's Letter-Books, 1818-34. (Ill. Hist. Collect. v. 4) p. 30.

1816. President authorized to lease the salines.

1817. The lessees were Willis Hargrave and Meredith Fisher, Jonathan Taylor, George Robinson, James Ratcliff, Timothy Guard. (See L. 1819, p. 7).

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline

## Territorial Period.

Administration under direction of President of the U. S. who delegated same to territorial governors as his agents:

1803. U.S.St.L.2:235

President may lease for not exceeding three years.

1816. An act authorizing the President of the U.S. to lease the saline near the Wabash River for a term not exceeding seven years [from end of present term]. Ap. Apr. 26, 1816. U.S.St.L.3:296

Agents appointed by governors, etc.

1805, Apr. 30. Isaac White of Vincennes appointed the government agent to reside at the salt works and receive the rental due the U.S. He was assisted by John Marshall, who lived at Shawneetown. Smith p. 248.

1808-11. Leonard White seems to have been the government agent. Smith p. 249.

1809. Edwards became governor of Illinois Territory and was appointed superintendent of the salines; he made all contracts for leasing the salt works, collected the rent and provided for the shipment and sale of the salt. Edwards, N.W. History of Illinois. p. 30.

## State Period.

## Leases.

1819. An act authorizing the Governor to lease the saline near Shawneetown. Ap. Feb. 6, 1819. L. 1819, p. 7.

Governor authorized to continue present leases to Timothy Gard, George Robinson, James Ratcliff, Meredith, W. Fisher, Willis Hargrave for two years from Dec. 4, 1818, on the terms submitted by them to this General Assembly; he may sublet the leases in case of forfeit or default. He may also give leases for inns, stores, etc. On expiration of these leases the governor to advertise and lease to highest bidder.

An act authorizing the Governor of this state to receive certain rents from the lessees of the Ohio saline lick. Ap. Mar. 22, 1819. L. 1819, p. 165.



## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Leases (con't)

1819. Amends above act by authorizing governor or his agent to receive or contract for the selling of any salt due the state by virtue of lease given by U.S. from Aug. 26-Dec. 4, 1818. Governor to deposit money in state treasury.

An act authorizing a loan of twenty-five thousand dollars. Ap. Feb. 19, 1819. L. 1819, p. 16.

Sect. 5. Revenue from Ohio saline pledged as security.

Apr. 19. Col. W. Hargrave appointed to make monthly examination of Ohio saline.  
Governor's Letter Books 1818-34, p. 13.

1820. Advertisement for proposals for leasing Ohio and Wabash salines. Text in Governor's Letter Books 1818-34, p. 29.

1821. An act concerning the Gallatin county saline. Ap. Feb. 8, 1821. L. 1821, p. 103.

Superintendent of Gallatin county saline to be elected by the General Assembly, to continue in office til the end of the present leases of the saline. To release forfeited leases, collect rents, etc. Governor to manage the other salines of the state. May appoint agent or agents, to be paid from his contingent fund. Not to give leases for more than ten years.

Feb. 9. Willis Hargrave elected superintendent.  
House Journal 1821, p. 321.

1823. An act relative to the duties of the superintendent of the Gallatin county saline and the auditor of the state relative thereto. Ap. Jan. 3, 1823. L. 1823, p. 76. Superintendent to send copies of all leases hitherto entered into and still in force, to the auditor. Also copies of all new leases or contracts. To settle accounts with the auditor by Dec. 10 annually. To report biennially to the general assembly. 6% interest to be charged for use of metal belonging to the state used by lessees.

An act for the relief of the present lessees of the Gallatin county saline. AP. Feb. 7, 1823. L. 1823, p. 118. Payments of lessees if made by Nov. 1 next declared good. Superintendent may distrain lessees for rent in arrears.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Leases (con't)

1823. Payments made one month before the report made to the auditor sufficient. Leases may be extended ten years if lessee will pay the present rate of rent.

1825. An act for the relief of certain lessees of the Gallatin county saline. Ap. Dec. 11, 1824. L. 1825, p. 8.

Lessees Lowrey Hay, Benjamin White, Street and Lafferty, Leonard White and A.G.S. Wight released from rents accrued Dec. 4, 1823 to Dec. 4, 1826 on condition that they expend amount of such rent in attempts to discover salt water of a stronger quality upon the premises leased by them. In case they obtain salt water of one third stronger quality not to be excused from said rent.

1826. An act regulating the Gallatin county salines, and for other purposes. Ap. Jan. 13, 1826. L. 1826, p. 48.

Superintendent required to lease until Mar. 1, 1827 and no longer, such lots at saline as state may own, and to permit the use of coal discovered on any lot so leased, to persons engaged in making salt.

Superintendent to report to the executive for report to next regular session of General Assembly, on quantity of salt made at the several furnaces, amounts of receipts and expenses, metal belonging to state, and to recommend such regulations for the government as his experience may dictate.

Present superintendent continued in office to end of next regular session of the General Assembly.

1827. Hargrave's report is noted in the Journals as filed, but no copy has been found. House Journal 1826/27, p. 14. Governor Coles recommended substituting for a flat annual rate, a duty upon each bushel of salt. See Ibid. p. 14 for statement as to losses accrued from release and non-payment of rents.

Leases of salt wells continued, sales began. Leases will be continued in this outline, sale put under a separate heading.

An act regulating the Gallatin county saline. Ap. Feb. 2, 1827. R.S. 1827, p. 360.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period-Leases (con't)

1827. Superintendent of the Gallatin county saline elected by General Assembly for four years, subject to removal by the governor for cause. Salary \$500.00 per annum but not to exceed the net profits from rents of the saline. Salary reduced to \$350.00 in 1831.

## Duties:

Full power to take care of the property of the state, real and personal, upon the Gallatin county saline and have general supervision with power to preserve and protect state's interests therein.

Sell all metal belonging to the state at not less than three cents per pound, payable in cash or salt at \$.37 1/2 per bushel, which he shall sell at that price F.O.B.

Execute leases to and require bond from and collect rents from Andrew Frazier and Benjamin White, \$250.00 each payable semi-annually.

Leases to expire Dec. 4, 1836.

White's rent reduced to \$156.25 per year.

L. 1835, p. 40.

Lowery Hay. 5 years free of rent; after that rent to be based upon quality of the salt. Lease expires Dec. 4, 1836.

To any person. Leases of vacant places on tract upon same terms as Hay, leases to expire Dec. 4, 1836. Limit, one lot to a person, and may not take another salt maker as bondsman.

Superintendent may make distress for rent.

Accounts and reports.

Copy of all leases to auditor.

Settle accounts with auditor on 1st Monday of December annually.

Full report to General Assembly on or before the 10th day of each regular session.

Andrew Frazier to erect a ferry across Saline Creek at Island Ripple within three months after taking lease.

Superintendent may occupy farm on the lot lately occupied by Street and Lafferty rent free and may be absent on business for a reasonable time leaving an agent to act for him at this own risk.

Salt sold at any works to be weighed at standard rate.

Timothy Guard's rent above \$500 per annum released.

1831. Willis Hargrave elected. Supt. Sen. Journal 1826/27, p. 225.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Leases (con't)

1831. An act to encourage the manufacture of salt and for the benefit of Conrad Will and others. Ap. Jan. 11, 1831. L. 1831, p. 162.

Sect. 1 Lease of Muddy saline to Conrad Will.

Discovery of salt wells.

Superintendent to permit any person to dig upon any vacant lot of Gallatin saline, committing no unnecessary waste. Persons discovering salt wells of equal or greater strength than those now used, entitled to free exclusive manufacture with fuel, for ten years.

Present lessees given same privileges as respects new discoveries, but must comply also with terms of their leases.

Proceedings at expiration of leases. Present lessees must surrender to state all works and improvements made, in good repair, except the metal used in boiling.

Old leases may be extended to Dec. 1840 on present terms.

Present wells protected from diggings near enough to affect their quality or quantity.

Sect. 7. Refers to Big Muddy saline.

An act for the relief of Hugh M. Weed. Ap. Feb. 15, 1831. L. 1831, p. 123.

Hugh M. Weed, successor to lease of Andrew Frazier, released from \$40.00 payment of annual rent because of sale of 1/2 of 1/4 of the section of land leased by him, by the state.

Valentine Tite, purchaser thereof, released from payment of any rent therefor.

1833. An act for the relief of Hugh M. Weed. Ap. Feb. 13, 1833. Pr.L. 1833, p. 113.

Weed to receive compensation for his improvements on above land.

An act to amend an act entitled, "An act regulating the Gallatin county saline." Ap. Dec. 25, 1830. L. 1831, p. 165.

Salary of the superintendent of the Gallatin saline reduced to \$350.00 per annum.

Willis Hargrave elected superintendent. Sen. Journal 1830/1 p. 95-96.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period-Leases (con't)

1833. An act respecting the future discovery of salt springs and to encourage the manufacture of salt in this state. Ap. Jan. 28, 1833. R.S. 1833, p. 552.

Governor authorized to employ persons to examine salines hereafter discovered or returned as saline lands by the surveyor of the public lands. To make application to the President of the U.S. for such quantity of land contiguous thereto as may be necessary for working the same.

Governor to encourage working of salt wells by granting competent persons the exclusive right of manufacture free from rent for ten years and to execute a lease for the contiguous quarter. Lessees must give bond. Lease forfeited if operations not started within eighteen months or if operation is suspended for twelve months, or if timber is wasted.

- An act for the relief of Hugh M. Weed. Ap. Feb. 13, 1833. Pr.L. 1833, p. 113.

Weed to receive compensation for his improvements on land included in his lease but sold.

See L. 1831, p. 123.

1835. An act relating to the superintendent of the Gallatin county saline and for other purposes. Ap. Feb. 13, 1835. L. 1835, p. 48.

Superintendent of Gallatin saline (and commissioners to sell saline lands) to settle accounts with auditor within two months after passage of this act. Auditor to sue in case of failure to do so, and to add to amount due, interest at 10% and costs.

- An act concerning the lessees of the Gallatin saline. Ap. Feb. 13, 1835. L. 1835, p. 40.  
Benjamin White's rent reduced to \$156.25 per annum.

- 1834/35. General Assembly "refused to elect a superintendent but did not repeal the law authorizing the payment of rent to that officer, and the lessee could not pay because no one was authorized to receipt for the money...The lessees have paid to the superintendent all rents due up to the 4th December 1834, but nothing since. No final settlement has ever yet been made with the superintendent since 1826/27. From that time till 1834, a period of eight years, affairs remain unsettled. An attempt was made by a committee of the Senate in 1835/36, to settle, but it failed.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period-Leases (con't)

1834/35. It is thought that somewhere near \$2000 are yet due from the superintendent for moneys he has received."  
Report of Senate Committee on Salines and Saline Lands.  
Jan. 12, 1841. Reports 1840/41, p. [219]-220.

1836. An act for the relief of Timothy Guard and others.  
Ap. Jan. 16, 1836. L. 1836, p. 236.  
Timothy Guard's rent reduced to \$250 per annum, from Dec. 4, 1834, because of his losses sustained in experimenting with burning coal.  
Hampton Weed, occupier of lot formerly leased by Andrew Frazier. Rent reduced \$48 per annum from Dec. 4, 1834, in addition to relief heretofore granted the lessee of said lot.  
Benjamin White's rent similarly reduced \$56.25.

An act relating to the Gallatin saline and the lands belonging to the same. Ap. Jan. 16, 1836.  
L. 1836, p. 263. Salt wells subject to sale. Tyler D. Hewitt, present commissioner of the Gallatin saline to make map of the saline reserve, showing lands sold, salt wells, etc. Commissioners of the Gallatin saline to lay off saline lots and sell saline lands and lots not under lease.  
After 1840 any salines now under lease may be sold. Present lessees may give up their leases at any time, making the lands subject to sale.  
Timothy Guard allowed a preemption right to not over four acres where his coal furnace is, for a steam mill, at \$.50 per acre.

1841. An act to provide for the manufacture of salt at the Gallatin saline. Ap. Dec. 9, 1840.  
L. 1841, p. 291. Preamble: Leases to expire Dec. 1, 1840. Unless legislative aid is given, salt making will cease. It is inexpedient for the State to sell the salt wells.  
John Crenshaw, lessee of Half Moon Lick, succeeding Timothy Guard and Benjamin White whose lease is expiring. Crenshaw granted a lease for ten years from Dec. 2, 1840, with all rights and appurtenances, present pipe line from well to furnace, right of way over lands owned by State, etc. (See also 1845, 1847).  
To give bond for \$10,000 to state treasurer.  
Rent \$400 per annum, beginning Dec. 2, 1841. Must keep supply of salt on hand to supply the neighborhood.  
Maximum price for salt 62 1/2 cents per bushel.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period-Leases (con't)

1841. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act relating to the Gallatin salines, and the lands belonging to the same." Approved Jan. 26, A.D. 1836. Ap. Feb. 27, 1841.  
L. 1841, p. 294.

William Gatewood, commissioner of the Gallatin saline, instructed to sell Gallatin saline lands but to reserve from sale all salt-wells, and their accompanying saline lots and commons.

To collect and sue for rents, and other debts due from the sales for the purpose of making a final settlement.

To give bond and make report as under 1836 act, receiving 10% commission on all money deposited.

Governor may appoint successor in case of death, resignation or removal.

1845. An act directing the collection of debts due the State on account of the Gallatin salines. Ap. Feb. 27, 1845.  
L. 1845, p. 115.

Henry W. Moore, commissioner of the Gallatin saline, ordered to commence suit against John Crenshaw and other delinquent lessees.

(Moore died in office. See Pr.L. 1854, p. 77.)

- An act to provide for the collection of certain moneys therein named. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. L. 1845, p. 320.

Sect. 2. The commissioner of the Gallatin salines allowed same amount (per cent) on collection of rents or sales of salines as is now allowed by law.

1847. An act to allow John Crenshaw and others to liquidate the amount they owe the State. Ap. Feb. 25, 1847.  
L. 1847, p. 68.

John Crenshaw may pay rent now or hereafter becoming due, to the state treasurer upon the following terms: One third of amount of rent for 10 years to be paid Jan. 1, 1848; one third, Jan. 1, 1849; balance to become due to be paid at expiration of the lease.

Payable in state bonds or state indebtedness except Macalister and Stebbins bonds, with interest.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Leases (con't)

1847. In case of defalcation in any payments, entire amount becomes due at once.

Administrators of Timothy Guard and Benjamin White, deceased, or their securities, permitted to pay debts to the State, including arrears in rent, in same manner.

1854. An act to adjust and settle matters with the lessee of the Gallatin salines. Ap. Feb. 27, 1854. Pr.L. 1854, p. 77.

Crenshaw entitled to final acquittal upon payment of \$129.

An act relative to the saline lands in Gallatin saline reserve. L. 1854, p. 17.

Auditor to take over all books and records in relation to saline lands and dispose of remainder of lands.  
(For details see Land Sales).

"This plant was owned and operated by Temple and Castle from about 1854 to 1873...In about 1873 Temple and Castle constructed a very complete plant a mile away at the coal mine, thinking it cheaper to move the water to the coal than the coal to the water. The plant was an expensive one and when everything was nearly ready for work, hard times came on, salt became cheap, and the new works were never put into operation." Smith, p. 256.

## Sales of Saline Lands.

1827. An act concerning the saline reserves, a penitentiary and the improvement of certain navigable streams.  
Ap. Feb. 15, 1827. R.S. 1827, p. 353.

Sales of 30,000 acres and 12 acre water power sites provided for in case of consent of Congress could be obtained.  
Proceeds to be used for erecting a penitentiary and for certain internal improvements.

Commissioners to select the lands and water sites: Leonard White, John Black and Benjamin Cummings. To report proceedings and descriptions of lands to auditor.

Sale of water sites. Commissioners to sell:  
John McLean, James Frazier and William Burnett.  
Leonard White named vice McLean, deceased.  
L. 1831, p. 166. Repealed R.S. 1833, p. 551, Sect. 4.



## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

1827. Proceeds of sales appropriated to improvement of the navigation of the Saline creek, the road across Maple Swamp between Equality and Carlyle, and for a bridge across Eagle Creek on the Equality-Ford's ferry on the Ohio road.

Provisions in relation to sale of water sites, repealed, since Congress did not give assent to sale.

R.S. 1829, p. 142.

Sale of 30,000 acres of Gallatin saline lands.

Commissioner: James Caldwell.

Repealed R.S. 1833, p. 547. Commissioner to be elected biennially by the General Assembly.

Sale at public auction, residue after public sale subject to private sale. Minimum price, \$1.00 per acre, for cash only. Half quarter sections.

Minimum price reduced to \$.75 in 1829, to \$.50 in 1835.

To report on sales to auditor at close of public sale and semi-annually thereafter, making financial settlement with him.

Office at Equality.

Record of Sales.

Records of sales.

Commissioner issued certificate of purchase and recorded sale in his book. Reported to auditor to close of public sale and semi-annually thereafter.

Patents issued by governor, sealed by Secretary of State and countersigned by Auditor, on delivery to Auditor of certificate of purchase. Auditor made "an entry of the date of same."

Sect. 28, p. 360. "The auditor shall procure well bound records books for the purpose only, and shall make a correct entry as specifically as possible, of the returns of sales made by the commissioners, and the certificates of purchase produced, the tract purchased, amount paid, purchaser's name, date of purchase and date of the patent issued and delivered so as to make the evidence of title as clear and perfect as the nature of the case will permit."

Appropriation of proceeds:

Erection of penitentiary, improving the navigation of Saline Creek, of road across Maple Swamp, a bridge across Eagle Creek and improving navigation of the Wabash. Money paid by commissioners for sales direct to the commissioners named to supervise the above projects.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

1828. An act to authorize the legislature of the State of Illinois to sell and convey a part of the land reserved and granted to said state for the use of the Ohio saline. Ap. May 24, 1828. U.S.St.L.4:305

The legislature of the State of Illinois authorized to sell a part or parts of the Ohio saline in Gallatin county and to apply the proceeds to such objects as the legislature may be law hereafter direct. Not to sell or convey more than 30,000 acres of the saline lands.

1829. An act to amend and continue in force the act entitled, "An act concerning saline reserves a penitentiary and the improvement of certain navigable streams." Approved 15th Feb. 1827. Ap. Dec. 19, 1828. R.S. 1829, p. 143.

Water power site section of 1827 law repealed. Minor changes relative to appropriation of proceeds, etc.

1831. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act concerning saline reserves, a penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable streams, approved Dec. 19, 1826." Ap. Jan. 4, 1831. L. 1831, p. 165  
 Commissioner of lands on the saline reserve to advertise sale for six weeks.  
 Land to be offered in 40 acre lots at minimum price of \$.75 per acre. Subdivision lines to be east and west. Lands unsold at public sale may be entered at \$.75 per acre.  
 Commissioners to select not exceed five thousand acres to be reserved for salt making, including lands under lease. Commissioners named by act: Alexander K. Boutwell, Samuel M'Clintock and Giles Y. Taylor.  
 To report to the commissioner to sell the saline lands.  
 Commissioner to sell the lands to be paid \$400.00 per annum (including all expenses) in lieu of the 4% commission.
- An act to amend and act entitled, "An act concerning the saline reserve, a penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable streams." Ap. Jan. 4, 1831.  
L. 1831, p. 166  
 Leonard White named commissioner vice John McLean, deceased, under sect. 4 of 1827 act.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

1831. An act further to amend an act entitled, "An act concerning saline reserves, a penitentiary and the improvement of certain navigable streams." Ap. Feb. 15, 1831.

L. 1931, p. 167

Sale of additional 20,000 acres if Congress assents.

Commissioners to select: Leonard White, John Black, and Benjamin Cummins.

To report to commissioners of sales and return to him the relinquishment of any leases obtained.

Terms of sale.

Commissioner for sale to offer first at public auction, later at private sale. 40 acre tracts at minimum price of \$.75 per acres, in conformity with U.S. surveys.

Price reduced to \$.50 per acre, 1833.

Commissioner to settle with state treasurer semi-annually.

All saline lands hereafter sold, sold subject to incumbrance of existing leases unless lessees file relinquishment in commissioner's office.

Preemption allowed persons now occupying saline lands at \$.80 per acre at any time prior to public sale.

1832. An act to authorize the State of Illinois to sell twenty thousand acres of the saline lands in said state.

Ap. Jan. 19, 1832. U.S.St.L.4:496

1833. An act for the benefit of the persons therein named.

Ap. Feb. 5, 1833. Priv.L. 1833, p. 114

Appropriation to pay commissioners to reselect 5000 acres of land in Gallatin saline reserved under "An act concerning the Saline reserved under "An act concerning the Saline Rivers reserves, a Penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable streams. Ap. Dec. 19, 1828. Ap. Jan. 4, 1831.

An act to amend an act concerning the saline reserves, a penitentiary and the improvement of certain navigable streams, approved Feb. 15, 1827. Ap. Mar. 2, 1833.

R.S. 1833, p. 547

Commissioners to select 30,000 acres authorized to correct their report.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

1833. An act relating to the office of the commissioner of sales of saline lands. Ap. Feb. 27, 1833.  
R.S. 1833, p. 547

Sect. 6 relating to James Caldwell as commissioner for the sale of Gallatin salines repealed. Commissioner to be elected biennially by the General Assembly.

William Jefferson Gatewood elected commissioner for the sale of the Gallatin saline lands.  
Senate Journal 1833, p. 604-605.

An act concerning the Gallatin County and Vermilion County saline lands. Ap. Mar. 2, 1833.  
R.S. 1833, p. 548

Minimum price of lands reduced to \$.50 per acre. Preemption allowed at minimum price, but not to exceed 80 acres run with sectional lines and including the improvement. Persons claiming preemption rights to file entry notice with commissioner for sales. Conflicts tried by jury. Fees.

An act to explain and amend the "Act concerning saline reserves a penitentiary, and the improvement of certain navigable streams, Ap. Feb. 15, 1827. Ap. Mar. 2, 1833.  
R.S. 1833, p. 550

Sect. 1-3, 5-6. Appropriations of proceeds amended.  
 Sect. 4. Agency of commissioners to sell water works sites repealed.

An act for the relief of Robert G. Ormsby. Ap. Feb. 28, 1833.  
Priv.L. 1833, p. 122

Ormsby's purchase money for a plot already entered by H. M. Weed ordered refunded or applied to another purchase.

1835. An act relating to the superintendent of the Gallatin County saline and for other purposes. Ap. Feb. 13, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 48

Commissioner for sale of saline reserve lands or any former commissioner to settle accounts with auditor within two months of passage of this act, subject to suit and recovery of amount due, interest, 10% damages and all costs.  
 An act to amend an act appropriating a portion of the avails arising from the sale of the saline lands, in Gallatin County, to internal improvement, approved Feb. 16, 1831. Ap. Feb. 11, 1835. L. 1835, p. 49

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

1835. Certain appropriations removed and changed.

An act relative to the receiver of the Vermilion saline reserve, and the commissioner of the Gallatin saline lands. Approved Feb. 7, 1835. L. 1835, p. 51

Commissioner of Gallatin county salines ordered to pay over all monies received to state treasurer by March annually. Exception, appropriations made to Gallatin county which he may pay direct to properly authorized representative of the county. State treasurer to handle payment of other appropriations.

An act concerning the sixteenth section in Equality township, Gallatin County. Approved Apr. 1, 1835.  
L. 1835, p. 55

Giles Y. Taylor, Tiler D. Hewitt and Charles Guard authorized to select one section of land in lots of not less than 80 acres, in lieu of section 16, sold by the commissioners. Patent ordered. L. 1841, p. 210

Tiler D. Dewitt elected commissioner of the Gallatin saline lands. Senate Journal 1834/35 p. 90-91.

1836. An act relating to the Gallatin saline and the lands belonging to the same. Approved Jan. 16, 1836.  
L. 1836, p. 263

Proposed sale of salt wells.

Commissioner Tyler D. Hewitt to prepare a map showing salines already ordered sold, those reserved the salt wells, etc. and to list the lands not directed to be sold.

Commissioners to lay off saline lots: John Crenshaw, Leonard White, Lee Hargrave, Joseph Hayes, William Hewitt.  
To lay off not less than six saline lots in Gallatin saline, to include salt wells. Lots to comprise not more than 40 acres (may be less) and may be made without regard to the lines of the U. S. survey. Also coal and water lots for each, to be sold together.

Half Moon Lick to be divided into four parts with a surrounding common of not exceeding 640 acres, not more than one eighth of which shall be acquired by any one proprietor of a saline lot at any one time.

Unleased lands to be sold at auction and residue at private sale, at not less than \$.50 per acre.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of the Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

1836. After 1840 lands included in any present lease may be sold. Lessees may surrender lease and if so such lands may be sold.

## Records

Certificates of purchase issued by Gallatin saline commissioners to be presented to "The auditor of public accounts whose duty it shall be to make out patents."

## Appropriations

Residue, if any, into state treasury. Commissioners to lay off saline lots to expend appropriations, etc.

- Timothy Guard allowed preemption right to not over 4 acres at \$.50 an acre for a steam mill.
- 1837. An act relating to the improvement of the navigation of the Saline River, and for the purpose of preserving the same. Ap. Mar. 4, 1837. L. 1837, p. 170

Commissioners under 1836 act ordered to make a full report to the legislature and to the county commissioners court of Gallatin County.

Vacancies in commissioners under act to be filled by county commissioners' court of Gallatin County.

Any unexpended moneys in hands of any commissioner to be deposited in Bank of Illinois.

An act for the relief of the purchasers of saline lands. Approved Jan. 16, 1837. L. 1837, p. 309

Issuance of certificates of purchase in cases where the late Tyler D. Dewitt has entered the purchase on his books but did not give the certificate. Commissioners to make special report on certificates so issued.

An act to authorize the sureties of the late commissioners of the Gallatin saline lands to pay over certain moneys realized to the counties entitled to receive the same. Ap. Mar. 3, 1837. L. 1837, p. 310

Relates to estate of T. D. Hewitt, commissioner.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of the Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

1837. An act to alter and amend "An act relating to the Gallatin saline and the lands belonging to the same, Approved Jan. 16, 1836. Ap. Jan. 31, 1837.  
L. 1837, p. 310

Appropriations changed.

An act for the purpose therein mentioned. Ap. July 21, 1837.  
2L. 1837, p. 86

Auditor to institute suit against the securities of the late Tyler D. Hewitt on his bond as commissioner of sales of saline lands.

Circuit attorney for the third circuit to collect any money due from the lessees or any agent of the Gallatin salines and pay the same over to the state treasurer.

Joseph Hays elected commissioner for the sale of the Gallatin lands. Senate Journal 1836/37, p. 235-236.

1839. An act for the relief of Joseph L. Reynolds. Ap. Mar. 2, 1839. L. 1839, p. 285

Eighty acres of Gallatin salines appropriated to Joseph L. Reynolds for his services and loss of a horse in Black Hawk War.

All saline lands had been sold. Allowed \$300 in lieu of certificate of entry.  
2Priv.L. 1865, p. 247

1841. An act to amend an act entitled, "An act relating to the Gallatin salines and the lands belonging to the same," approved Jan. 26, 1836. Ap. Feb. 27, 1841.  
L. 1841, p. 294

Sale of salt wells abandoned.

William J. Gatewood appointed commissioner of the Gallatin salines.

To sell residue of saline lands except salt wells and saline lots and commons, either at public auction or private sale.

To collect and sue for rents or other debts to state. 10% commission on collections.

To report and deposit as under act of 1836.

Governor may fill vacancy in office.

Shelby County commissioners authorized to select \$500 worth of lands for building bridge at Shelbyville. Patent to be issued on commissioners' report.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

1841. An act for the benefit of the inhabitants of town nine south, range eight east, in Gallatin County. Ap. Feb. 26, 1841.  
L. 1841, p. 210

Governor to issue patent for S1/2 NW, SW and S1/2 sell  
 T5N R 8E selectee under 1835 act, (school land).

1845. An act to provide for the collection of certain moneys therein named. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
L. 1845, p. 320

Present commissioner of Gallatin salines to prosecute suit against 1836 commissioners for failure to build the bridge or locks and dams named in Sect. 6 and 8 of 1836 act.

An act directing the collection of debts due the state on account of the Gallatin salines. Ap. Feb. 27, 1845.  
L. 1845, p. 115

Henry Moore, commissioner of the Gallatin salines also to file suit against John Crenshaw lessee.

An act for the relief of the heirs of Tyler D. Hewitt, deceased, and to adjust the claims of the commissioner of saline lands in Gallatin County. Ap. Feb. 25, 1845.  
L. 1845, p. 289

Tyler D. Hewitt, commissioner died in 1836, indebted to the State as commissioner of saline lands, in the sum of \$3176.47. Levi Hargrave, a security on his bond, fraudulently obtained possession of from \$2500 to \$3000 from his house a few hours after his death. A judgment was obtained on the bond and an execution issued, whereby Hargrave's lands were sold and his property exhausted, the state realizing thereby \$1768.40. Some of the securities on said bond are dead and estate of no value; some are insolvent, two, including Hargrave, ran away from the State and there is little probability the balance can ever be made of any of them. Another judgment since obtained for \$400 in said county, is, with the first judgment, the ascertained amount of said Hewitt's defalcation. It is also shown, that the administrator of said Hewitt has disposed of the property, real and personal, of his intestate, reserving the widow's thirds, and has made a settlement with the probate justice of said county, whereby there remains in the hands of said administrator, a small amount over \$400, which the administrator now proposes to pay over.  
 Proposal accepted by state.



## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

1847. An act to authorize the governor of this state to sell the salt wells and coal lands in the saline reserve in Gallatin County, for state indebtedness, and for other purposes. Approved Feb. 23, 1847. L. 1847, p. 114

Governor to sell at auction for internal improvement bonds or railroad scrip (exclusive of Macalister and Stebbins bonds)

Governor to appoint three appraisers. Land, pipes and fixtures not to be sold for less than appraised value.

School sections of T9 S R 7E and T 9S R 8E were sold by state as part of the saline reserve. School trustees allowed to purchase to value of one section and one half section, respectively, at Congress price.

Governor's agent to make return of all his proceedings to auditor who shall issue patents on his certificates of purchase.

Expenses to be paid from governor's contingent fund.

1847. Memorial to Congress for permission to sell the salines.
1854. An act amendatory to "An act relating to the improvement of the navigation of the Saline River," approved Mar. 4, 1837. Ap. Feb. 28, 1854. L. 1851, p. 17

Contracts made by John Crenshaw, surviving commissioner confirmed.

Crenshaw authorized to make sale of the lands so purchased and pay the money into the state treasury as a deposit for the improvement of the navigation of the Saline River.

Crenshaw authorized to make deeds therefor.

An act relative to the saline lands in Gallatin saline reserve. Ap. Feb. 28, 1854. L. 1854, p. 17

Auditor of public accounts to take over all books and papers relative to the Gallatin saline reserve and to sell at public auction any unsold residue at a minimum price of \$.50 per acre; any still unsold subject to private entry.

## Gallatin Saline

## Administration of Gallatin Saline (con't)

## State Period--Sales of Saline Lands (con't)

## 1854. Records.

Purchaser on depositing treasurer's receipt in auditor's office to receive patent. Patents made out by auditor, signed by governor, sealed by secretary of state, countersigned by auditor.

Procedure of auditor in issuing duplicate patents where original is lost.

1865. An act for the relief of Joseph Reynolds. Ap. Feb. 16, 1865.  
2Priv.L. 1865, p. 247

Under act of Mar. 3, 1845, Joseph Reynolds authorized to receive \$300 worth of saline lands. Saline lands all disposed of. To be paid \$300 for his land scrip.



## Game

See Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: Game

## GAME AND FISH, DIVISION OF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 1917--Administrative Divisions

## GAME AND FISH CONSERVATION COMMISSION, STATE

1913. Created. An act for the conservation of game, wild fowl, birds and fish in the State of Illinois, for the appointment of a commissioner and staff for the enforcement thereof, and to repeal certain acts relating thereto. Ap. June 23, 1913. L. 1913, p. 364. Amended L. 1915, p. 446. Successor to STATE GAME COMMISSIONER AND STATE FISH COMMISSIONER

Appropriations and miscellaneous acts.

L. 1913 p. 113

L. 1915, pp. 73, 106, 210, 226

L. 1915/16, p. 18

Composition: 3 commissioners appointed by Governor by and with consent of Senate.

Duties: "To conserve the game, wild fowl, birds and fish of the State, to secure the enforcement of all the statutes of the State for the preservation of game, wild fowl, birds and fish and bring, or cause to be brought, actions and proceedings in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, to recover any and all finds and penalties provided for in such laws relating to game, wild fowl, birds and fish, and to prosecute all violators of such statutes."

1917. Abolished by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 16.

Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. L. 1917, p. 20.

## Game and Fish Conservation Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds.

## GAME AND FISH DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- Administrative Divisions

Succeeded by CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF. 1925.

## Game and Fish Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special funds.

## GAME AND FISH WARDEN, CHIEF

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. 1917--. Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions.

## GAME COMMISSIONER, STATE

1899. Created. L. 1899, p. 222. Successor to STATE GAME WARDENS

## Bibliography:

L. 1899, p. 222. Amended L. 1901, p. 212

L. 1903, p. 206. Amended L. 1905, p. 273;

## GAME COMMISSIONER, STATE (con't)

1899 Created (con't)

## Bibliography: (con't)

L. 1907/08, p. 344; L. 1909, p. 236; L. 1911, p. 360

Composition: 1 state game commissioner appointed by Governor;  
term to expire with that of Governor.

Game wardens and deputies appointed by game commissioner and  
subject to him:

- 1899. 1 game warden for each congressional district; 1 or more  
deputy wardens for each county.
- 1903. 10 full time game wardens, 1 deputy warden from each county.
- 1907/08. 16 game wardens, 1 to 3 game wardens from each county,  
as many special deputy game wardens as necessary.
- 1911. Only 1 deputy warden for each county.

Duties: To enforce the laws of the State relative to game and birds  
throughout the State. Prosecute. Pay fines into special Game  
fund in State Treasury.

1913. Succeeded by STATE GAME AND FISH CONSERVATION COMMISSION

## GAME DIVISION

See CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT. Administrative Divisions

## Game Laws

No State enforcing agency until 1885 when Game Wardens were created.

Prosecution of violators in local courts.

## Bibliography of game laws:

- Pub.L. 1853, p. 254;
- Pub.L. 1855, p. 137. Amended: Pub.L. 1857, pp. 56, 99;
- Priv.L. 1857, p. 1123; Pub.L. 1859, p. 120; 1Pub.L. 1861, p. 126;
- Pub.L. 1863, p. 50;
- Pub.L. 1859, p. 119
- Pub.L. 1865, p. 73. Amended: Pub.L. 1867, p. 120; Pub.L. 1869,
- pp. 188, 191, 192
- Pub.L. 1867, p. 121
- Pub.L. 1869, pp. 189, 190
- L. 1871/72, p. 486. Amended L. 1891, p. 101
- L. 1873, p. 96. Amended L. 1877, p. 110
- L. 1879, p. 173

See also Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: Game

## GAME LAWS COMMISSION, UNIFORM FISH AND

See UNIFORM FISH AND GAME LAWS COMMISSION

## Game Preserves, State

See CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT, FISH AND GAME PRESERVES

## Game Protection Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

## GAME WARDENS

1885. Created. L. 1885, p. 205. An act to provide for an additional remedy for the protection of game, and for the protection of deer, wild fowl, and birds, and for the appointment of game wardens and defining their powers and duties of the same. Ap. June 27, 1885.

For bibliography of game laws during this period see:  
Conservation of Natural Resources, Acts Relating to: Game

Appropriations and miscellaneous Reference to:

L. 1911, pp. 49, 50, 107

L. 1911, p. 429 Payment of money into State treasury

L. 1912, p. 37

Composition: 3 game wardens, one for each of the 3 largest cities in the State, appointed by the Governor; 2 year term of office.

Duties: "To prosecute persons and corporations having in their possession game, deer, wild fowl and birds contrary to law...and also to enforce the game laws of this state."

1899. L. 1899, p. 228 Wardens placed under jurisdiction of STATE GAME COMMISSIONER.

## Garage Revolving Fund, State

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870.

## Garbage, Ash and Rubbish Disposal

See Health, Acts Relating to Public: Garbage, Ash and Rubbish Removal.

## GARRISON HILL CEMETERY, Kaskaskia

## 1891. GARRISON HILL CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

L. 1891, p. 34. Created. An act making an appropriation for the removal of the dead buried in the cemeteries of Kaskaskia, Randolph County, Illinois, to the bluffs east of the Kaskaskia River, to purchase a site, to improve then same and enclose it with a suitable fence, and to erect a monument commemorating the spot where many of the pioneers of the State are buried. Ap. June 16, 1891.

Composition: 3 commissioners appointed by Governor.

Duties: To purchase and prepare site for a cemetery to which they shall remove the remains of all persons buried in the 3 old cemeteries at Kaskaskia, threatened with inundation from change in channel of Mississippi River. To erect a monument.

1892-1901. No State appropriations for upkeep.

## GARRISON HILL CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS (con't)

1901. GARRISON HILL CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS. Created. An act to provide for the appointment of three commissioners of Garrison Hill Cemetery, in Randolph County, and for the appointment of a custodian thereof. Ap. May 11, 1901. L. 1901, p. 93.

Composition: 3 commissioners appointed by Governor; "who shall hold their term of office for the period of four years and until their successors are duly elected and inducted into office."

Duties: To superintend the cemetery and appoint custodian for same. L. 1907/08, p. 10. \$1000 per annum for maintenance.

1917. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS took over custody.. Administered as a unit with FORT KASKASKIA STATE PARK and PIERRE MENARD HOMESTEAD.

## Gas

See Public Utilities, Acts Relating to: Oil, Laws Regulating

## Gas Companies

See Public Utilities, Acts Regulating

Gasoline and Volatile Oils. Storage, transportation, sale and use of.

Act of 1919 as amended, enforced by DEPARTMENT OF

1919-37 TRADE AND COMMERCE  
1937-41 INSURANCE  
1941-- PUBLIC SAFETY

For bibliography of: See Oil, Laws Regulating production, Sales, and Taxation of Petroleum and Gas.

Gasoline Receptacles Act of 1913.

Enforced by Department of

1919-37 TRADE AND COMMERCE  
1937-41 INSURANCE  
1941-- PUBLIC SAFETY

## GEBHARD WOODS STATE PARK, Grundy County

1935. Donated to State. See L. 1935, p. 1449.

Adjacent to State Parkway along ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL.

Administered by DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY (Summary)

The legislative authority is vested in the General Assembly.

## 1787-1800 Northwest Territory

## 1787-98. Territory of the First Grade

Ordinance of 1787, Sect. 5.

"The Governor and judges or a majority of them to adopt and publish such laws of the original states, criminal and civil, as may be necessary, and best suited to the circumstances of the district, and report them to Congress from time to time, which laws shall be in force until the organization of the general assembly unless disapproved by Congress."

U.S. Statutes at Large. v.1, p. 285

The Governor and Judges authorized to repeal laws adopted by them.

Office of Clerk of the Legislature created. Act Ap. June 22, 1791. L. of N.W. Terr. p. 43.

Partial repeal 1792. L. of N.W. Terr. p. 87.

## 1798-1801. Territory of the Second Grade

Ordinance of 1787

When the population reaches 5000 free males of 21 years and upwards, the Governor may call an election of representatives. Sect. 11

Composition of General Assembly: Sect. 11

House of Representatives: 1 representative to each 500 free male inhabitants, to the number of 25 representatives. Elected for 2 year terms.

House elected Speaker

Legislative Council: 5 members elected by Congress from 10 nominees by House. 5 year terms. Council elected Speaker

Powers: Authority to make laws in all cases for the good government of the district, not repugnant to the Ordinance of 1787. Governor to have absolute veto, and power to convene, prorogue and dissolve the General Assembly. Sect. 11.

To elect delegate to Congress by joint ballot. Sect. 12  
Powers and duties of magistrates and other civil officers shall be defined by the General Assembly. Sect. 7

Guarantees and Other Restrictions on Legislation. Sect. 14.

Freedom of worship

Guarantee of writs of habeas corpus, trial by jury, proportionate representation in the legislature, judicial



## GENERAL ASSEMBLY (Summary) (con't)

## 1787-1800 Northwest Territory (con't)

## Ordinance of 1787 (con't)

proceedings according to common law, etc.

Encouragement of education through schools. Protection of property and person of Indians, etc.

Supremacy of U. S. Congress as to liability for federal debts and taxes, public lands, freedom of navigable rivers, etc.

Division of territory into from 3 to 5 states on attaining population of 60,000 for each divisions.

Slavery prohibited, subject to fugitive slave law.

## Legal Status:

An ordinance for the government of the territory of the United States northwest of the River Ohio. Passed July 13, 1787. (U.S. act).

## Date of establishment:

Governor and territorial judges, 1787-1799.

\*Legislature. Met Sept. 16, 1788 but no quorum until Sept. 24.

\*Pease, T. C. Laws of the Northwest Territory, 1788-1800  
p. XXX

## Composition:

Territory of the first grade. Governor and judges or a majority of them. Ordinance of 1787, Sect. 5.

Territory of the second grade. Governor, legislative council and house of representatives. Ordinance of 1787 Sect. 11.

## Incumbents:

## First period

(Names of those signing laws)

1788. Governor Arthur St. Clair  
Gen. Samuel Holden Parsons  
James Mitchell Varnum  
John Cleves Symmes  
Samuel Holden Parsons

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1787-1800. Northwest Territory (con't)

Incumbents (con't)

First Period (con't)

1790. Winthrop Sergeant, secretary of the territory  
and acting governor, and Arthur St. Clair,  
governor  
John Cleves Symmes  
George Turner

1791. Governor Arthur St. Clair  
John Cleves Symmes  
George Turner  
Samuel Holden Parsons  
James Mitchell Varnum

1792. Winthrop Sergeant, secretary and acting  
governor  
Governor Arthur St. Clair  
John Cleves Symmes  
Rufus Putnam

1795. Governor Arthur St. Clair  
John Cleves Symmes  
George Turner

1798. Winthrop Sergeant, secretary and acting  
governor  
John Cleves Symmes  
Joseph Gilman  
Return Jonathan Meigs, Jr.

Second Period

1799. Edward Tiffin, speaker of the house  
H. Vander Burgh, president pro tem of council

Manner of appointment or election:

1st period: Governor and judges ex officio. Ordinance  
of 1787. Sect. 5.

2nd period. When population of 5000 free males of 21 years  
and upward is reached, governor may call an election  
of representatives.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1787-1800. Northwest Territory (con't)

Incumbents--First Period (con't)

House of representatives. 1 representative to each 500 free male inhabitants to number of 25. Elected for 2 years.

Qualifications: Citizen of U.S. 3 years and a resident of district with freehold of 200 acres in district; or a resident of district 3 years with freehold of 200 acres in district.

Qualifications of electors: free hold of 50 acres in district and having been a citizen of one of the states and a resident of district, or two years residence in district.

Ordinance of 1787. Sect. 9

Legislative Council

5 members in office 5 years; 3 a quorum

Elected by Congress from 10 nominated by house

Ordinance of 1787. Sect. 11

Powers and Duties:

1st stage:

The Governor and judges or a majority of them to adopt and publish such laws of the original states, criminal and civil, as may be necessary and best suited to the circumstances of the district, and report them to Congress from time to time, which laws shall be in force until the organization of the general assembly is disapproved by Congress.

Ordinance of 1787. Sect. 5

Governor and judges authorized to repeal their laws.

Ap. May 8, 1792. U.S. Statutes at Large v.1, p. 285.

Clerk for legislature authorized. To engross acts and laws, publish laws in each and every district of the territory at least once; furnish copies of laws to governor, judges of general and inferior courts; perform such other duties as the legislature may give; furnish certified copies on request.. L. 1791, p. 43

Partial repeal: requiring clerk to furnish authenticated copies of laws to governor and judges. L. 1795, p. 256

Office of Clerk abolished. L. 1795, p. 256.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1787-1800. Northwest Territory (con't)

Powers and Duties (con't)

1st Stage: (con't)

Reports to General Assembly:

Treasurer general. As often as required.

L. 1792, p. 68

Office abolished. L. 1795, p. 257

County treasurer. L. 1792, p. 69

Office abolished. L. 1795, p. 257

Judges of courts of quarter sessions.

Estimates as to costs of erecting court  
houses and jails'. L. 1792, p. 79

2nd Stage:

Legislature to have authority to make laws in all cases  
for good government of the district not repugnant to this  
ordinance. Governor has absolute veto, and power to  
convene, prorogue and dissolve the general assembly.  
Ordinance of 1787. Sect. 11

Restrictions on legislation: Guarantees.

Ordinance of 1787. Sect. 14

1. Freedom of worship
2. Writs of habeas corpus, trial by jury,  
proportionate representation in  
legislature, judicial proceedings  
according to common law, etc.
3. Encouragement of education through schools, etc.  
Protection of property and personal rights of  
Indians.
4. Supremacy of U. S. Congress as to liability  
for federal debts and taxes, public lands,  
freedom of navigable rivers, etc.
5. Division of territory into 3 to 5 states on  
attaining population of 60,000 for each  
division.
6. Slavery prohibited, subject to fugitive slave  
law.

Elect delegate to Congress by joint ballqt.

Ordinance of 1787. Sect. 12

Powers and Duties of magistrates and other civil officers  
shall be defined by general assembly.

Ordinance of 1787. Sect. 7

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1787-1800. Northwest Territory (con't)

Powers and Duties (con't)

2nd Stage: (con't)

Reports to:

Governor. Contingent fund. L. 1799, p. 512  
 Auditor and treasurer. Every session.  
L. 1799, pp. 384, 386

Appeals to General Assembly

Persons may appeal auditor's audit of their accounts  
 at next general assembly thereafter.  
L. 1799, p. 386

Ferries

To be established by special act of general assembly.  
 Ferries now kept by license from governor declared  
 established. L. 1799, pp. 357, 360

1800-09. Indiana Territory (Summary)

U.S. Statutes at Large 1800 v.2, p. 58

1800-05. Territory of the First Grade

Governor and Territorial Judges.  
 Same legislative powers as under Ordinance of 1787.

1805-09. Territory of the Second Grade

Indiana Territorial General Assembly:

Composition:

House of Representatives and Legislative Council  
 Same as under Ordinance of 1787 except that  
 population of 5000 free male inhabitants  
 not required before calling legislature.  
 The number of representatives to be not less  
 than 7 nor more than 9.  
 Speaker for each house elected by members thereof.  
 Indiana acts concerning election, eligibility, etc.  
Laws of Indiana Territory (Philbrick ed.)  
1806 p. 176; 1807 pp. 390, 397

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

## 1800-09. Indiana Territory (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

Same as under Ordinance of 1787. U.S. Act of 1800.  
Sect. 2

Reports to be required. Indiana L. 1801, p. 17;  
L. 1805, pp. 146, 161; L. 1806, p. 199

Impeachment of civil officers by. Indiana  
L. 1805, p. 123; L. 1807, p. 520

Immunity of members from arrest, etc. Indiana.  
L. 1807, pp. 396, 425

Legal Status. An act to divide the territory of the United States northwest of the Ohio, into two separate governments. Ap. May 7, 1800. U.S. Statutes at Large, 2:58, as printed in Verlie, E. J., ed. Illinois Constitutions. p. 9.

## Date of Establishment:

1800-1805. Governor and judges  
July 29, 1805-1809. Legislature

## Composition:

Territory of the first grade. Governor and judges or a majority of them.. Act of 1800, Sect. 2, Verlie, p. 9.

Territory of the second grade. Governor, legislative council and house of representatives. Act of 1800. Sect. 2, Verlie, p. 9.

Incumbents: (Philbrick, ed. Laws of Indiana Territory, 1801-09. p. ccxxvii, ccxxviii

## Territory of first stage:

Governor. William Henry Harrison, July 4, 1800-Mar. 3, 1813.

## Judges of the General Court

William Clarke. July 4, 1800-Nov. 11, 1802.  
Henry Vander Burgh. July 4, 1800-Apr. 12, 1812.  
John Griffin. July 4, 1800-1805 (?)  
Thomas Terry Davis. Feb. 8, 1803-Nov. 15, 1807.  
Waller Taylor. Apr. 17, 1806-Dec. 11, 1816 (?)  
Benjamin Parke. Apr. 22, 1808-Dec. 11, 1816 (?)

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1800-1809. Indiana Territory (con't)

Territory of second stage

Speaker of House

1805-08. Jesse B. Thomas

President of Council

1805-06. P. Menard

1807. B. Chambers

1808. John Rice Jones

\*Illinois members

St. Clair County

Legislative councillors

John Hay - May (?), 1805-Jan. 9, 1806 (?)

Resigned

Shadrach Bond Sr. - Jan. 9, 1806.

Resigned before Aug. 31, 1807.

Shadrach Bond, Jr. - Feb. 1, 1808-Mar. 1, 1809

Representatives

Shadrach Bond, Sr. (?) - May 21, 1805 (?) -  
Jan. 9, 1806 (?)

William Biggs - May 21, 1805-Mar. 1, 1809

Shadrach Bond, Jr. - 1806 (?) - 1808 (?)

John Messinger - July 25, 1808-Mar. 1, 1809

Randolph County

Legislative councillors

Pierre Menard. Jan. 6, 1806-Sept. 19, 1807

Resigned

George Fisher. Feb. 1, 1808-Mar. 1, 1809

Representatives

George Fisher. May 20, 1805-Feb. 1, 1808(?)

Rice Jones. Aug. 13, 1808-Dec. 7, 1808. Died

Manner of appointments or election

Same as under Ordinance of 1787 except that population of 5000 free  
make inhabitants not required for calling legislature. Number  
of representatives, not less than seven nor more than nine.

Sec. 2, 4, U.S. Act of 1800

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1800-1809. Indiana Territory (con't)

Manner of appointments or election (con't)

General elections for representatives begun on first Monday in February 1807 and afterwards on first Monday in April, biennially. p. 175 L. of 1806  
First Monday in April biennially at court house. p. 390 L. of 1807

No sheriff, under sheriff, clerk of any court or person holding a commission during pleasure directly under U. S. or this territory except justices of the peace and militia officers eligible to seat in either branch. p. 175 L. of 1806;  
p. 397 L. of 1807

Powers, duties, etc.

Same as under Ordinance of 1787. Sec.2U.S.Act of 1800  
Reports to

Territorial treasurer

Annual. p.17,L. of 1801; p.146L. of 1805

\*Philbrick. Laws of Indiana Territory, 1801-1809 p. ccxxvii, ccxxviii

Accounts approved by before treasurer's bond released on going out of office. p.146L. of 1805

Auditor

Fines due from general court and courts of common pleas. p.199L. of 1806

Indiana canal co. Annual report on lands possessed. (basis for issuing promissory notes) p.161

Impeachment

All civil officers holding any commission under authority of this territory shall be impeachable by the house of representatives for mal administration of corruption in his office. Impeachment prosecuted by attorney general or such other person or persons as house may appoint. Legislative council has sole power to try all impeachments. Two-thirds vote necessary for conviction. Judgment limited to removal from office and disqualification for holding any office in territory. p.123 L. of 1805; p.520 L. of 1807



## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1800-09. Indiana Territory (con't)

## Incorporations

General act of 1798 of Northwest Territory (giving power to governor) not repealed.

The general assembly created the following corporations all of public or quasi public nature:

Borough of Vincennes. p.112 L. of 1805; p.196 L. of 1806; p.513 L. of 1807

Indiana canal co. p.154 L. of 1805

Vincennes library co. p.178 L. of 1806; p.532 L. of 1807

Vincennes library co. p.202 L. of 1806; p.547 L. of 1807

Town of Kaskaskia. p.568 L. of 1807

Wabash Baptist church. p.572 L. of 1807

## Immunity from arrest

Members and employees immune from arrest during sitting of legislature and in traveling to and from place of meeting.  
p.425 L. of 1807

Each branch has power to expel its own members for disorderly behavior or transgressing its rules on two-thirds vote.  
p.396 L. of 1807

## Printing of laws and journals

Printing supervised and distributed as directed by a committee named in resolution. Balance of copies deposited with secretary of territory at disposal of governor.  
L. 1807, p. 578; L. 1808, p. 673

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1809-1818. Illinois Territory

## Summary

1809-1812. First Stage. An act for dividing the Indiana Territory into two separate governments. Ap. Feb. 3, 1809. U.S. Statutes at Large v.2 p. 514. Sect. 2. Verlie p. 12

Governor and Territorial Judges to legislate as under Ordinance of 1787.

1812-18. Second Stage. Act of 1809, Sect.4, as amended 1812, U.S. Statutes at Large v.2 p. 741

Governor to call an election for representatives whenever the population of the territory should reach 5000 free males of 21 years and upwards, or whenever he should be given satisfactory evidence that a majority of the freeholders desired a legislature.

## Composition:

House of Representatives. 1 representative elected for every 500 free white male inhabitants; from 7 to 12 districts until population of 6000 free white males above age of 21 is reached, after which the number to be regulated agreeably to the Ordinance of 1787. General Assembly to apportion the districts.

Legislative Council. 5 members, 1 from each district as apportioned by Governor. Actually, the members were elected, despite the law requiring the Representatives to nominate ten persons, five of them of whom were to be chosen by Congress.

Speakers elected by members of respective Houses.

## Restrictions upon legislation:

Same as under Ordinance of 1787.

Legal Status. An act for dividing the Indiana Territory into two separate governments. Ap. Feb. 3, 1809. U.S. Statutes at Large v.2 p. 514. Sect. 2. Verlie p. 12

## Date of Establishment

1809. Governor and Territorial Judges.  
Nov. 25, 1812. General Assembly.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1809-18. Illinois Territory (con't)

## Composition:

Territory of the first grade. Governor and judges of  
General Court to adopt suitable laws of other  
States, subject to disapproval of Congress.  
Act of 1809 Sect. 2

Territory of the second grade.  
Governor, Legislative Council and House of  
Representatives. Act of 1909 Sect. 2

Incumbents: (Compiled from Legislative Records)

## 1st period. 1809-12

Governor Ninian Edwards, 1809-18  
Jesse B. Thomas, Mar. 7, 1809  
Obediah Jones, Mar. 7, 1809-1810  
Stanley Griswold, Mar 16, 1810-Aug. 21, 1815  
Alexander Stuart, Mar. 7, 1809-July [?] 1813

## 2nd period. 1812-18

1st Legislature. 1812-13  
1st session, Nov. 25-Dec. 26, 1812  
2d session, Nov. 15?-Dec. 11?, 1813

## Legislative Council

## Officers:

President, Pierre Menard  
Secretary, John Thomas  
Doorkeeper, 1812, Thomas Van Swearingen;  
1813, Ezra Owen

## Engrossing Clerk:

1812. Edward Humphreys  
(both houses) \$36.00  
Treasurer's Book p. 3

1813. D.P. Cook. Ibid. p. 17

## Members:

Pierre Menard. Randolph County  
William Biggs. St. Clair County  
Thomas Ferguson. Johnson County  
Samuel Judy. Madison County  
Benjamin Talbott. Gallatin County

## House of Representatives

## Officers:

Speaker: George Fisher  
Clerk: William C. Greenup  
Clerk pro tem (3 days) J. Messinger  
Doorkeeper: Thomas Van Swearingen

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1809-18. Illinois Territory (con't)  
 Incumbents (con't)  
 2d Period. 1812-18 (con't)  
 House of Representatives (con't)

## Members:

John Grammer. Johnson County  
 William Jones. Madison County  
 Joshua Oglesby. St. Clair County  
 Jacob Short. St. Clair County  
 J. Moredock, 1813 session, vice Short.  
     (Auditor's Book p.13)  
 Philip Trammel. Gallatin County  
 Alexander Wilson. Gallatin County

2d Territorial Legislature. 1814-1816

1st session. Nov. 4-Dec. 24, 1814

## Legislative Council

## Officers:

President: Pierre Menard  
 Secretary: John Thomas  
 Doorkeeper: Thomas Stuart

## Members:

Pierre Menard. Randolph County  
 William Biggs. St. Clair County  
 Thomas Ferguson. Johnson County  
 Samuel Judy. Madison County  
 Benjamin Talbott. Gallatin County

## House of Representatives

## Officers:

Speaker: Risdon Moore  
 Secretary: William Mears  
 Doorkeeper: Thomas Stuart

## Members:

Thomas C. Browne. Gallatin County  
 Owen Evans. Johnson County  
 James Gilbreath. Randolph County  
 Risdon Moore. St. Clair County  
 William Robb. Madison County  
 Philip Trammel. Gallatin County

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1809-18. Illinois Territory (con't)

2d session. Dec. 5, 1815-Jan. 11, 1816

Legislative Council

Officers:

President. Pierre Menard  
 Secretary. John Thomas  
 Enrolling and Engrossing Clerk.  
                   William C. Greenup  
 Doorkeeper. Ezra Owen

Members:

William Biggs. St. Clair County  
 Thomas Ferguson. Johnson County  
 Samuel Judy. Madison County  
 Pierre Menard. Randolph County  
 Benjamin Talbott. Gallatin County

House of Representatives

Officers:

Speaker. Risdon Moore  
 Clerk. Daniel P. Cook  
 Doorkeeper. Ezra Owen  
 Enrolling and Engrossing Clerk.  
                   William C. Greenup

Members:

Thomas C. Browne. Gallatin County  
 James Gilbreath. Randolph County  
                   Expelled Dec. 6, 1815  
 Jarvis Hazleton. Randolph County  
 James Lemon, Jr. St. Clair County  
 John G. Lofton. Madison County  
 Risdon Moore. St. Clair County  
 W. L. Reynolds.

Reynolds noted as present,  
 Jan. 1, 1816. Fragment of  
House Journal. Auditor's  
Record p. 47

Philip Trammel. White County ?  
 William Robb. Madison County.  
Illinois Legislative Directory  
for 1881 p. 56 gives William  
 Robb as member from Madison  
 County. Name not found in  
 extant Legislative records nor  
 in Auditor's record of payments.  
 Lofton the correct name.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1809-18. Illinois Territory (con't)

3d Territorial Legislature. 1816-18

1st session. Dec. 2, 1816-Jan. 14, 1817

Legislative County

Officers:

President. Pierre Menard  
 Secretary. Joseph Conway  
 Enrolling and Engrossing Clerk.  
                   R. K. McLaughlin  
 Doorkeeper. Ezra Owen  
                   Isaac Barry, 2 days  
                   (Treasurer's acc't p. 61)

Members:

Abraham Amos. St. Clair County  
 Thomas C. Browne. Gallatin County  
 John Grammer. Johnson County  
 John G. Lofton. Madison County  
 Pierre Menard. Randolph County

House of Representatives

Officers:

Speaker. George Fisher  
 Clerk. Daniel P. Cook  
 Enrolling and Engrossing Clerk:  
                   R. K. McLaughlin  
 Doorkeeper. Ezra Owen

Members:

William H. Bradsby. St. Clair County  
 Nathan Davis. Jackson County  
 George Fisher. Randolph County  
 Seth Gard. Edwards County  
 Willis Hargrave. Gallatin County  
 Charles R. Matheny. St. Clair County  
 Samuel Omelvany. Pope County  
 Joseph Palmer. Johnson County

Treasurer's Record lists payments as follows:

(p. 61)

Marmaduke S. Davenport. \$168.  
 W. Gilham. \$156  
 J. Moredock. \$145.50

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1809-18. Illinois Territory (con't)

3d Territorial Legislature. 1816-18 (con't)  
2d session. Dec. 1, 1817-Jan. 12, 1818

## Legislative Council

## Officers:

President. Pierre Menard  
Secretary. Joseph Conway  
Enrolling and Engrossing Clerk.  
R. K. McLaughlin  
Doorkeeper. Ezra Owen

## Members:

Abraham Amos. Monroe County  
Thomas C. Browne. Gallatin County  
John Grammer. Johnson County  
John G. Lofton. Madison County  
Pierre Menard. Randolph County

## House of Representatives

## Officers:

Speaker. George Fisher  
Clerk. Daniel P. Cook  
Enrolling and Engrossing Clerk.  
R. K. McLaughlin  
Doorkeeper. Ezra Owen

## Members:

William H. Bradsby. St. Clair County  
Edward N. Cullom. Crawford County  
Marmaduke S. Davenport. Gallatin County  
Nathan Davis. Jackson County  
George Fisher. Randolph County  
Seth Gard. Edwards County  
William Gilham. Madison County  
Willis Hargrave. White County  
Charles R. Matheny. St. Clair County  
John Moredock. Monroe County  
Samuel Omelvany. Pope County  
Joseph Palmer. Johnson County

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1809-18. Illinois Territory (con't)

Manner of appointment or election:

Same as under Ordinance of 1787. Sect.2, U.S. Act of 1809

Elections for representatives to be held biennially, commencing on first Thursday of September 1814; for members of legislative council quadriennially commencing first Thursday of September 1816. Governor to issue writs for special elections for legislature and delegate to Congress.

L. 1812, p. 38

The federal statutes do not provide for such a popular election of members of legislative council.

Terms of office for members to begin on October 10 next ensuing election. L. 1813, p. 63

Apportionment

Edwards County given representative. One member of legislative council to represent Gallatin and Edwards Counties.

p. 87, 88 L. of 1815

Johnson and Union Counties entitled to one representative; St. Clair County limited to one representative.

p. 56 L. of 1817/18

Eligibility

Judges of county court, county surveyor, prosecuting attorneys and U. S. district attorneys declared eligible.

p. 42 L. of 1814

Sheriff, under sheriff, clerk of any court, person holding a commission during pleasure directly under the U. S. or this territory except justices of the peace and militia officers ineligible.

p. 152 L. of 1815

Powers and Duties

First stage, 1809-12

Same as under Ordinance of 1787. (i.e., Governor and Judges of General Court to adopt laws of other states)

Sec.2 U. S. Act of Feb. 3, 1809



## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1809-18. Illinois Territory. (con't)

Powers and Duties

First stage, 1809-12 (con't)

Governor and judges or a majority of them shall have power to draw warrants to defray expenses incurred by the territorial government, whether they be legal or contingent, upon any person or persons having in his or their hands any money by this act appropriated to the use of the territory. Fines, amercements, penalties and forfeitures imposed by the general court and taxes appropriated to expenses of territorial government.

Second stage, 1812-18

Governor may call legislature before the population reaches 5000 free male inhabitants of 21 years and upwards, in which cases the number of representatives shall be not less than seven nor more than nine, apportioned by the governor.

Sec. 4 U.S. Act of 1809

Mar. 14, 1812 Governor Edwards issued a call for an election to vote for or against organizing territory of second grade. Sept. 14 he issued a call for election of representatives, and Nov. 10 a call for the legislature to meet Nov. 25.

Executive Record, 1809-18 (In Archives)

Repeals

Repeals of a law does not revive a law which it in turn repealed.  
p. 16 L. of 1815/16

Corporations

Law of 1799 still in force.

Corporations created by General Assembly 1809-1818, with powers reserved to it:

Shawano Town p. 15 L. of 1814

Bank of Illinois. p. 11 L. of 1816/17

One-third of capital stock of \$300,000 may be subscribed by legislature when state government formed. p. 11.

Governor to act as agent for legislature to vote for president, directors and cashier. p. 15.

Legislature may at any time hereafter enact laws to enforce and regulate the recovery of the amount of notes, bills, and other debts of which payment with interest at 12% has been refused. p. 18

Little Wabash navigation company. p. 4 L. of 1817/18

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1809-18. Illinois Territory (con't)

Corporations: (con't)

Medical societies p. 24 L. of 1817/18

Territory divided into two districts, with society in each (to license physicians)

Legislature reserves right to alter or repeal act whenever deemed necessary or expedient.

Town of Kaskaskia. p. 46 L. of 1817/18

Illinois Navigation Co. (Canal near mouth of Ohio)

p. 57 L. of 1817/18

Reserves right for legislature at any time, to appoint investigating committee, to alter rates of toll and wharfage. Charter expires 1850, after which all profits go to state.

Bank of Edwardsville. p. 65 L. of 1817/18

One-third of capital stock of \$300,000 may be subscribed for by state. Legislature may enact laws to enforce payment of notes and other indebtedness with interest. Charter expires 1838.

City Bank of Cairo. p. 72 L. of 1817/18

Charter expires in 30 years. Legislature may compel proprietors of town to do all business relative to the bank at town of Cairo only.

Bank of Kaskaskia. p. 82 L. of 1817

Charter expires 1838. State reserves right to subscribe for one-third of capital stock, subject to such regulation as stock of individuals is subject to, and to such other regulations as legislature may from time to time ordain.

Printing for

Governor to let contract for printing laws. p. 55 L. of 1812

Legislature contracted with Matthew Duncan for printing laws.

Clerk of house to certify accounts. p. 69 L. of 1813

Reports to

Governor and auditor. Expenditures of contingent fund.

p. 56 L. of 1812; p. 60 L. of 1813; p. 87 L. of 1814;  
p. 73 L. of 1815/16

Auditor. Accounts with registers of land offices for copies of abstracts. p. 20 K. of 1817

Archives

Journals and all documents connected therewith ordered deposited in office of secretary of territory

p. 100 L. of 1814.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under State Constitution of 1818 (Summary)

Composition: Article II

Senate, House of Representatives

Senators and Representatives, elected 3d Thursday of September 1818 and biennially, on 1st Monday in August, beginning 1820. Sect. 2

Representatives elected every 2 years; 1/2 of Senators elected every 2 years, for 4 year terms. Same. Sect. 3-4

Speaker of House elected by members of House; Lieutenant Governor ex officio Speaker of Senate. Article III Sect. 14

Apportionment of representation to be fixed by law by General Assembly. 27-36 Representatives until population reaches 100,000; number of Senators never to be less than 1/3 nor more than 1/2 the number of Representatives. Sect. 5

Limitations upon Powers: Article II

Salaries of Governor and Secretary of State fixed until 1824. Sect. 18

No Senator or Representative, during the time for which he shall have been elected, to be appointed to any civil office under this State, which shall have been created, or the emoluments of which shall have been increased during such time. Sect. 19

Impeachments by House, tried by Senate. Judgment not to extend further than to removal from office, and disqualifications to hold any office of honor, profit or trust under this State. Sect. 22-23

Article III

Governor and Judges of the Supreme Court constituted a council to revise all bills passed. Veto may be overridden by a majority of all the members elected. Sect. 19

Article VI

Slavery forbidden; limitations placed upon indentures.

Article VIII

Guarantees as under "Bill of Rights."

No other banks or monied institutions in this state but those already provided by law, except a state bank and its branches. Paragraph 21.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818

Legal Status. Sec. 1 Article II Constitution

Date of Establishment. 1818

Composition. Senate and House of Representatives. Sect. 1 Art. II Constitution

The number of senators and representatives fixed and apportioned by first session of general assembly. 27 to 36 representatives until population reaches 100,000; number of senators never less than one-third nor more than one-half the number of representatives. Sect. 5 Article II.

Lieutenant Governor ex officio speaker of senate. Sect. 14 Article III. Veto power in Council of Revision, c.v.

Manner of Appointment or Election

Elected third Thursday of September 1818 and biennially on first Monday in August beginning 1820. Sect. 2 Article II Constitution. Senators elected for four years, one half of them each biennium. Sect. 4 Article II.

Incumbents

Powers and Duties

Members: their qualifications, privileges, etc.

Qualifications

Representatives. 21 years of age, citizen of U. S., resident of district for which elected 12 months next preceding election (unless absent on public business of state of U. S.), tax-payer. Sect. 3 Article II Constitution.

Senators. 25 years of age, citizen of U. S., resident of district for which elected on year next preceding election (unless absent on public business of state of U. S.), tax-payer. Sect. 6 Article II Constitution.

Officers. Each house chooses officers (except that lieutenant governor is president of senate, Sect. 14 Article III; judges qualifications and elections of own members and sits on own adjournments. Two-thirds of each house constitutes a quorum but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day and compel the attendance of absent members. Sect. 7 Article II Constitution.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818  
Powers and Duties (con't) .

## Contests for seats

Tried by respective house. p. 97 L. of 1819; p. 78 L. of 1821;  
p. 64 L. of 1829  
Testimony taken in county and forwarded to respective house.  
p. 64 L. of 1823

## Adjournment

Neither house shall without the consent of the other adjourn  
for more than two days; nor to any other place than that  
in which the two houses shall be sitting. Sect. 14  
Article II Constitution.

In case of dispute between the two houses as to the time of  
adjournment the governor to adjourn the general assembly  
to any time not beyond the date of next constitutional  
meeting. Sect. 12 Article III Constitution.

Journal. Votes to be entered at desire of any two members. Any  
two members may enter protest on journals against  
any act or resolution stating their reasons.  
Sect. 8, 9 Article II Constitution.

Rules. Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings,  
punish its members for disorderly behavior, and  
with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member,  
but not a second time for the same cause.  
Sect. 10 Article II Constitution.

Vacancies filled by writs of election issued by governor.  
Sect. II Article II Constitution.

Exemption from arrest during session of general assembly and in  
going to and returning from the same, except for  
treason, felony or breach of the peace. For any  
speech or debate in either house they shall not be  
questioned in any other place. Sect. 12 Article II  
Constitution.

Discipline. Each house may punish by imprisonment during its  
session any person not a member who shall be guilty  
of disrespect to the house by any disorderly or  
contemptuous behavior in their presence; provided  
such imprisonment shall not at any one time exceed  
twenty-four hours. Sect. 13 Article II Constitution.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818  
Powers and Duties (con't)

No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he shall have been elected to be appointed to any civil office under this state which shall have been created or the emoluments of which shall have been increased during such time. Sect. 19 Article II Constitution.  
No member of general assembly shall be a director in the state bank. p. 151 L. of 1819  
Required to take oath of office. Sect. 26 Article II Constitution.  
Speaker pro tem next in succession to governor and lieutenant governor in case of vacancy in governorship. Sect. 15 Article III Constitution.  
Lots in cemetery at Vandalia reserved for members of general assembly and other state officers. p. 61 L. of 1835  
Appropriation made for tombstones and fence. p. 88, L. of 1839  
Appropriations for funeral and sickness of members dying during session. See General Appropriations Acts.

Limitations imposed by the Constitution

Salary of governor fixed at \$1000 and of secretary of state at \$600, until the year 1824. Sect. 18 Article II  
No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law. Sect. 20 Article II  
First session to commence the first Monday of October next, and forever after on the first Monday in December next ensuing the election of its members, and at no other period (except when called on extraordinary occasions by proclamation of governor). Sect. 9 Article III  
Sect. 24 Article II  
Elections  
All white males 21 years of age resident in state six months next preceding election have right to vote in district in which they reside. Sect. 27 Article II  
Bill of rights. Article VIII, q.v.

Enactment of laws by, Petitions, etc.

The doors of each house and of committees of the whole shall be kept open, except in such cases as in the opinion of the house require secrecy. Sect. 14 Article II Constitution.  
Bills may originate in either house, but may be altered, amended or rejected by the other. Sect. 15 Article II Constitution.  
All revenue bills originate in the house of representatives, subject however to amendment or rejection as in other cases. Sect. 32 Article II Constitution.  
Every bill shall be read on three different days in each house unless in case of urgency, three-fourths of the house where such bill is so depending shall deem it expedient to dispense with.  
Style of laws to be: "Be it enacted by the people of the State of Illinois represented in the General Assembly."  
Sect. 17 Article II Constitution.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Approval or veto of enrolled bills by Council of Revision, q.v.

Sect. 19 Article III Constitution

Veto. Bills returned with objections by council of revision.

Objections entered in journals. Bills may be passed over veto by majority of both houses.

Bills become laws if not returned within ten days after presented to council, unless adjournment renders return within ten days impracticable, in which case bills become laws if not returned on first day of next session.

Bills passed over veto authenticated by signatures of speakers of senate and house and presented to governor to be deposited with secretary of state. Bills becoming acts by failure of council of revision to return within ten days authenticated by governor causing secretary of state to certify to that fact.

p. 280 Rev. L. of 1827

No counties to be divided or county seat removed except on petition signed by a majority of the qualified votes of the county.

p. 110 Rev. L. of 1827

No state road established or relocated except upon petition by at least fifty citizens accompanied by affidavit concerning publication of advertisements. p. 167 L. of 1839

Claims against state must be proved up and filed with secretary of state; outstanding claims before Jan. 1, 1849; future claims, within two years of time of arising. p. 32 L. of 1847

#### Appropriations

Salaries of governor and secretary of state fixed to 1824.

Constitution Article II Sect. 18

No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law. Constitution Article II Sect. 20

Accurate statement of receipts and expenditures of the public money published with the session laws. Constitution Article II Sect. 21

All revenue bills originate in house. Constitution Article II Sect. 32

Moneys arising from sale of seminary lands not to be appropriated for anything but education. p. 161 L. of 1829

Auditor to file copy of judgment and proceedings in any cases against him for appropriation. p. 171 L. of 1829

Claims against state must be proved up and filed with secretary of state; outstanding claims before Jan. 1, 1829; future claims within two years of time of arising. p. 32 L. of 1847

#### Corporations

There was no general corporation law under this constitution. All corporations were chartered by special acts of the General Assembly.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
Corporations (con't).

Powers specially reserved by General Assembly in charters.

State bank

Election, etc. of officers

General assembly to elect president and directors  
biennially. p. 151 L. of 1819; p. 82 L. of  
1821

Governor with consent of senate to appoint two  
state bank directors. p. 13 L. of 1835

General Assembly to elect five additional directors  
biennially. p. 20 L. of 1837

Governor with consent of senate to nominate state  
bank commissioner. p. 21 L. of 1843

Examinations by

May examine by committee the condition of the bank  
and its several branches. p. 151 L. of 1819

To appoint an examining committee whenever it deems  
necessary and shall adopt such measures as  
they deem expedient not inconsistent with the  
nature of the institution. p. 88 L. of 1821

Treasurer to report on posting and balancing books  
of to next general assembly. p. 184 L. of  
1831

Auditor named to settle accounts of James M. Duncan,  
late cashier of the state bank, who are to  
report to present general assembly.  
p. 178 L. of 1831

Reports

President and directors. 3d day of each session.  
p. 156 L. of 1819

Directors to report biennially. p. 87 L. of 1821

Stocks subscribed by state

\$2,000,000 at discretion of legislature.

p. 151 L. of 1819

Illinois and Michigan Canal co.

Report biennially on expenses incurred on canal.

p. 165 L. of 1825

Alton, Wabash & Erie railroad co.

Report annually. State reserves right to purchase road after  
twenty years. p. 20 L. of 1836

Mt. Carmel and Alton railroad co.

Right reserved to purchase thirty years after completion.

p. 63 L. of 1863



## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
Corporations. Powers reserved (con't)

Sangamon Fire Insurance Co.

May call on president and directors for reports and may  
investigate at any time. p. 76 L. of 1836

Illinois Central railroad co.

May regulate tolls if they amount to over 12% of cost;  
may purchase after twenty-five years. Company to report  
annually on receipts and expenditures. p. 134 L. of 1836

Bank of Illinois at Shawneetown

Elect nine directors biennially. p. 20 L. of 1837  
Governor with consent of senate to appoint nine directors.  
p. 233 L. of 1839; three state directors p. 31 L. of 1843  
Stock subscribed by state.

Lorenzo Dow Hilerman's dam across Little Wabash

Reserves right of state to build lock at site of.  
p. 169 L. of 1839

Quincy House Co.

Right after Jan. 1, 1848 to investigate the books and papers  
of, etc. p. 133 L. of 1840

Illinois and Rock River railroad co.

May purchase at end of twenty years. p. 203 L. of 1841

Illinois and Missouri bridge co.

May purchase after twenty years. p. 46 L. of 1841

Northern Cross railroad.

Reserves right to grant or use Northern Cross railroad  
in Adams county notwithstanding this act making it a  
state road. p. 104 L. of 1847

Elections and appointments

Senate confirms governor's appointments

Secretary of State. Constitution of 1818 Article III Sect. 20

All officers whose office is established by the constitution or law  
and not otherwise provided for except that officers whose  
jurisdiction is confined to county to be appointed as the  
general assembly prescribes.

Constitution of 1818 Article III Sect. 22

Notaries public. Laws of 1819 p. 31; Laws of 1823 p. 22;  
Laws of 1829 p. 112; Laws of 1837 pp. 116, 175, 176;  
Laws of 1839 pp. 55, 88, 148; Laws of 1840 p. 66;  
Laws of 1841 p. 190

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
Corporations. Powers reserved (con't)

## State bank

President and six state directors biennially p. 151 of 1819.  
President and six directors of principal bank and five  
directors for each branch. p. 82 L. of 1821.  
Public administrators. Laws of 1825 p. 70.  
Cashiers of state bank. Laws of 1825 p. 83.  
State's attorneys. Rev.Laws of 1827 p. 79.  
Canal commissioners. Laws of 1829 p. 14; Laws of 1831 p. 39;  
Laws of 1836 p. 146.  
County recorders. Laws of 1829 p. 117.  
Penitentiary inspectors. Laws of 1831 p. 105; Rev.Laws of  
1833 p. 477.  
Northern boundary commissioner. Laws of 1831 p. 101.  
State bank directors. Laws of 1835 p. 13; Laws of 1843 p. 21.  
Canal commissioners. Laws of 1835 p. 223.  
Directors bank of Illinois. Laws of 1839 p. 233; Laws of  
1843 p. 31.

## Nominations by house, confirmed by senate.

Justice of the peace. L. of 1819, p. 22. (Repealed  
effective Oct. 1, 1827. Rev.L. of 1827, p. 255.  
County surveyors. Laws of 1829 p. 172.

## Joint elections

State treasurer. Constitution Article III Sect. 21; Laws of  
1819 p. 242.  
Public printer. Constitution Article III Sect. 21; Laws of  
1835 p. 163.  
Calling constitutional convention to public vote, two-thirds  
vote of general assembly required. Sect. 1 Article VII  
Constitution.  
President and directors state bank. Members ineligible.  
Laws of 1819 p. 151; Laws of 1821 p. 82; Laws of 1837  
p. 20.  
Auditor. Laws of 1819 p. 240; Laws of 1831 p. 17; Laws of  
1833 p. 103.  
Cashier of principal bank at Vandalia. Laws of 1821 p. 144.  
Probate judges. Laws of 1825 p. 87.  
Circuit judge, circuit north of Illinois River.  
Laws of 1829 p. 38.  
Regulations for election by joint vote. Laws of 1829 p. 68.  
Commissioners to select additional 20,000 acres of Gallatin  
salines. Laws of 1831 p. 168.  
Commissioners to select saline lands. Laws of 1831 p. 166.  
Warden of penitentiary. Laws of 1831 p. 104; Laws of 1835  
p. 52.  
Attorney General. Laws of 1831 p. 18; Laws of 1833 p. 104.  
Auditors to settle accounts of J. M. Duncan, late cashier  
of state bank. Laws of 1831 p. 178.  
Additional circuit judges. Laws of 1835 p. 150.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Joint elections (con't)

State's attorneys. Laws of 1835 p. 44.  
 Fund commissioner. Laws of 1837 p. 121; Laws of 1840 p. 93.  
 Board of public works. Laws of 1837 p. 123; Laws of 1840 p. 93.  
 Directors bank of Illinois. Laws of 1837 p. 20.  
 Canal commissioners. Laws of 1837 p. 39.  
 Agents to protect the canal against trespassers. Laws of 1837 p. 47.

## Canvass of returns by

Governor. Sect. 2 Article II Constitution; p. 62 L. of 1823; p. 62 L. of 1829.  
 State offices. p. 97 L. of 1819  
 Lieutenant governor. p. 62 L. of 1823; p. 62 L. of 1829.  
 Representative of Congress. p. 64 L. of 1823.  
 Revision of constitution. p. 36 L. of 1847.

## Election laws by

Power to exclude persons convicted of bribery, perjury or other infamous crime from electing or being elected.  
Sect. 30 Article II Constitution

## Impeachments

House has sole power of impeachment, but a majority of all the members present must concur. All impeachments shall be tried by the senate, the senators taking oath to do justice according to law and evidence. Two-thirds vote of all senators present necessary to conviction.  
Sect. 22 Article II Constitution

Governor and all other civil officers under this state liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor in office; judgment limited to removal from office and disqualification for holding any office under the state. The party whether convicted or acquitted liable nevertheless to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment according to law.  
Sect. 23 Article II Constitution

## Records of General Assembly

## Journals

Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings and publish them. The yeas and nays of the members on any question, shall at the desire of any two of them be entered on the journals. Protests and reasons offered by any two members against any act or resolution entered on journals.  
Sect. 8, 9 Article II Constitution

Veto messages to be set down at large in minutes.  
Sect. 19 Article III Constitution

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Records of General Assembly (con't)

Journals to be kept in well bound books. Secretary of state and clerk of house to furnish copy of journal to the public printers daily. Original journal deposited with secretary of state within ten days after adjournment.  
p. 236 L. of 1836

Laws

An accurate statement of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be attached to and published with the laws at the rising of each session of the General Assembly. Sect. 21 Article II Constitution

Abstract of treasurer's and auditor's reports to be published with session laws. p. 106 Rev.L. of 1833.

Inventory of all furniture, etc. of state house filed by secretary of senate and clerk of house with auditor at close of each session. p. 128 L. of 1823.

See also Petitions under heading Enactment of laws by, Petitions, etc.

For publication and distribution of laws See Public Printer; Secretary of State.

Miscellaneous

. Constitutional convention.

May submit call for to public vote on two-thirds vote of General Assembly. Sect. 1 Article VII Constitution  
Canvass vote on revision of constitution and issue joint resolution declaring results. p. 36 L. of 1847.

Treasurer's bond

Not discharged until report of retiring treasurer approved by General Assembly. p. 242 L. of 1819

Indiana boundary survey to be approved and confirmed by.  
p. 98 L. of 1821

Supervision over state house

Inventory of all furniture, etc. of state house filed by secretary of senate and clerk of house with auditor at close of each session. p. 128 L. of 1823.

Rooms assigned to various state officials.  
p. 47 L. of 1829; p. 106 Rev.L. of 1833.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Miscellaneous (con't)

Supervision over penitentiary

Elect warden biennially. p. 104 L. of 1831; p. 52 L. of 1835  
 Warden to report to every session. p. 104 L. of 1831.  
 Confirm governor's appointment of penitentiary inspectors.  
p. 105 L. of 1831; p. 477 Rev.L. of 1833.  
 Approve rules and regulations made by penitentiary inspectors.  
p. 105 L. of 1831; p. 477 Rev.L. of 1833.

Records of fund commissioners and board of public works open to  
 inspection at all times by members, committees, etc.  
p. 122, 126 L. of 1837.

Select seat of government on Feb. 28, 1837. p. 321 L. of 1837.

Chairman or members of committees of both houses may swear witnesses.  
p. 39 L. of 1839.

Members ex officio visitors to state hospital of insane.  
p. 55 L. of 1847.

Paymaster general of the militia. Laws of 1819 p. 286.

Supreme court

Cost of publishing reports. Next session after printed.  
Laws of 1819 p. 375.

Supreme court; attorney general, clerk of supreme court, circuit  
 attornies, secretary of state, major, brigadier and adjutant  
 generals.  
 Report to speaker to house on all defects, deficiencies, etc.  
 noted in laws - each session. Laws of 1819 p. 46.

Auditor

Report - each session and as often as requested.  
Laws of 1819 p. 241. Includes report on expenditures  
 of contingent fund. p. 171 L. of 1821 and each succeeding  
 appropriation therefor.

Treasurer

Report of retiring treasurer subject to approval by before  
 bond discharged. Laws of 1819 p. 242.  
 Report each session and as often as required.  
Laws of 1819 p. 242.

Secretary of State

Accounts for postage on official mail - each session.  
Laws of 1819 p. 254.

Commissioners to select site for seat of government - next  
 General Assembly. Laws of 1819 p. 365.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Miscellaneous (con't)

Banks, State

President and directors - 3d day of every session.  
p. 156 L. of 1819.

Directors of principal bank - biennial.  
Laws of 1821 p. 87.

Indiana boundary survey. p. 98 L. of 1821.

Gallatin saline superintendent - biennial. Laws of 1823 p. 77;  
Rev.L. of 1827 p. 363.

Internal improvement commissioners - next session.  
Laws of 1823 p. 153.

Auditor

Report on Perryville lots. Laws of 1823 p. 157.  
Poll books for and against constitutional convention.  
Laws of 1823 p. 181.

Supreme court

Judges to digest statutes and suggest alterations and  
amendments - next session. Laws of 1825 p. 68.

Illinois and Michigan Canal Co.

Certified statement of expenses on canal-each session until  
canal complete. Laws of 1825 p. 165.

Gallatin saline superintendent - next regular session.  
Laws of 1826 p. 49.

Commissioners to examine bank of Edwardsville - next session.  
Laws of 1826 p.81.

Judges to report on imperfections and inconsistencies of laws  
to next General Assembly. Rev.L. of 1827 p. 284.

Commissioners to select site for penitentiary at Alton.

Report to next General Assembly. Rev.L. of 1827 p. 358.  
Time extended. Report to next General Assembly.  
Laws of 1829 p.143.

Auditor

Copy of judgment and proceedings of any against requiring  
appropriation. Laws of 1829 p. 171.

\*Northern boundary line commissioner. Next session.  
Laws of 1829 p. 11.

Canal Commissioners - each called and regular session.  
Laws of 1829 p. 17; \*Laws of 1831 p. 41.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Miscellaneous (con't)

Commissioners to select 30,000 acres of land for water works in Gallatin and Vermilion saline (1827).

Report to auditor approved and confirmed. Laws of 1829 p. 143.

Seminary fund commissioners - each session. Laws of 1829 p. 161.

Warden of penitentiary - each session. Laws of 1831 p. 104;  
Laws of 1847 p. 66.

Treasurer

Report on principal bank - next session. Laws of 1831 p. 184.

Commissioners to survey for a canal or railroad in St. Clair County. Laws of 1831 p. 44.

Auditors to settle accounts of James M. Duncan, late cashier of state bank - present session. Laws of 1831 p. 178.

Penitentiary inspectors - each session. Rev.L. of 1833 p. 477.  
 On expenditures of appropriations. Rev.L. of 1833 p. 74;  
Laws of 1835 p. 3; Laws of 1837 p. 3; Laws of 1839 p. 46.

\*Transmitted by governor to General Assembly.

Auditor, treasurer and attorney general.

Report on adjusting affairs of canal commissioners - next General Assembly. Rev.L. of 1833 p. 113.

Auditor - each regular session.

Report of deceased, or resigned auditor must be approve before securities released - Rev.L. of 1836 p. 105.

Treasurer - each General Assembly. Rev.L. of 1833 p. 106.

Alton, Wabash and Erie railroad co. - may call for reports at any time - Laws of 1836 p. 20.

Sangamon fire insurance co. - may call for reports at any time - Laws of 1836 p. 76.

Illinois Central railroad co. - Annually. Laws of 1836 p. 134.

Governor, auditor and treasurer

Reasons for checking use of state bank bills as legal tender, when and if so ordered. Laws of 1836 p. 244.

Board of public works

Cost of railroad route from Charleston to Wabash River. Laws of 1837 p. 125.

Semi-annual reports to governor transmitted to. Laws of 1837 p. 126.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Miscellaneous (con't)

School commissioners

Financial reports to auditor transmitted to. Laws of 1837  
p. 320.

Governor and judges supreme court.

Report on state library - to next General Assembly.  
Laws of 1839 p. 149.

Penitentiary inspectors, expenditures of a special appropriation.  
Next session. p. 46 L. of 1839.

Public Printer - each session. Laws of 1841 p. 194.

Auditor and treasurer

Report on burning liabilities received from bank of Illinois  
(if bonds received when General Assembly is not in  
session). Laws of 1843 p. 35.

Secretary of state

Report on state museum - each session. Laws of 1843 p. 154.

Governor

Report on canceled state bonds - next session.  
Laws of 1843 p. 43.

Report as fund commissioner. Laws of 1843 p. 148.

Secretary of State

Report as superintendent of public instruction.  
Laws of 1845 p. 52; transmitted by governor.  
Laws of 1847 p. 120.

Quartermaster general

Report on state arms, transmitted by governor.  
Laws of 1847 p.18.

Insane hospital

Trustees to report each session. Laws of 1847 p. 53.

Governor and state treasurer

Expenditure of "Fund for the insane." Laws of 1847 p. 53.

Auditor

Report on accounts. Each session and as often as requested.  
p. 241 L. of 1819; p. 105 Rev.L. of 1833.

Report on Perryville lots. p. 157 L. of 1823.

Poll books for and against constitutional convention.  
p. 181 L. of 1823.

Copy of judgment and proceedings of any cases against  
requiring an appropriation. p. 171 L. of 1829.

Report of outgoing auditor must be approved by general  
assembly before securities on bond released.

p. 105 Rev.L. of 1833.



## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Miscellaneous (con't)

Auditor (con't)

Auditor, treasurer and attorney general. Report on adjustments of affairs of canal commissioners. Next General Assembly. p. 113 Rev.L. of 1833.

Auditor, governor and treasurer. Reasons for issuing order forbidding further reception of state bank bills as legal tender, if so ordered. p. 244 L. of 1836.

Auditor and treasurer. Report on state liabilities received from Bank of Illinois and burned during recess of General Assembly. p. 35 L. of 1843.

Supreme Court

Cost of publishing reports. Next session after printed. p. 375 L. of 1819.

Supreme Court, attorney general, clerk of supreme court, circuit attorneys, secretary of state, major, brigadier and adjutant general. Report to speaker of house on all defects, deficiencies, etc. noted in laws. Each session. p. 46 L. of 1819.

Judges to digest statutes and suggest alterations and amendments.

Report to next session. p. 68 L. of 1825.

Judges to report on imperfections and inconsistencies of laws.

To next General Assembly. p. 284 Rev.L. of 1827.

Governor and judges. Report on state library. To next General Assembly. p. 149 L. of 1839.

State treasurer

Report of retiring treasurer subject to approval by before bond discharged. p. 242 L. of 1819.

Report. Each session and as often as requested.

p. 242 L. of 1819.

Each General Assembly. p. 106 Rev.L. of 1833.

Report on principal bank. Next session p. 184 L. of 1831.

Treasurer, auditor and attorney general. Report on adjustment of affairs of canal commissioners. Next General Assembly. p. 113 Rev.L. of 1833.

Governor, auditor and treasurer. Reasons for prohibiting state bank bills being received as legal tender. p. 244 L. of 1836.

Treasurer and governor. Expenditure of "fund for the insane." p. 53 L. of 1847.

Secretary of State

Accounts for postage on official mail. Each session. p. 254 L. of 1819.

State museum. Report on each session. p. 154 L. of 1843.

As superintendent of public instruction. p. 52 L. of 1845;  
transmitted by governor. p. 120 L. of 1847.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Miscellaneous (con't)

Commissioners to select site for seat of government. To next General Assembly. p. 365 L. of 1819.

State Bank

Directors of principal bank. Biennial. p. 87 L. of 1821.

Gallatin saline superintendent. Biennial. p. 77 L. of 1823.

Next regular session. p. 49 L. of 1826.

Each session. p. 363 Rev.L. of 1827.

Internal improvement commissioners. Next session.  
p. 153 L. of 1823.

Illinois and Michigan canal co.

Certified statement of expenses on canal. Each session until canal completed. p. 165 L. of 1825.

Commissioners to examine bank of Edwardsville. Next session.  
p. 81 L. of 1826.

Canal commissioners. Each called and regular session.  
p. 17 L. of 1827; \*p. 41 L. of 1831.

Commissioners to select site for penitentiary at Alton.

Report to next General Assembly. p. 358 Rev.L. of 1827.

Time extended. Report to next General Assembly.

p. 143 L. of 1843.

\*Northern boundary line commissioner. Next session.

p. 11 L. of 1829.

Miscellaneous Acts Relating to:

See also Apportionment of Representation  
Statutes, Acts Relating to  
Records. General Assembly

1819. An act requiring certain official reports to be made to the General Assembly. Ap. Feb. 23, 1819. L. 1819, p. 46;  
R.S. 1833, p. 504.

1825. An act providing Stationery and fire-wood for the use of the General Assembly. Ap. Jan. 6, 1825.  
L. 1825, p. 59; R.S. 1827, p. 74; R.S. 1833, p. 590.

\*Transmitted by Governor.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. (con't)

## Miscellaneous (con't)

1826. An act requiring persons who petition the General Assembly to give certain notices before such petitions are finally acted upon. Ap. Dec. 26, 1826.  
R.S. 1827, p. 110; R.S. 1833, p. 479.
1827. An act making a partial appropriation for the members and officers of the General Assembly. Ap. Jan. 8, 1827.  
R.S. 1827, p. 62.
- An act requiring persons to petition the General Assembly to give certain notices before such petitions are finally acted upon. Ap. Dec. 26, 1826.  
R.S. 1827, p. 110.
- An act prescribing the manner of authenticating acts of the General Assembly, which may become laws notwithstanding the objections of the Council of Revision. Ap. Dec. 26, 1826. R.S. 1827, p. 280; R.S. 1833, p. 437.
1831. An act making partial appropriations. Ap. Dec. 24, 1830.  
L. 1831, p. 16.
1835. An act making partial appropriations. Ap. Dec. 19, 1834.  
L. 1835, p. 3.
1836. An act making a partial appropriation. Ap. Jan. 2, 1836.  
L. 1836, p. 229.
- An act concerning the Publication of the Laws and Journal. Ap. Jan. 16, 1836. L. 1836, p. 236.
1837. An act making partial appropriations. Ap. Dec. 24, 1836.  
L. 1837, p. 3.
- An act supplementary to an act making appropriations for the years 1837 and 1838. Ap. July 21, 1837.  
L. 1837, p. 3.
1839. An act to authorize committee of the General Assembly to swear witnesses. Ap. Jan. 7, 1839. L. 1839, p. 39.
- An act making partial appropriations. Ap. Dec. 19, 1838.  
L. 1839, p. 40.
- An act to define the manner of proceeding in petitioning the General Assembly for locating or altering State roads. Ap. Feb. 27, 1839. L. 1839, p. 167.  
Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 466.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1818-48. (con't)

## Miscellaneous (con't)

1840. An act providing for the binding of the Laws and Journals. Ap. Jan. 31, 1840. L. 1840, p. 34. Amended L. 1843, p. 173; L. 1845, p. 46. Repealed R.S. 1845, p. 467.
1841. An act making partial appropriations. Ap. Dec. 18, 1840. L. 1841, p. 32.
1843. An act making partial appropriations. Ap. Mar. 3, 1843. L. 1843, p. 11.
- An act to regulate elections for senator and representative of Richland and Clay Counties. Ap. Feb. 8, 1843. L. 1843, p. 137.
1845. Revised Statutes.
- Chap. 30 Criminal Jurisprudence. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
Div. 9. Sect. 85-87. R.S. 1845, p. 166. Bribery or attempt to bribe, a member of the General Assembly.
- Chap. 37. Elections. AP. Mar. 3, 1845.  
Sect. 51. R.S. 1845, p. 224. Elections by General Assembly.
- Chap. 41. Fees and Salaries. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
Sect. 2. R.S. 1845, p. 238. Compensation of Members and officers of General Assembly.
- Chap. 62. Laws. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
R.S. 1845, p. [338].
- Chap. 82. Petitions. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845. R.S. 1845, p. [411]. Repealed R.S. 1874, p. 1013.
- Chap. 84. Printing and Binding. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
Sect. 2-9. R.S. 1845, p. [422] For General Assembly.
- Chap. 96. Secretary of State. Ap. Mar. 3, 1845.  
Sect. 2, 4, 5, 7-8. R.S. 1845, p. 491.
- Duties of in relation to General Assembly.
- Purchase furniture and fuel for
  - Preserve furniture, etc. of 2 houses between session.
  - Make certified copies of laws, etc.
  - Laws, etc., to be deposited in Secretary's office.
  - Books, bills, etc., in possession of either House of the General Assembly, to be deposited in the Secretary's office on their adjournment.
1847. An act to adorn the grave of the Hon. William Rhodes with a grave edifice. Ap. Feb. 24, 1847.  
Priv.L. 1847, p. 213.
- An act making partial appropriations. Ap. Dec. 18, 1846.  
Pub.L. 1847, p. 11.
- An act making partial appropriation. Ap. Feb. 5, 1847.  
Pub.L. 1847, p. 13.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1848-69. Under State Constitution of 1848.

Composition: Article III

Senate and House of Representatives elected for 4 and 2 year terms, respectively, 1848--.

Senate to consist of 25 members and House of 75 members until population of state amounts to 1,000,000, when 5 members may be added to House and 5 additional members for every 500,000 inhabitants thereafter to limit of 100 members.

Apportioned according to number of white inhabitants.

House elects Speaker; Lieutenant Governor ex officio Speaker of Senate. Article IV Sect. 14.

Limitations upon powers

Article III

Sect. 7. Members ineligible to civil appointments for the term for which elected and not to be interested in any state contract for the term of office for which elected or for one year thereafter.

Sect. 9. Senatorial and representative districts to be composed of contiguous territory bounded by county lines, provided that cities and towns containing the requisite population may be erected into separate districts.

Sect. 22. Appropriation bills for payment of members and officers of the General Assembly and for the salaries of officers of the government not to contain any provision on any other subject.

Sect. 23. No private or local law to embrace more than one subject, and that expressed in the title. No public act to take effect until the expiration of 60 days from end of the session unless passed as emergency measure.

Sect. 24. Per diem and mileage of members and speaker of house named.

Sect. 32. No power to grant divorces but may pass general acts authorizing courts to grant same.

Sect. 33. No extra compensation to be granted to any public officer, agent, servant or contractor after the service shall have been rendered, or the contract entered into.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1848-69. Under State Constitution of 1848.

Limitations upon powers (con't)

Article III (con't)

Sect. 35. No power to authorize lotteries for any purpose, nor to revive or extend the charter of the state bank, or the charter of any other bank heretofore existing in this state; to pass laws to prohibit the sale of lottery tickets in this state.

Sect. 36. No power to authorize, by private or special law the sale of any lands or other real estate belonging in whole or in part to any individual or individuals.

Sect. 37. Debt limitation without referendum, \$50,000, except for the purpose of repelling invasion, suppressing insurrection or defending the state in war.

Sect. 38. The credit of the State not, in any manner, to be given to or in aid of any individual, association or corporation.

Article IV

Sect. 10. Special session limited to consideration of business for which Governor called them.

Sect. 21. Governor's veto overridden by a majority vote of the members elected.

Article XIII. Bill of Rights

Records

See Record Laws, General Assembly

Temporary Commissions, Committee, etc., created by  
(including Investigations)

1849. Joint Committee to Investigate affairs of State Institutions.

Pub.L. 1849, p. 208.

Joint Committee to visit State Penitentiary.

Pub.L. 1849, p. 31.

1855. Joint Committee to visit State Institutions and Report to next General Assembly. Pub.L. 1855, p. 742.

Commission on Thornton Loan Claims. Pub.L. 1855, p. 161.

1859. Fund Canal Scrip Investigation. Pub.L. 1859, p. 10  
(c.f. below, 1861)

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Under Constitution of 1848. (con't)

Temporary Commission, etc., Created by (con't)

1861. Thornton Loan Claim Commission. Pub.L. 1861, p. 212.  
Union Bank of Illinois. Right to investigate at any yime  
reserved to General Assembly. Pub.L. 1861, pp. 56, 61.  
Senate Finance Investigation Committee. Appropriation to.  
Pub.L. 1861, p.37.  
Canal Scrip Investigation. Pub.L. 1861, pp. 27, 28.  
(cf. above, 1859)
1865. Committee on Claims Due against Board of Education.  
Pub.L. 1865, p. 53.
1867. Joint Committee on Public Buildings to approve plans for  
new state house. Pub.L. 1867, pp. 7, 163.  
Committees. Pub.L. 1867, p. 7.  
Joint Committee to Investigate Hospital for Insane.  
Pub.L. 1867, p. [187].  
Joint Committee to Locate Illinois Industrial University.  
Pub.L. 1867, p. 193.  
Joint Committee to Investigate Penitentiary.  
L. 1867, 1st spec.ssess. p. 20.
1869. House Committee on Printing to investiage paper contract.  
Pub.L. 1869, pp. 415, 416.  
Joint Committee to Investigate Charges of Bribery.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 416.  
Joint Committee to Draft General Corporation Law.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 419.  
Joint Committee to Confer in Reference to Bills Now Pending  
re Establishment of Insane Hospitals.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 419.  
Joint Committee on State Institutions to public abstract of  
evidence and report.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 419.  
Committees on Public Buildings and State Library of both  
houses to investigate and report on quality of stone  
furnished for State House.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 421.  
Joint Committee on Official Reporting for General Assembly  
to report. Pub.L. 1869, p. 422.  
Joint Committee to Investigate Industrial College at  
Irvington. Pub.L. 1869, p. 209.  
Commissioners to Distribute Adjutant General's Report.  
Pub.L. 1869, p. 6.  
Commissioners to Revise Statutes. Pub.L. 1869, p. 49.  
Committees to approve plans for State House. L. 1869, p. 55.  
Governor. To report reasons for removing commissioners of  
public charities. Pub.L. 1869, p. 66.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1870-- Under Constitution of 1870

See also Apportionment  
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL  
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU

## Composition

Article IV

Senate and House of Representatives elected for 4 and 2 year terms, respectively.

51 senatorial districts, to be apportioned every 10 years  
[Last apportionment 1901]

3 times as many Representatives as Senators

Minority representative in House achieved by permitting electors to cast one, two or three votes for a single candidate.

Article V

Sect. 18. Lieutenant Governor President of the Senate; to vote only when the senate is evenly divided.  
President pro tem, elected by Senate, to preside in case of the absence or impeachment of the Lieutenant Governor, or when he shall hold the office of Governor.

## Election of Members

See also Apportionment of Representation: Senatorial Constitution of 1870. Article IV. Legislative Department

Sect. 2. Date of election: Tuesday next after first Monday in Nov., 1870, and every 2 years thereafter, in each county, at such places therein as may be provided by law. When vacancies occur, Governor to issue writs of election.

Sect. 3. Eligibility. Senators must be 25 years. Representatives 21 years of age. Senators and Representatives must be citizens of U. S. and for 2 years next preceding election a resident of district from which elected. Judges and clerks of any court, Secretary of State, Attorney General, State's Attorneys, recorders, sheriffs, collectors of public revenue, members of Congress and persons holding any lucrative office under the U. S. or this State, or any foreign government, ineligible; provided that appointments in the militia and the offices of notary public and justice of the peace shall not be considered lucrative.

Sect. 4. Persons convicted of bribery, perjury or other infamous crimes and collectors of public money who have not accounted for and paid over all moneys due from them, ineligible.



## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Election of Members (con't)

Sect. 5. Oaths of members, taken before justice of the supreme or circuit court in hall of the house to which elected, and filed in office of Secretary of State.

Sect. 6. Senatorial apportionment by General Assembly every 10 years beginning 1871, based upon federal census. 51 districts, 1 senator elected for 4 year terms from each district, odd numbered years elected 1872 for 2 years and for 4 years thereafter; even numbered 1872 for 4 years. [Other provisions re apportionment].

Sect. 7 and 8. Minority representation. 3 representatives from each district, elected 1872 and biennially thereafter; two year terms. Electors may cast their 3 votes for 1, 2 or 3 representatives. Highest number of votes elected. Sections 7 and 8 were separately submitted, and were adopted. For text of original and adopted sections see Verlie: Constitutions of Illinois p. 111-112.

Sect. 9. Each house shall be the judge of the election, returns and qualifications of the members; shall choose its own officers (except elected Lieutenant Governor to preside as president of Senate).

1872. An act in regard to elections, and to provide for filling vacancies in elective offices. Ap. Apr. 3, 1872. L. 1871/72, p. 380

The following sections apply to members of General Assembly:

Sect. 14, 15 (dates)

Sect. 76, 78 (forwarding of abstracts of return)

Sect. 94-123 (election contests)

Sect. 129 (filling vacancies)

For amendments and later laws. see Election Laws

1908. An act to provide for the holding of primary elections by political parties. Ap. Feb. 21, 1908.

L. 1907/08 p. 49. Especially Sect. 11 p. 55.

For subsequent primary election laws See Elections, Acts Relating to: Primary Elections.

1943. Election Code. Ap. May 11, 1943. L. 1943, v.2

Art. II. Time of holding elections

Sect. 11 p. 11. State senators

Sect. 12 p. 12. Members of the House of Representatives.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Election of Members (con't)

Art. VII. The making of nominations by political parties.

Sect. 61 p. 127. Amended L. 1943, v. 2, p. 287  
Special elections filling vacancies.

Art. VIII p. 133. Nominations of members of the General Assembly.

Art. 17. Conduct of elections and making returns  
Sect. 13. p. 179. Form of cumulative ballot;  
Representatives in General Assembly  
Sect. 30. p. 186. Election days declared  
legal holidays.

Art. XXII. Canvassing votes

Sect. 7. p. 217. Canvass by state canvassing board.

Art. XXIII. p. 220. Contesting elections.

Art. XXV. p. 240. Resignations and vacancies

Sect. 6. p. 241. Vacancy in office of senator or representative.

General Provisions Relating to  
Constitution of 1870

Art. IV. Legislative Department

Sect. 1. Legislative power vested in General Assembly consisting of Senate and House, both elected.

Sect. 2. Election

Sect. 3-5. Eligibility and oath

Sect. 6. Senatorial apportionment

Sect. 7-8. Minority representation

Sect. 9-10. Time of meeting and general rules

Sect. 11-13. Style of Laws and passage of bills

Sect. 14-15. Privileges and disabilities

Sect. 16-20. Public moneys and appropriations

Sect. 21. Pay of members.

Sect. 22-23. Special legislation prohibited

Sect. 24. Impeachments by.

Sect. 25-29. Miscellaneous (see also this Heading: Limitations on Powers).

Art. V. Executive Department

Sect. 4. Canvass of election returns for State officers canvassed by General Assembly.

Sect. 7. Governor's message to at commencement of each session and at the close of his term of office. Governor to account to for all moneys expended.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

General Provisions Relating to: (con't)

Sect. 8. Special sessions called by Governor  
"by proclamation, stating therein the  
purpose for which they are convened; and  
the General Assembly shall enter upon no  
business except that for which they were  
called together."

Sect. 9. Governor to adjourn General Assembly  
upon certificate that the two houses can-  
not agree on same.

## Art. V. Executive Department (con't)

Sect. 10. Concurrence by Senate in Governor's  
nominations.

For list of appointments confirmed by  
Senate.

See GOVERNOR. Appointments: Confirmation  
by Senate.

Sect. 11. Appointments to vacancies in recess  
of Senate.

Sect. 16. Veto by Governor

Sect. 18. Lieutenant Governor as President of  
Senate.

Sect. 19. The succession

1874. An act to revise the law in relation to the  
General Assembly. Ap. and in force Feb. 25,  
1874. R.S. 1874, p. 555.

Sect. 1. Sessions to be at seat of government.

Sect. 2. Oath of officers of General Assembly.

Sect. 3. Books, papers, etc., deposited with  
Secretary of State at close of each session.

Sect. 4-13. Trials, witnesses and police powers

Sect. 4. Oaths

Sect. 5. Trials of impeachment

Sect. 6. Appearance of witnesses compelled;  
when testimony not used against.

Sect. 7. Arrest of witness.

Sect. 8. Penalty for neglect to appear, etc.

Sect. 9. Warrant of commitment; jailer  
to receive, etc., prisoner.

Sect. 10. For what time witness committed.

Sect. 11. Punishment by either house no bar  
to other civil or criminal proceedings.

Sect. 12. Disorderly conduct.

Sect. 13. Authority of sergeant-at-arms,  
doorkeeper, etc.

Sect. 14. Emergency clause.

1873. An act to provide (!) for copying the Laws and  
Journals of the General Assembly. Ap. Apr. 29,  
1873. L. 1873/74, p. 72.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Limitations on Powers

1879. An act to provide for the visitation and examinations of the State Institutions. Ap. May 31, 1879.

L. 1879, p. 63

Committees of visitation to be appointed at each session.

## Article II. The Bill of Rights

## Article IV.

Sect. 15. Members ineligible to civil appointment from the Governor or General Assembly during term which elected; now be interested either directly or indirectly in any State or county contract authorized by any law passed during his term of office or within one year after expiration thereof.

Sect. 16. No appropriation in any private law. Bills making appropriations for the pay of members and officers of the General Assembly and for the salaries of the officers of the government, shall contain no provision on any other subject.

Sect. 18. Debt limit without referendum, \$250,000, except for repelling invasion, suppressing insurrection or defending the State in war.

Sect. 19. No grant or authorization of extra compensation, fee or allowance to any public officer, agent, servant, or contractor, after service has been rendered or a contract made, nor authorize the payment of any claim, or part thereof, created against the State under any agreement or contract made without express authority of the law.

Sect. 20. State credit never to be loaned or extended to, or in aid of any public or other corporation, association or individual.

Sect. 21. Pay of members limited to compensation prescribed by law, except \$50 per session for postage, stationery and incidentals.

Sect. 22. Special and local legislation prohibited:

Granting divorces

Changing names of persons or places

Laying out, opening, altering and working roads or highways

Vacating roads, town plats, streets, alleys and public grounds

Locating or changing county seats

Regulating county and township affairs

Regulating the practice in courts of justice

Regulating the jurisdiction and duties of justices of the peace, police magistrates and constables

Providing for changes of venue in civil and criminal cases

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)Limitations on Powers (con't)Article IV (con't)Sect. 22. (con't)

Incorporating cities, town or villages, or changing or amending the charter of any town, city or village.

Providing for the election of members of the board of supervisors in township, incorporated towns or cities.

Summoning and impaneling grand or petit juries.

Providing for the management of common schools.

Regulating the interest on money.

The opening and conducting of any election, or designating the place of voting.

The sale or mortgage of real estate belonging to minors or others under disability.

The protection of game or fish.

Chartering or licensing ferries or toll bridges.

Remitting fines, penalties or forfeitures.

Creating, increasing, or decreasing fees, percentage or allowances of public officers, during the term for which said officer are elected or appointed.

Changing the law of descent.

Granting to any corporation, association or individual the right to lay down railroad tracks, or amending existing charters for such purpose.

Granting to any corporation, association or individual any special or exclusive privilege, immunity or franchise whatever.

In all other cases where a general law can be made applicable, no special law shall be enacted.

Sect. 23. The General Assembly shall have no power to release or extinguish, in whole or in part, the indebtedness, liability or obligation of any corporation or individual to this State or to any municipal corporation therein.

Sect. 24. Impeachments by House, trial by Senate. Judgment not to extend further than removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, profit or trust under the government of this State.

Sect. 27. No power to authorize lotteries or gift enterprises, for any purpose, and to pass laws to prohibit sale of lottery or gift enterprise tickets in this State.

Sect. 28. No law shall be passed which shall operate to extend the term of any public officer after his election or appointment.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Limitations on Powers (con't)

Article IV. (con't)

Sect. 33. Limitation on appropriations, except by referendum, to exceed \$3,500,000 for erecting and completing the new capitol.

Sect. 34. Laws affecting municipal government of City of Chicago must be submitted to vote of people thereof.

Article V.

Sect. 8. Special sessions limited to consideration of business for which they are called.

Sect. 16. Governor's veto may be overridden by vote of two-thirds of members elected. Separate items in appropriation bills may be vetoed.

Privileges and Disabilities of Members of Constitution of 1870.Article IV. Legislative Department

Sect. 10... "In the Senate at the request of two members, and in the House at the request of five members, the yeas and nays shall be taken on any question, and entered upon the journal. Any two members of either house shall have liberty to dissent from and protest in respectful language, against any act or resolution which they think injurious to the public or to any individual, and have the reasons for their dissent entered upon the journals."

Sect. 14. "Senators and representatives shall, in all cases, except treason, felony or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during the session of the General Assembly, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either house, they shall not be questioned in any other place."

Sect. 15. No person elected to the General Assembly shall receive any civil appointment within this State from the Governor, the Governor and Senate or from the General Assembly, during the term for which he shall have been elected; and all such appointments and all votes given for any such members for any such office or appointment shall be void; nor shall any member of the General Assembly be interested, either directly or indirectly; in any contract with the State, or any county thereof, authorized by any law passed during the term for which he shall have been elected, or within one year after the expiration thereof."

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Privileges and Disabilities of Members (con't)

1874. An act to provide for the removal of the monument, tombstones and remains of certain members of the General Assembly of this State, who died and were buried at Vandalia, Illinois.  
Ap. Feb. 13, 1874. L. 1873/74, p. 42.
1907. An act in relation to practice and procedure in courts of record. Ap. June 3, 1907.  
Sect. 66-67. Continuance of suits at law or in equity, pending in any court, when General Assembly is in session, when any party or attorney involved is a member of the General Assembly. L. 1907, p. 457.  
Amended L. 1911, p. 457, to include all suits or proceedings either civil or criminal at law or in equity.

1909. School law. Sect. 173. Each member entitled to appoint to one scholarship each year.

L. 1909, p. 389. Amended L. 1923, p. 604;

L. 1925, p. 566; L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1164;

L. 1943, v. 1, p. 1271

## Records

See Record Laws: General Assembly

## Reports to

Does not list reports due from temporary commissions and committees, most of which were required to report,  
See this heading: Temporary commissions, committees etc. created by

See also GOVERNOR. Reports to  
Constitution of 1870

Art.V.Sect.7. Governor's message to at commencement of each session and at the close of his term of office. To account to General Assembly for all moneys expended.

Art.V.Sect.16. Veto messages.

Art.V.Sect.21. State officers: "The officers of the executive department, and of all the public institutions of the State, shall, at least ten days preceding each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the governor, who shall transmit such reports to the general assembly, together with the reports of the judges of the supreme court of the defects in the constitution and laws; and the governor may at any time require information in writing, under oath, from the officers of the executive department, and all officers and managers of state institutions, upon any subject relating to the condition, management and expenses of their respective offices."

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Reports to (con't).

Auditor of Public Accounts. L. 1873, p. 63; R.S. 1874, p. 177 (Sect. 18, chap. 15)

Adjutant General. (Military and Naval Code 1909)  
Art. VI. Sect. 9) L. 1909, p. 443  
See also earlier codes under Adjutant General

Board of Commissioners of Public Charities. Pub.L. 1869, pp. 64, 65; R.S. 1874, p. 206.

Commission for Uniformity of Legislation. L. 1907, p. 570

Court of Claims. Awards. L. 1917, p. 326.

Directors of Code Departments. L.1917, p. 13 (Sect. 25)

Illinois Budgetary Commission. L. 1935, p. 195 (Sect. 7)

Industrial Commission. L. 1935/36, 3d spec.ssess. p. 38.  
 (Sect. 12)

Legislative Committees to visit State Institutions.  
L. 1879, p. 63.

Secretary of State. R.S. 1874, p. 987 (Sect. 16 Para. 16)

State Contracts Act. Ap. Mar. 31, 1874. Chap. 127,  
R.S. 1874, p.999. Amended L. 1943, v.2 p. 349.  
 Sect. 29. Number of public documents printed and distributed.  
 Sect. 30. What reports to be included in report volume.  
 Sect. 31-36. Printing of reports.  
 Sect. 33. What not to be printed in reports.  
 For amendments, see Contracts, Acts Relating to State.

State Finance Act. Ap. June 10, 1919.  
 Sect. 2-3. L. 1919, p. 947. Report.

State Officers. Semi-annual report on fees to Governor.  
 (Fees and salaries act Ap. Mar. 29, 1872. Sect. 2)  
L. 1871/72, p. 421; R.S. 1874, p. 501.  
 For amendments to act see Record Laws: Fees for recording and certification copies.

State Records Commission. L. 1943, v.2 p. 386.

State Reform School. R.S. 1874, p. 849 (Sect. 9)

State Treasurer. R.S. 1874, Chap. 130 Sect. 15 p.1010  
 Penal and Reformatory Institutions.

Biennial report on financial condition.  
 (Convict labor act A. May 11, 1903)  
 Sect. 23. L. 1903, p. 279 (and as amended).



## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Reports to (con't)

Superintendent of Public Instruction. L. 1871/72, p. 701.R.S. 1874, p. 948 (Sect. 7)For amendments and subsequent acts see School Code

Salaries of members and election and payment of employees

Constitution Art. IV Sect. 21

"The members of the General Assembly shall receive for their services the sum of five dollars per day, during the first session held under this constitution, and ten cents for each mile necessarily traveled in going to and returning from the seat of government, to be computed by the Auditor of Public Accounts; and there after such compensation as shall be prescribed by law, and no other allowance or emolument, directly or indirectly, for any purpose whatever; except the sum of fifty dollars per session to each member, which shall be in full for postage, stationery, newspapers, and all other incidental expenses and perquisites; but no change shall be made in the compensation of members of the General Assembly during the term for which they may have been elected. The pay and mileage allowed to each member of the General Assembly shall be certified by the Speaker of their respective houses, and entered on the journals, and published at the close of each session."

1871. An act to fix the number of employees of the twenty-seventh general assembly, and the compensation of the same.  
Ap. Mar. 10, 1871. L. 1871/72, p. 124. R.S. 1874, p. 526.  
Until otherwise provided for, compensation to be same as under 1871 act.

1872. An act to fix the pay of members of the general assembly, after its first session under the present constitution.  
Ap. Mar. 29, 1872. L. 1871/72, p. 468; R.S. 1874, p. 546  
\$5 per day during each session; and for each session \$.10 for each mile necessarily traveled in going to and returning from the seat of government; also \$50 per session to each member in full for postage, stationery, newspapers and all other incidental expenses and perquisites. Certification as under Constitution.  
Repealed by implication L. 1895, p. 176.

1877. An act to provide for the election and appointment of the Officers and Employees of the General Assembly of the State, and to fix their compensation. Ap. May 28, 1877.  
L. 1877, p. 111. Amended L. 1907, p. 353.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Under Constitution of 1870

## Salaries of members and election and payment of employees (con't)

1895. An act to provide for and fix the compensation of members of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. Filed June 26, 1895. L. 1895, p. 176. Repealed by implication, L. 1907/08, p. 85.  
 \$1000 for each regular session, \$300 of which shall not be paid until the sine die adjournment.  
 \$5 per day for any special or called session.  
 \$.10 for each mile necessarily traveled in going to and from the seat of government.  
 \$50 for postage, stationery, etc.
1897. An act to regulate the number of extra policemen and janitors to be employed by the Secretary of State during the sessions of the General Assembly. Ap. June 10, 1897. L. 1897, p. 232.
1907. An act to provide for and fix the compensation of the members of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. Ap. Dec. 6, 1907. L. 1907/08, p. 85.  
 \$1000 per annum, payable annually; \$.10 for each mile necessarily traveled in going to and returning from the seat of government at each session; \$50 per session for stationery, postage, etc.  
 Amendments:  
L. 1909, p. 252. \$2000, payable during the first regular session held after the general election for members; \$.10 per mile and \$50 per session for stationery, etc., as before.  
L. 1915, p. 464. Increased to \$3500.  
L. 1915, p. 738. Joint resolution to allows railroad mileage at \$.02 per mile for 21 round trips.  
L. 1921, p. 470. \$3500 payable during first regular session...and actual cost of railway transportation at the regular rate charged therefor for the number of miles necessarily traveled by such member in each and every trip during the session in going to and returning from the seat of government; not to exceed 1 trip per week; \$50 per session for stationery, etc.  
L. 1935, p. 900. \$3500 payable during first regular session; mileage at rate of \$.05 per mile for the number of miles necessarily and conveniently traveled by the most feasible route to be present upon convening of the sessions of the General Assembly; number of trips shall not exceed one for each week the General Assembly is actually in session; \$50 per session for stationery, etc.  
L. 1937, p. 657. Increased to \$5000.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Under Constitution of 1870Salaries of members and election and payment of employees (con't)

1907. (con't)

L. 1941, v.1, p. 819. \$5000, to be paid half during the first regular session held after election and half during the month of January of the year next following such regular session.

L. 1943, v.1, p. 813. Payment as above except that member may receive the second half immediately on application to Auditor prior to July 1. In case of death of member who has received only half of the amount, the second half to be paid to the surviving spouse, or if there be none, to the estate.

1911. An act to provide for the election of officers and employees of the General Assembly of the State and fix their compensation and to repeal certain Acts therein named. Ap. May 15, 1911.

L. 1911, p. 365. Amended L. 1917, p. 530.  
Repealed as amended L. 1919, p. 582.

1919. An act in relation to the officers and employees of the General Assembly and to repeal an Act therein named. Ap. Mar. 4, 1919. L. 1919, p. 580.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

Temporary Commission, Committees, etc., created by

L. 1871/72 (27th G.A.)

Joint committee to investigate the Soldiers' Orphans' Home. p.161

Joint committee to investigate printing. p.152

Joint committee on public buildings and grounds. To investigate a wall at the Soldiers' Orphans' Home. p.798

Joint committee to confer with the proprietor pf Perry Springs, Pike County, for water supply for Jacksonville asylum. p.794

Special committee to inquire and report relative to the distribution of funds appropriated for the Illinois River. For the Little Wabash River. p.793

Commissioners to construct the Southern Illinois Insane Asylum and the Southern Illinois Normal University. p.274

Joint committee to examine into and report upon the affairs of the board of police commissioners of East St. Louis. p.125

L. 1873/74 (28th G.A.)

Senate and House penitentiary committees. p.38

Special committee on deaf and dumb asylum. p.38

Committee to determine whether the county clerk of Cook County has extended the taxes. p.38

Joint committee on appropriation for relief of the City of Shawneetown. p.155

Joint committee on sanitary condition of state house. p.155

Joint Committee to revise statutes. p.155

Joint committee on state institutions. Report to G.A. p.153

Joint committee to investigate charges that secretary of state has overcharged for copying laws and journals of 27th General Assembly. p.145

Joint committee on finance. p.144

Joint committee to investigate charitable institutions. Report to this G.A. p.144

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

Temporary Commissions, Committees, etc., created by (con't)

L. 1873/74 (28th G.A.) (con't)

Board of Managers of Centennial Exhibit at Philadelphia. Report to G.A. p.144

. Joint committee to investigate state charitable institutions. p.144

L. 1875 (29th G.A.)

Joint committee on rules. p.117

Joint committee to contract for competent person to take charge of heating apparatus of both houses. p.115

Joint committee to inspect sites for institution for education of feeble-minded. p.14

House penitentiary investigation committee. Appropriation to. p.21

L. 1877 (30th G.A.)

To investigate charges that union stockyards are charging exorbitant rates for feed and yardage. p.228

Joint committee on parks in Chicago. Report. p.224

Joint committee on joint rules. p.221

Committee on traveling expenses. Report of Senate committee on expenses of the General Assembly and House committee on contingent expenses. p.219

Joint committee to investigate claims for damages caused by dams at Henry on the Illinois River and at New Haven on the Little Wabash River. Report to next G.A. p.220

L. 1879 (31st G.A.)

Joint committee on damages for dams at Henry and New Salem Award. 30th G.A. p. 15, 16. Papers filed with Auditor. p.19

Joint committee to investigate printing of house and senate bills p.326

Joint committee on joint rules. p.325

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

## Temporary Commissions, Committees, etc., created by (con't)

L. 1879 (31st G.A.) (con't)

Joint committee on proposed cession of Illinois and Michigan Canal to federal government. Report at early date. p.321

Committee to visit state charitable institutions. p.63

Committee to visit penal and reformatory institutions. p.63

Committee to visit education institutions. p.63

L. 1881 (32d G.A.)

Joint committee to consider the whole subject of the condition and necessities of the insane of Illinois and report to next General Assembly. p.164

Joint committee to notify state officers of their election. p.165

L. 1883 (33d G.A.)

To administer relief to Shawneetown flood sufferers. p.26

Joint committee on revenue to report on revenue reform for the state. p.189

Committee expenses. p.188

Joint committee to investigate charges that the Mississippi River bridge at East St. Louis charges excessive tolls. p.181

Joint committee to report on destitution at Shawneetown caused by Ohio and Wabash River floods. p.179

Joint committee to investigate complaints against the St. Louis bridge company. p.178

Commission: Committee on relief of the Braidwood and Coulterville mine disaster victims. Report to governor. p.9

Joint committee to administer relief appropriated for Rosiclare flood sufferers. p.25

Mulligan Monument Board. No report required. p.17

Stillman's Run Monument Commission. Report to governor. p.17

L.1885 (34th G.A.)

Joint committee on state of treasury and appropriations. p.267

Revenue revision commission. Report to next General Assembly. p.266

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

Temporary Commission, etc. (con't)

L. 1885 (34th G.A.) (con't)

Joint committee to deposit worthless state bank notes, canal scrip and bonds in Chicago Historical Society. p.263

New Orleans Exposition, Illinois commissioners for. p.33

Commission to select site for Soldiers' and Sailors' Home. Report to governor. p.17

Joint committee to investigate pleuro-pneumonia in Cook County. Report to this G.A. p.322

Illinois commissioner to Northwest Territorial Centennial Celebration at Marietta, Ohio. No report. p.319

Illinois commissioners to Centennial Exposition of the Ohio Valley and Central States at Cincinnati. No report. p.317

Joint claims commission. Report to this G.A. p.315

Joint commission on Chicago drainage system. Report to next G.A. p.314

Joint commission to investigate Chicago sewerage system. Report to present General Assembly. p.314

Logan monument commission. No report. pp.43,44

L. 1889 (36th G.A.)

Gettysburg Monument commissioners. No report required. p.24

Trustees to contract for and superintendent repairs and furnishing of executive mansion. No report required. p.20

Joint committee on revenue. No report required. p.374

Joint committee to investigate prisons and recommendations re establishment of a reformatory. Report to next G.A. p.373

Joint committee re communication from the governor in reference to the resolution passed by the legislature of Kansas (Inspection and transportation of beef). Report to this G.A. P.366

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

## Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1891 (37th G.A.)

Garrison Hill Cemetery. p.34

Committee on Torrens system of transferring land titles. Report to next G.A. p.227

Joint committee to investigate charges against Chicago and other livestock exchanges. pp.22,23

L. 1893 (38th G.A.)

Commissioners to purchase and install a statue of Gen. James Shields for National Statuary Hall at Washington, D. C.  
No report. p.48

Commissioners to mark Chicagmauga and Chattanooga battle fields.  
No report. p.16

Joint committee to investigate the whiskey trust. Report to this G.A. p.192

Joint commission on statutory revision. Report to 39th G.A. p.186

Board of commissioners for the promotion and uniformity of legislation in the U.S. To next G. A. p.186

L. 1895 (39th G.A.)

Commissioners to erect monuments to mark battlefields at Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge. p.36

Commissioner Cotton States and International Exposition.  
No report. p.25

Commission to locate and build Illinois Asylum for incurable Insane. p.9 (Other commissions under new buildings?).

Committee to confer re transfer of Lincoln monument to state. p.340

Joint commission on statutory revision of the 38th G.A. (created 1893). p.61

L. 1897 (40th G.A.)

Illinois Tennessee Centennial and International Exposition Commission. No report. p.68

Illinois Commission for Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, Omaha. P.69



## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

## Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1897 (40th G.A.) (con't)

Board of commissioners to plan and construct a parade ground and armory for the National Guard in Chicago. Report to governor. p.33

Commission to erect monuments to mark battle fields at Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge. p.29

Commission to mark position of troops in the battle of Shiloh. No report. p.13

L. 1899 (41st G.A.)

Illinois commissioners to Paris Industrial Exposition, 1900. No report. p.380

Commission to investigate convict labor systems. Report to next G.A. p.378

Illinois State Commission at the Ohio Centennial and Northwest Territory Exposition. Report to next G.A. p.37

Practice commission. Report to G.A. pp.41,380

Frances E. Willard statue commission. No report. p.23

Shiloh Monument Commission. Continued. p.6

Illinois Chickamauga and Chattanooga military park commission. p.7

L. 1901 (42d G.A.)

Shiloh Battlefield Monuments Commission. Continued from 1899. p.56

Illinois State Commission at the Pan American Exposition, Buffalo. No report. p.43

Illinois State Commission at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. No report. p.41

Board of commissioners to plan, construct and control a state arsenal, armory and museum. Report to next G.A. p.13

Commissioners, to superintend Garrison Hill Cemetery. p.94

Commissioners to select site for Illinois State Home for Delinquent Boys. p.68

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1901 (42d G.A.) (con't)

John Rector Monument Association. p.58

Vicksburg Monument Commission. No report. p.57

Commission to investigate the convict labor system. Appointed by  
41st G.A., 1899. p.86

L. 1903 (43d G.A.)

Frances E. Willard statue commission. Reconstituted. p.83

Relief of destitute people in Northern Sweden and Finland. No  
report. p.82

Illinois Vicksburg Military Park Commission. p.48

Illinois Shiloh Battlefield Commission. Continued. p.47

Illinois Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission. Continued. p.38

Good Roads Commission. Report to next G.A. p.302

Board of Cache River drainage commissioners. Report to Governor.  
p.23

L. 1905 (44th G.A.)

Supreme Court Building Commission. No report. p.76

State Capitol Repair Commission. No report. p.60

Illinois Vicksburg Military Park Commission of 1903. p.45

Commissioners to erect monument to Gen. Hardin. p.43

Internal Improvement Commission. Report to next G.A. p.40

Illinois State Commission to the Lewis and Clark Exposition and  
American-Pacific Exposition and Oriental Fair (Portland)  
pp.23,403

Illinois State Commission at the Jamestown Ter-Cenntennial  
Exposition. p.21

Citizens Committees on Kaskaskia, Wabash and Sangamon River  
Improvement. p.403

Commission on industrial insurance and workmen's old age pensions.  
Report to 45th G.A. p.402

Andersonville Prison Monument Commission. p.39

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

## Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1905 (44th G.A.) (con't)

Elias Kent Kane Monument Commissioners. Report to governor. p.40

Educational commission. Report to 46th G.A. p.24

Illinois-Vicksburg Military Park Commission, created 1903  
Published: Illinois at Vicksburg. Report to governor. p.35

Governor to investigate Illinois Central Railroad Co. p.34

Commission on occupational diseases. Report to 46th G.A. p.586

Joint committee to confer with committee from West Park, South  
Park and Lincoln Park boards and Chicago city council re  
street assessments. No reports. p.583

Illinois State Commission to the Jamestown Ter-Centennial  
Exposition. p.582

Commission to buy new furniture for senate and house. No report.  
p.581

Commissioners to locate Illinois General Hospital for the Insane.  
No report. p.58

L. 1907/08

Illinois State Commission at the Jamestown Ter-Centennial  
Exposition. Created 1905. Extended 8 months from June 1,  
1908. p.105

Forest Preserve District Commission. Report to 46th G.A. p.104

Employment Commission. Report to governor for 46th G.A. p.104

Deep waterway Committee. Report to G.A. p.103

Lincoln Centennial Committee. No report. p.99

Internal improvement Commission. Report to next G.A. p.33

L. 1909 (46th G.A.)

Reserves right for committee to inspect books of Boards of visitors  
for state charitable institutions. p.111

Fire insurance commission. Report to G.A. by May 1, 1909. p.483

Joint committee to hear and report to house reelection contest  
for governor. pp.481,482,483

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1909 (46th G.A.) (con't)

Committee to receive and transmit money to aid earthquake sufferers in Italy and Sicily. No report. p.481

Crimes and misdemeanors commission (Interstate). Report to G.A. p.480

Children's Surgical Institute Commission. Report to governor and next G.A. p.479

Battle of Lake Erie Centennial Commission. Report to governor. p.478

Mining Investigation Commission of the State of Illinois. Report to governor and next G.A. p.55

Fire Insurance Commission. Report to G.A. p.54

Employment Commission. Created 1907. Report made. p.52

Penitentiary Investigation Commission. p.91

Illinois Vicksburg Military Park Commission. p.93

Commissioners on relief to earthquake sufferers in Italy and Sicily. No report. p.73

Penitentiary Commission. Created 1907. Continued. p.70

Joint tuberculin test committee. Report to G.A. pp.494,60

Submerged and shore lands legislation investigation commission: Joint committee to investigate the rights of the State of Illinois in land lying along, in and upon Lake Michigan, the rivers and lakes and other navigable waters in this state. Report to governor and next G.A. pp.489,57

Illinois Park Commission. Report to this or next G.A. re a park at Starved Rock. p.58

Special Tax Commission. Report to governor and G.A. p.59

Railroad investigation commission. p.490

Occupational Disease Commission. Created 1907. Extended to 1911. p.488

Joint committee on Lincoln centennial exercises for G.A. p.485

Joint committee to attend Lincoln Memorial Meeting at Chicago. p.485

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1909 (46th G.A.)

Commission to purchase new desks and chairs for house and senate chambers. Report to next G.A. pp.484,485

L 1909/10

Occupational diseases commission. Created by 45th G.A. p.82

Employers' Liability Commission. Report to Governor for. p.1

L. 1911 (47th G.A.)

Commission on Illinois Mine Fire Fighting and Rescue stations.  
p.425

Joint committee to investigate good roads. p.111

Rivers and lakes commission. Report to. pp.119,120

Joint committee to codify insurance laws. p.111

Joint committee to entertain President Taft. p.551

Submerged and shore land commission. Records to Attorney General.  
p.548

Joint committee to report on regulation of public utilities.  
Report to next G.A. or special session. p.547

Joint commission on revision of insurance laws. Report to  
governor and next or special session, G.A. p.546

Drainage laws commission. Report to next G.A. p.546

Joint Commission to revise laws relating to county and township  
organization, roads, highways, and bridges. Report to this  
or 48th G.A. SJR 17. p.545

Commission to sell second regiment armory in Chicago. No report.  
p.533

Commissioners on Illinois Monument at Kenesaw Mountain. p.72

Gen. Michael Kelley Lawler Monument Commission. Report to  
governor. p.71

Edwardsville Historical Monuments Commission. p.69

Mining Investigation Commission. Report to next G.A. p.65

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

## Temporary Commission, etc. (con't)

L. 1911 (47th G.A.) (con't)

Employers' Liability Commission. Created 1910. Continued.  
To report to 47th G.A. by bill. p.64

Educational Building Commission. Report to next G.A. p.63

Joint committee to revise the laws relating to county and township organization and those relating to roads, highways and bridges.  
p.62

Commission to revise and codify the building laws of the State of Illinois. Report to governor for next G.A. p.61

Garment workers' Investigation committee. p.51

Helm investigating committee. p.51

Penitentiary building commission. Created 1907. Continued. p.78

Governor ex officio Panama-Pacific International Exposition Commissioner. No report. p.77

L. 1912

Joint committee on building good roads. 46th G.A. p.40

Joint committee on codification of insurance laws. p.40

L. 1913 (48th G.A.)

Carlin monument commission. Report to governor. Continued. p.56.  
1915 p.85

State centennial anniversary commission. p.91

Fort Edward Monument commission. p.57

University of Illinois commission. Created 1897. p.88

Kenesaw memorial association commissioners. p.58 Continued  
1915, p.87

Perry's victory centennial commission of Illinois. p.60

Joint committee to investigate voting machines. Report to special session or 49th G.A. p.627

Joint committee to attend dedication of Jefferson monument at St. Louis. p.641

Joint committee on home finding institutions. HJR 36. Continuation of House committee. Report to 49th G.A. p.623

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

Temporary Commission, etc. (con't)

L. 1913 (48th G.A.) (con't)

Insurance investigation commission. p.624. Created 1911. Continued.

Commission to investigate locking the Illinois and Michigan Canal  
with sanitary district canal and filling in canal. Report to  
49th G.A. p.625

Joint committee to investigate retaining walls in Will County.  
p.46,625

Commission on unemployment. Report to governor and General  
Assembly. p.626

Joint committee on Douglas Centennial. SJR 23. p.621

State Centennial Commission. p.619

Chairmen of house and senate appropriations and judicial committees  
members of Joint Legislative Reference Bureau. p.391

Illinois-Andersonville Monument Commission. Report printed. p.55

Commissioners to erect monument to John P. Altgeld, Chicago.  
Report to governor. p.54

White slave traffic commission. p.46

Investigate walls in Will County. SR 48. p.46

Commission to investigate voting machines in Chicago. p.45

Mining investigation commission. Report to governor and nex G.A.  
p.43

Panama-Pacific International Exposition Commissioner. No report.  
p.25

Mining investigation commission. Report to governor and nex G.A.  
p.80

Commission under SJR 22. p.113

Commission to investigate home finding societies. p.119

Penitentiary building commission. p.72

Public utilities investigation commission. p.118

Educational building commission. Appropriation to. p.117

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

Temporary Commission, etc. (con't)

L. 1915 (49th G.A.)

Joint committee on University of Illinois. HJR 25, 49th G.A. p.232

Pension legislation commission. Created SJR 17, 49th G.A. p.82

Negro emancipation commission. Created 1913. p.96

Armory Building Commission. No report. p.93

Armory Building Commission, Kankakee. p.91

Armory Building Commission, Peoria Armory. No report. p.94

Commissions: SJR 35, HR 100 vetoed. p.238

Commission under HJR 23, 48th G.A. Filed final report with 49th G.A. p.237

Commission to codify building laws. SJR 29, 49th G.A. p.237

Commission created under HJR 26, 47th G.A. and continued under  
HJR 21, 48th G.A., filed report with 49th G.A. p.236

Commission to investigate home finding societies. HJR 36, 48th G.A. p.234

Penitentiary building commission. Created 1907. p.233 (see also  
1913).

Commission under SJR 40 of 49th G.A. Appropriation. p.233

Illinois Centennial Anniversary Commission. SJR 15, 48th G.A.  
Continued SJR 33, 49th G.A. p.232

John P. Altgeld Monument Commission. Continued. p.84

Carlin Monument Commission. Report to governor. Continued. p.85

Kenesaw Memorial Association Commissioners. Created 1913.  
Continued 1915. p.87

Vicksburg Military Statue Commission. p.86

Richard J. Oglesby Monument commission. p.88

Mining Investigation Commission. Report to governor and next G.A. p.80



## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

## Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1915 (49th G.A.)

Centennial Memorial Building Commission. No report. p.35

Commission to repair and rearrange interior of state capitol.  
No report. p.35

Joint meeting on waterways. p.740

Illinois State Commission to the Panama Pacific International  
Exposition, San Francisco. No report. p.736

Commission on unemployment of the State of Illinois. Report to  
next G.A. p.736

State pension laws commission. Report to next G.A. p.735

Joint committee to investigate home finding institutions.  
Report to 50th G.A. p.734

Joint committee on foot and mouth disease. Report to 50th G.A.  
p.733

Efficiency and economy commission. Report to this G.A. p.733

Committee on relief to earthquake in Italy sufferers. No report  
p.732

Committee rooms. p.731

Joint committee to prepare bill on building laws. Report to next  
G.A. p.730

Illinois Pension Laws Commission. Report to next G.A. p.35

Joint committee on submerged and shore lands. Report to G.A.  
filed with attorney general. p.738

L. 1915/16

Panama-Pacific International Exposition Commission. p.23

Illinois Pension Laws Commission. p.23

L. 1917 (50th G.A.)

Centennial Building Commission. p.66

Commission for repairs and improvements to Capitol building and  
grounds. p.161

State Council of Defense. p.154. For duration of war only.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

## Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1917 (50th G.A.) (con't)

Pension Laws Commission. p.107,642. Appropriation L. 1919, p. 210.

Illinois Centennial Commission. p.106  
 Created 1916. Continued. Sect. 2 amended. p.218  
 Disposed of collections. L. 1919, p. 1006

Oglesby Monument Commission. p.110

Vicksburg Monument Commission. p.11. Continued.

Centennial Advisory Committee. SJR 30, p.804

Commission for revision of primary election laws. SJR, 27.  
p.805

Joint committee to escort Governor and other officers to joint session. SJR 7. p.805

Joint committee to attend funeral of and prepare resolutions on death of James D. Putman, a member of the House. SJR 9.  
p.807

Joint committee to invite representatives of France and Great Britain to visit Springfield. SJR 23. p.807

Joint committee to inquire into the problem of the pollution of the waters of Lake Michigan. SJR, 22. p.812

Mining investigation commission. p.601

Illinois Industrial Survey. p.520

Health Insurance Commission. p.489

Joint committee to attend funeral of Lieutenant Governor W. A. Northcott. SJR, 4. p.806

State Council of Defense. p.153

L. 1919 (51st G.A.)

Illinois Farm Commission. p.83

Mining Investigation Commission. p.89

Penitentiary building commission. Continued from 1907. p.96

Salary investigation commission. p.134

Commission to repair state capitol. p.207

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870-- (con't)

## Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1919 (51st G.A.)

Vicksburg Military Statue Commission (Created 1915) Appropriation.  
p.210

Zion Investigation Commission. HJR, 11. pp. 88, 215, 1007

Illinois housing and building commission. p.591

Joint committee to investigate the cost of building material.  
SJR, 17. pp.80,998

Joint committee to secure a modification of the federal regulation so as to provide a late winter open session from Feb. 15 to Mar. 31, or as near as may be, for the shooting of wild ducks and geese. SJR, 23. p.1006

Joint committee to attend funeral of Frank E. Armstrong, legislative correspondent of the Chicago Daily News. SJR, 42. p.1002

Metropolitan Court Commission. HJR, 30. p.1016

Committee on memorial to settlers in Northwest Territory. HJR, 16.  
p.1016

Joint committee to investigate an offer for donation of gravel for roads. SJR, 18. p.1018

Joint committee to investigate charges that the Pullman Company made threats against the State Board of Equalization.  
SJR, 30. pp.89,1019

L. 1921 (52nd G.A.)

Illinois Building Investigation Commission. SJR, 9. p.29

Committee to investigate shipment, delivery and distribution of commodities to agricultural associations and combinations of consumer. SJR, 39. p.883

Committee to urge Congress to authorize diversion of water from Lake Michigan for Chicago Sanitary District. HJR, 41. p.882

Deep waterway commission. p.15

Illinois Educational Commission. p.31

Interstate Harbor Commission. p.36

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870---(con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1921 (52d G.A.) (con't)

Joint committee to act in conjunction with the Department of Public Works and Buildings to confer with local and county highway officials, etc., re road improvement and maintenance. SJR, 17. p.881

Joint committee to confer with Indiana Commission on Kankakee River improvement. HJR, 7. p.875

Joint committee to make a careful examination of combinations among builders, material men, laborers and others which may result in maintaining or raising the cost of constructing dwelling houses and other dwellings. SJR, 9. pp.10,23,868

Mining investigation commission. p.39

Mothers' World War Decoration Commission. SJR, 22. pp.23,880

Salary Investigation Commission. p.65

Service Recognition Board. p.70

L. 1923 (53d G.A.)

Commission on housing state departments. p.22

Committee relating to "Pittsburg Plus" practice. p.23

Crippled children's commission. p.27

Deep waterway commission. p.25

Illinois Educational Commission. p.58

Joint committee on constitutional amendment. p.633

Salary standardization commission. p.84

Spanish-American war memorial commission. p.93

Survey of specially handicapped children. p.151

L. 1925 (54th G.A.)

Deep waterway commission. p.27

Illinois Lakes-to-Gulf Commission. p.105

Illinois Terminable Permit Investigation Commission. p.107

Mining Investigation Commission. p.111

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

## Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1925 (54th G.A.) (con't)

Joint Committee on relief to cyclone sufferers in Southern  
Illinois. p.134

Sesqui-Centennial Exposition Commission. p.142

Joint committee on constitutional amendment. p.611

L. 1927 (55th G.A.)

Buy-Illinois-Products Commission. p.41

Committee on state building in Chicago. p.42

Deep waterway commission. p.43

Illinois banking commissions. p.58

Illinois Lakes-to-Gulf commission. p.63.

Illinois Terminable Permit Investigation Commission. p.63

Illinois Valley Flood Control Commission. p.64

Joint legislative revenue committee. p.64

Mining investigation commission. p.69

Joint committee on relief to cyclone sufferers. p.86

Illinois Valley Flood Relief Committee. p.87

Revenue Investigation Commission. p.98

Uniform fish and game laws commission. p.182

Joint committee to attend Federal Flood Control Convention. p.876

Joint committee on uniform hunting and fishing laws. p.877

Delegation to Congress as the constitutional rights of the State  
of Illinois to appear before the Senate of the U.S. to  
demand the seating of Frank L. Smith. p.886

L. 1929 (56th G.A.)

Uniform conservation, forestry and fish and game laws commission.  
p.164

Buy-Illinois-Products Commission. p.36

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1929 (56th G.A.) (con't)

Commission to represent the State of Illinois at the dedication of the Illinois Monument in the National cemetery at Memphis, Tennessee. p.38

Commission to investigate the revision of election laws. p.39

Deep Waterway Commission. p.40

Illinois Lakes-to-the Gulf Commission. p.134

Mining Investigation Commission. p.137

Revenue Investigation Commission. p.151

Uniform Conservation, forestry and fish and game laws Commission. p.164

Joint committee on grade separation. p.788

Joint committee to confer with officials of the World's Fair of 1933 concerning enabling legislation. p.790

Aerial navigation commission. p.779

Child welfare committee. p.780. Continued L. 1931, p. 916;  
L. 1933, p. 1126

Physically handicapped children commission. p.780

Fort Dixon memorial to Abraham Lincoln commission. p.781

Lincoln memorial commission. HJR. p.784. Continued by HJR, 54. p.922

Illinois Pulaski sesqui-centennial commission. p.785

George Rogers Clark sesqui-centennial celebration commission. p.788

State employee's benefit and annuity fund commission. p.758

L. 1930

Committee on constitutional amendment. HJR, 7. p.118

L. 1931 (57th G.A.)

Buy-Illinois-Products Commission. p.38

Century of Progress commission. p.39. Reappropriation L. 1933, p.54. Amended Sect. 1, L. 1933, p. 1060

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY (con't)

Temporary Commission, etc. (con't)

L. 1931 (57th G.A.) (con't)Chicago Regional Port Commission. p.40Commission to commemorate the two hundredth anniversary of the  
birth of George Washington. p.41Commission on penal institutions. p.42Commission on road program. p.43Commission on the national encampment of the United Spanish War  
Veterans in Chicago. p.44Commission on state trade training institutions. p.45Commission on taxation and expenditures. p.46Mining investigation commission. p.156Illinois Mexican Friendship Commission. p.156Deep Waterway Commission. p.52Illinois commission for the study of poverty and dependency  
in old age. p.152Chicago jubilee commission (Joint committee) p.915Joint committee to prepare address to the people and the form  
of ballot for the proposed constitutional amendment.SJR, 23. p.917Illinois sesqui-centennial commission on Yorktown celebration.  
HJR, 43. p.919Committee to investigate and report on State finances. p.920Joint committee on State prison labor. p.921Committee on Lincoln timb dedication. p.923State planning commission. p.925. Continued L. 1933, p. 1143Deer Park commission. p.203Housing commission. p.203World War Veterans' Commission. p.192Commission to revise the corporation law. p.49

Lincoln memorial commission. HJR, 37 of 46th G.A.; con't

HJR, 54 of 57th G.A.; con't HJR, 63. L. 1933, p. 1134

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1931/32, 1st special session

Unemployment relief commission. p.168

L. 1932, 4th special session

Joint relief legislation committee. SJR, 6. p.35

L. 1933 (58th G.A.)

Buy-Illinois-Products Commission, p.53

Commission for revision or codification of insurance laws. p.55

Committee on legislation relating to intoxicating liquor. p.56

Committee to investigate coal mining conditions. HJR, 16.  
p.57,1127

Mining investigation commission. p.139

Retrenchment commission. p.155

Illinois committee on election laws. p.154

Illinois George Washington bi-centennial commission. p.153

Child welfare legislation commission. p.1126

Joint committee to draft apportionment bill. SJR, 4. p.1127

Committee to draft amendment to revenue article of the constitution.  
p.1129

Joint committee to study the work of the county courts, etc.  
HJR, 45. p.1129

Drainage laws revision commission. p.1130

Fox River Lake commission. p.1131

Illinois election laws commission. pp.154,1132

Lincoln memorial commission. Created 46th G.A. Continued 57th  
and 58th G.A. p.1134. L. 1935, p. 1452; L. 1937, p. 1235

Prohibition repeal convention. p.1141

Interstate port authority. p.1133

Inaugural committee. p.1132

State planning commission. p.1143



GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

Temporary Commission, etc. (con't)

L. 1933 (58th G.A.) (con't)

Joint committee on calling state constitution for prohibition  
repeal. p.1141

Joint committee to investigate revenue laws. p.1141

Joint committee to draft a constitutional sales tax. p.1142

Physically handicapped children committee. p.208.  
Appropriation L. 1935, p. 50

Commission to study the cost of producing beer. p.517

Unemployment commission. p.587

Commission on milk and dairy products. p.627

L. 1933, 1st Special Session

Committee to investigate the Illinois Emergency Relief Commission.  
p.1

L. 1934, 3d Special Session

1934 Century of Progress Commission. p.111

Commission to investigate the activities of the Century of  
Progress Exposition. p.113

Commission on school revenue. p.273

L. 1933 (59th G.A.)

Mining Investigation Commission. p.178

Northwest Territory Celebration Commission of Illinois. p.181  
Reappropriation. p.218  
Act repealed L. 1939, p. 1192

Buy-Illinois-Products Commission. p.47

Illinois Educational Commission. p.173

L. 1935

State Planning Commission. p.193

Child Welfare Committee. p.1446

Illinois Education Commission. p.1349

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

• Temporary Commission, etc. (con't)

L. 1936, 4th Special Session

Great Lakes Exposition Commission. p.75

L. 1937 (60th G.A.)

Inter-State Flood Relief and Prevention Commission. p.1147

Joint committee to congratulate Robert C. Zuppke on his  
twenty-five years as coach at the University of Illinois.  
p.1239

Joint committee to discuss possible methods for the raising of  
state revenue for the biennium. p.1232

Joint committee to discuss drivers' license measures. p.1231

Joint committee to arrange for inauguration. p.1231

Joint committee on interstate flood control. p.1231

Joint committee to investigate flood relief conditions. p.1229

Child Welfare legislation commission. p.1227

Committee to congratulate Aurora on its centennial. HJR, 54.  
p.1225

Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission of the State of Illinois.  
p.238

Uniform Motor Vehicle Law Commission. p.237

New York World's Fair Commission. p.217

Mining Investigation Commission. p.215

Legislative Council. p.211

Illinois Swedish Tercentenary Commission. p.207

Illinois Municipal Code Commission. p.206

Committee on Inter-governmental Cooperation. p.203  
Continued. Report to 62d G.A. L.1939, p. 1150

Illinois Budgetary Commission. p.194

Golden Gate Exposition Commission. p.193. Continued  
L. 1939, p. 242

Gettysburg Memorial Commission. p.192

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1937 (60th G.A.) (con't)

Election Codification Commission. p.181

Committee to Investigate Emergency Relief: Old Age Assistance:  
p.74

Joint committee on uniform motor vehicle laws. SJR, 19. p.1237

L. 1938, p. 70 Illinois State Board of Education

L. 1939 61st G.A.)

Afra-Merican Emancipation Exposition Committee. p.105

Joint committee to select site and approve design of Benjamin  
Lundy Monument. p.216

Thirty-third Division Monument. p.226

Golden Gate Exposition Committee. (continued from 1937) p.242

Municipal Code Commission. p.253

Oil Industry Investigation Committee. p.255

Revenue Committee. p.259

Commission to Investigate Living Conditions of the Urban Colored  
Population of the State. p.286

Mining Investigation Commission. p.745. To report to the  
64th General Assembly. L. 1943, v.2 p. 321

Committee to Investigate Oil Industry in Illinois. p.1219

Joint Committee on Highway Administration and Highway Systems.  
p.1222

Joint Committee to Investigate St. Charles School for Boys. .  
p.1223

Joint Committee to Entertain Crown Prince and Princess of Norway.  
p.1223

Joint Committee to Investigate Income and Expenditures of State  
Government, Appropriations, etc. p.1224

Joint Committee to Attend Funeral Services in Washington of  
Senator James Hamilton Lewis. p.1227

Joint Committee to attend World Premier of Motion Picture "Young  
Mr. Lincoln," at Springfield. p.1231

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

Temporary Commission, etc. (con't)

L. 1941 (62d G.A.)

Advisory Committee on the Revision of the Statues. v.1 p.819

Committee on Illinois State Training School for Boys.  
v.1 p.300; L. 1942, p.4

Committee to Investigate Chronic Diseases among Indigents.  
v.1 p.292

Joint Committee to Investigate the Civil Service. v.1 p.1325

State Council of Defense. v.1 pp.1253,1264; L. 1942, p.5

Joint Committee to Investigate Expenditures and Appropriations  
for County Fairs. v.1 p.1328

County School Survey Committee. v.1 p.1137  
To report to Superintendent of Public Instruction:  
Preliminary, by Dec. 31, 1942; final, by Mar. 31, 1943.

Stephen A. Douglas Commission. v.1 p.1252

Election Codification Commission. v.1 p.601

Joint Committee to attend the Funeral of former Governor  
Emmerson. v.1 p.1330

Joint Committee on Inauguration. v.1 p.1343

Joint Committee on Unveiling Portrait of James Hamilton Lewis.  
v.1 p.1334

Mining Investigation Commission. v.1 p.871

Joint Committee to Investigate Poor Relief. v.1 pp.1337,1338

Illinois Public School Commission. v.1 p.1149

Joint Committee to attend the Reception for and to Welcome  
General Wladyslaw. v.1 p.1341

Joint Committee on Smokeless Coal Experiment. v.1 p.1342

Strip-mine Investigation Commission. v.1 p.873

Tullahoma Training Camp Committee. v.1 p.238

Commission to Investigate the Economic, Health and Living  
Conditions of the Urban Colored Population of the State  
of Illinois. v.1 p.1022; L. 1943, v.1 p.55 (Appropriation)

Youthful Offenders' Commission. v.1 p.246

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1941 (62d G.A.) (con't)

Joint Committee to Investigate Poor Relief. v.1 pp.1337,1338

Joint Committee on Inauguration. v.1 p.1343

L. 1943

Battleship Illinois Launching Commission. v.1 p.57

Child Welfare Functions Commission. v.1 p.68

Commission to Investigate Office and Storage Requirements of  
the State. v.2 p.312

Commission to Study Administrative Practice and Procedure.  
v.1 p.69

Commission to Study Flood Situation. v.1 p.70

Committee to Investigate and Request Relaxation on Use of Road  
Oil. v.2 p.405

Committee to Investigate Chronic Diseases among Indigents.  
v.1 p.71

Fairgrounds Lease Adjustment Commission. v.2 p.317

Firemen and Policemen's Pensions Commission. v.1 p.168

Higher Education Facilities Commission. v.1 p.173

Illinois Coal Products Commission. v.1 p.173

Illinois' One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Anniversary Commission.  
v.1 p.174

Illinois Post War Planning Commission. v.2 p.318. Appropriation  
L. 1945, p. 91

Illinois State Training School for Boys and Youthful Offenders'  
Commission. v.1 p.275

Joint Committee on Plan for Recognition of Illinois Residents  
in the Armed Forces. v.2 p.404

Joint Committee on Inauguration. v.2 p.399

Joint Committee to attend Funeral of former Governor Lowden. v.2 p.402

Joint Committee to Investigate Fuel Oil Rationing. v.2 p.398

Joint Committee to Investigate the Plight of Small Business Men  
v.2 p.409

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

## Temporary Commission, etc. (con't)

L. 1943 (con't)

Joint Committee to Represent the General Assembly at the  
University of Illinois Seventy-fifth Anniversary Celebration.  
v.2 p.411

Livestock Legislation Commission. v.1 p.180

Lowden Memorial Commission. v.1 p.180

Rationing of Petroleum and Petroleum Products Commission.  
v.1 p.181

Small Business Enterprise Commission. v.1 p.189

Spanish American War Memorial Commission. v.2 p.327  
Appropriation L. 1949, p. 273

L. 1945

Administrative Practice and Procedure, Commission to Investigate.  
p.104

Boys and Youthful Offenders Commission, Illinois State Training  
School for p.407

Cemetery Laws of the Various States, Commission to Study.  
p.104

Chicago, Committee to Investigate Office Facilities in. p.1784

Child Welfare Functions, Commission to Develop Program for. p.99

Chronically Ill Persons, Commission on the Care of. p.97

Coal Products, Commission for Investigation of Illinois. p.96

Disability Unemployment Compensation Payments, Commission to  
Investigate. p.100

Farm-to-Market Road Commission. p.219

Flood Prevention and Relief, Commission to Study. p.105

General Assembly, Commission for Rehabilitation of the Meeting  
Chambers and Committee Rooms of the. p.221

Hospitalization and Medical Care, Commission to Investigate.  
p.100

Illinois and Michigan Canal Commission. pp.234,379

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

## Temporary Commission, etc. (con't)

L. 1945 (con't)

Inauguration, Joint Committee of. pp.242,1789

Insurance Laws, Commission to study. p.107

Interim commission to study the insurance laws of Illinois in relation to certain federal decisions and legislation affecting the State's taxing and regulatory powers.

Inter-faith Harmony and Good Will, Commission to Promote. p.1650

Legislative Methods and Procedures, Commission on. p.98

Mining Investigation Commission. p.1056

Created 1941. To report to 65th General Assembly.

Mortgage Laws, Commission to Investigate. p.101

Parks, Commission for the Codification of Laws Pertaining to. p.95

Pension and Benefit Laws, Commission to Investigate. p.102

Public Assistance Laws Commission, Illinois. p.235

School Re-organization, State Advisory Commission on. pp. 1608, 1611 (Sect.) 10

Schools, Commission to Study Problems of Common. p.107

Small Business Commission. p.273

Small Memorial Commission, Governor. p.233

State House Restaurant or Cafeteria Commission. p.263

Tuberculosis Hospital in Chicago, Committee to Study. p.1784

Un-American Publications, Commission to Investigate. p.102

Veterans' Compensation Commission, Illinois. pp.241,1669

L. 1947

Administrative Practice and Procedure Commission. p.50

American Heritage Commission. p.1631

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1947 (con't)

Boys, and Youthful Offenders Commission, Illinois State Training School for.

Created 1943

Extended L. 1947, p. 378

Child Welfare Commission. p.78

Continued from 64th General Assembly.

Coal Products Commission, Illinois. p.233

Community Property Legislation Commission. p.81

Conservation Commission. p.82

Illinois and Michigan Canal Commission. p.235

Illinois Area Redevelopment Commission. p.232

Institutions, Commission to Visit and Examine. p.1059

Interracial Commission. p.1680

Mining Investigation Commission.

Created 1941

Extended L. 1947, p. 247. Appropriation. L. 1947, p. 246

Mississippi Scenic Parkway Commission. p.247

Missouri Illinois Metropolitan Area Commission. p.248

Mortgage Laws Investigating Commission. p.250

Park District Commission. p.250

Pension Commission. p.252 (State Employees' Pension)

Public Assistance Commission. p.254

Revenue Laws and Problems, Commission to Study. p.80

Road and Bridge Program Commission. p.255

Spanish American War Memorial Commission. p.273

Seditious Activities Investigating Commission, State. p.275

Swedish Pioneer Centennial Commission. p.283



## GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

## Temporary Commission, etc. (con't)

L. 1949

Administrative Practice and Procedure Commission. p.43

American Heritage Commission

Created 1945

Continued L. 1949, p. 44

Bi-State Development Agency. L. 1949, p. 57

Continuing Organization. L. 1949, p. 448

Blind Persons, Joint Committee to Study Problems of. p.1632

Coal Products Commission, Illinois. p.232. L. 1951, p. 236;

L. 1953, p. 514

Constitutional Amendment, Special Committee on Submission  
of a Proposed. Art. XIV. Report p.1635-1636

Fish Commission (Interstate). p.228

General Assembly Rehabilitation Commission. p.229

Illinois River Water Pollution Commission. p.239

Inauguration of State Officers, Joint Committee on. p.1639

Lake Michigan Fish Protection Commission. L. 1949, p. 228

Military Facilities, Joint Committee on Sites for. L. 1949, p.1643

Mining Investigation Commission

Created 1941

Extended L. 1949, p. 246

Mississippi Scenic Parkway Commission. p.248

Pari-Mutual Revenue Producing Commission. p.250

Pension Commission. p.251

Research and Educational Hospitals. Joint Committee on.  
Investigation of. p.1644

Schools in This State, Commission to Survey and Study the Problems  
Pertaining to the Public. p.81

Seditious Activities Investigating Commission

Date for report extended to June 15, 1949. p.1647

Deficiency appropriation. pp.267,268

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1949 (con't)

Senate Chamber Maintenance Commission. p.263  
Appropriation L. 1951, p.244

State Employees Housing Commission. p.1550

State Government, Commission on. p.79

State Library Survey. L. 1949

L. 1951

Accounting Equipment, Commission to Standardize. p.1809

Coal Products, Commission, Illinois. pp.236,739.  
Appropriation L. 1953, p. 419

Human Relations, Commission on. p.1994

Inauguration of State Officers, Joint Committee on Arrangements  
for. p.2147

Inter-Governmental Commission. p.1232 Appropriation  
L. 1951, p. 645

Judicial Articles Revision Commission. p.362

Mining Investigation Commission.  
Created 1941. p.223

Mississippi Scenic Parkway Commission. p.1683

Motor Vehicles Law Commission. p.362. Appropriation  
L. 1953, p. 581

Mt. Olive Coal Mining Close, Joint Committee to Investigate.  
p.2150

Municipal Revenue Commission. p.1685

North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary  
Schools' Commission. p.364

Parks and Memorials, Joint Committee to Ascertain What  
Economics May be Effected in the Maintenance and  
Operation of State. p.2152

Pension Commission. p.1682

Plumbing Laws Commission. p.1244

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870--(con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1951 (con't)

Public Utilities Law Commission. p.981

Deficiency appropriation L. 1953, p. 296

School Problems, Commission to Survey and Study. p.982

Sex Offenders, Commission of. p.1687

United Public Workers of America, Joint Commission to Investigate. p.2155

Youth, Legislative Commission on. p.8,1684

L. 1953

Atmospheric pollution, Commission to Investigate and make a study of. p.927

Aviation Commission, Illinois Interim. p.318

Economic Development Commission, Illinois. p.458

Grade A Milk Standards, Commission to Study the Requirements of the Laws Relating to. p.832

Illinois-Mississippi Canal and Sinnissippi Lake Commission. p.5

Krebiozen Investigating Commission. p.317

Lincoln Memorial Commission, Abraham. p.833  
Appropriation L. 1955, p. 1098

Pension and Annuity and Benefit Law Relating to Employees and Officers in Governmental Service. p.574

Personnel Administration, Commission to Study State. p.827

Public Schools in the State, Commission to Survey and Study the. p.618

Revenue Article Revision Commission. p.1310

Senate Chamber Maintenance Commission. p.109

Sex Offenders, Commission on. p.829

Spanish American War Veterans' Commission. p.839

State House Commission, Illinois. p.119

University of Illinois Commission, Chicago Branch. p.182

Workmen's Safety and Education Investigating Commission. p.301

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 1870---(con't)

Temporary Commissions, etc. (con't)

L. 1955

Aging and Aged, Commission on. p.500

Annual Legislative Sessions, Commission. p.1673

Atomic Power Investigating Commission. p.973

Charitable Trust Laws Commission. p.981

Election Laws Commission. p.821

Higher Education Commission. p.55

Illinois-Mississippi Canal and Sinnissippi Lake Commission. p.286

Lake Michigan, [Interstate Commission on Protection of Lake Fish.]  
p.973

Mental Health. p.1354

Metropolitan Fair and Exposition Authority. p.1125

Mining Law Investigating Commission. p.979

Narcotics Investigating Commission. p.843

Northeastern Illinois Metropolitan Area Local Governmental  
Service Commission. p.946

Pension and Annuity and Benefit Laws Relating to Employees  
and Officers in Governmental Service Commission. p.840

Plumbing Laws Commission. p.977

Records, Survey of the Records of the State. p.1095

Sewer System Investigation Commission. L. 1955, p. 1356

State House Commission, Illinois. p.218

Traffic Safety Commission, Illinois. p.1633

Veterans' Compensation Commission, Illinois. p.842

Water and Drouth Situation in Illinois, Commission to Study the  
p.974

1821-1895

(Compiled from Session Laws)

Date of Change	Speakers Per Diem	Mileage	Members Mileage
1821	\$5 for each day attended		\$3 for each day attended.
1823	\$9 for each day attended	\$7 per 20 miles	"And that each member of this general assembly shall write the sum on a piece of paper, together with his name, stating the sum he is willing to receive per day for his services while in session, and for his services going to and returning from the seat of government; allowing one day for every twenty miles, provided the sum shall not exceed \$7 per day."
1825	\$4 per day attended	\$2.50 per 20 miles	\$3 per day attended
1829	\$4 per day of session	(None stated)	\$3 per day of session
1833	\$5 per day of session	(None stated)	\$3 per day's attendance
1835	\$5 per day of session	\$3 per 20 miles	\$3 per day's attendance
1837	\$6 per day of session	\$4 per 20 miles	\$4 per day attended
1839	\$7 per day of session	\$6 per 20 miles	\$4 per day attended
1840	\$7 per day of session	\$4 per 20 miles	\$4 per day attended
1843	\$6 per day of session	\$4 per 20 miles	\$4 per day attended
1845	\$4 per day of session	\$3 per 20 miles	\$3 per day of session
1847	\$6 per day of session	\$4 per 20 miles	\$4 per day of session
1849	\$3 per day of 1st 42 days' attendance	\$10 per mile	\$2 per day for 1st 42 days' attendance, \$1 per day attendance thereafter
	\$2 per day's attendance there-after.		

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Tombstones for Members  
Vandalia

1835. Lots reserved in cemetery for members of General Assembly and State Officers. L. 1935, p. 61
1839. Tombstones and fence around the graves of William McHenry, Benjamin A. Clark, John Thompson, J.B.E. Cavel and Alexander F. Grant. L. 1839, p. 88.
1874. Appropriation for removal to new cemetery. L. 1873/74, p. 42.

See also Apportionment of Representation  
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL  
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU, JOINT

## GENERAL HOSPITAL FOR INSANE. South Bartonville

See present name PEORIA STATE HOSPITAL  
1895-1907. ILLINOIS ASYLUM FOR THE INCURABLE INSANE  
1907-09 ILLINOIS GENERAL HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE,  
South Bartonville  
1909--- PEORIA STATE HOSPITAL

## GENERAL MANAGER OF STATE FAIR

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917-- Executive and Administrative  
Officers, Boards and Commissions

## General Revenue Fund

See Treasury, State. Under Constitution of 1870. Special Funds

## Geneva

See GIRLS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. Geneva

## GEOLOGICAL COMMISSION

1905. Created. An act to establish and create, at the University of Illinois, the bureau to be known as a State Geological Survey, defining its duties and providing for the preparation and publication of its reports and maps to illustrate the natural resources of the State, and making appropriation therefor. Ap. May 12, 1905. L. 1905, p. 30.

## Appropriations:

L. 1907/08 p. 29  
L. 1909, p. 90  
L. 1911, p. 107  
L. 1912, p. 36  
L. 1913, p. 112  
L. 1915, p. 225  
L. 1915/16, p. 20

Composition: Governor ex officio chairman, the president of the University of Illinois and one member appointed by the Governor for a four year term.

## GEOLOGICAL COMMISSION (con't)

Duties: Commission to direct the STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY at the University of Illinois.

1917. L. 1917, p. 36. 1905 act repealed. Powers and duties of Commission To DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION.

See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, STATE

1905. L. 1905, p. 30. Created. An act to establish and create at the University of Illinois, the bureau to be known as a State geological survey. Ap. May 12, 1905. Amended L. 1911, p. 517; L. 1915/16, p. 38. Act repealed L. 1917, p. 36. Bureau to be located at University of Illinois.

Governing Board: STATE GEOLOGICAL COMMISSION, q.v.  
Commission to appoint director

## Objects and duties:

1. Study of the geological formations of the State with special reference to its products, i.e., coals, ores, clays, building stones, cement, materials suitable for use in the construction of roads, gas mineral and artesian water and other mineral resources.
2. The preparation of geological and other necessary maps to illustrate the resources of the State.
3. The preparation of reports, with necessary illustrations and maps, which shall include both a general and detailed description of the geological and mineral resources of the State.
4. The consideration of such other scientific and economic questions as in the judgment of the commissioners shall be deemed of value to the people.

1911. L. 1911, p. 517. U.S. Appropriations may be matched for cooperative work with U.S. Geological Survey.

1913. Appropriation to for a study of the coal mining industry, accidents and wastes, in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Mines and the University of Illinois. Survey of overflowed lands in Illinois. L. 1913, p. 112.

1917. 1905 act repealed by Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p. 36.

DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION empowered by Code, Sect. 58, Paragraphs 24-27, (L. 1917, p. 31)

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, STATE (con't)

1917. (con't)

To study the geological formations and mineral resources of the State; to publish bulletins, topographical maps, etc., and to cooperate with the U.S. Geological Survey.

1939. L. 1939, p. 244. Coal products survey by, ordered. Research and demonstration, smoke prevention, briquets, etc.

1941. L. 1941, v.1, p. 1342. Joint legislative committee to investigate Survey's smokeless coal experiments. Survey to cooperate with Department of Mines and Minerals concerning the oil, gas and coal resources act.

1943. L. 1943, v.2, p. 328. Scientific staff positions exempt from standard state position and salary rates act.

L. 1943, v.1, p. 174. To cooperate with ILLINOIS COAL PRODUCTS COMMISSION.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY COMMISSION

1847. Created by Joint Resolution No. VIII. Pub.L. 1847, p. 176

Composition: 5 commissioners named in resolutions.

Duties: "To prepare and report to the Governor...on or before the first Monday of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-eight a statement of the propriety, advantages, etc., of a geological survey of this State."

See also GEOLOGIST, STATE

## GEOLOGIST, STATE

1851. Created. An act for a geological and mineralogical survey of the State of Illinois. Ap. Feb. 17, 1851. Pub.L. 1851, p. 154.  
Amended Pub.L. 1853, p. 237.

Composition: Governor, Auditor and Treasurer to appoint a geologist.

Duties: To make and publish a geological and mineralogical survey of the State.

1891. Last volume of survey printed.

L. 1891, p. 167. An act to require inspectors of mines to furnish information to the State Geologist, and to provide for paying the expenses of the same. Ap. June 18, 1891.

1895. L. 1895, p. 38. Instructed to prepare a memorial stone for Key monument at Frederick, Maryland. No further appropriation.

See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY COMMISSION (1847)



## GETTYSBURG MEMORIAL COMMISSION

1937. Created. An act to create the Gettysburg Memorial Commission and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. July 8, 1937.  
L. 1937, p.192.

Composition: 10 Representatives appointed by the Speaker of House, ten Senators appointed by the President upon advice and consent of Executive Committee of Senate.

Duties: To cooperate with the Pennsylvania State Commission for the erection of an "Eternal Light Peace Memorial."  
\$5000 contributed to the memorial.

## Gettysburg National Cemetery, Pennsylvania

1865-67. Pub.L. 1865, p.91; Pub.L. 1867, p.31. State appropriated \$3000 for its proportion of expenses in preparing grounds, etc.

1889. L. 1889, p.23. 3 COMMISSIONERS appointed by Governor, to erect a marker on spot where the Illinois troops opened the battle of Gettysburg. \$6000 appropriated.

## GETTYSBURG SEMI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, JOINT COMMISSION ON

1913. Created by HJR, 35. L. 1913, p.621.

Composition: 6 commissioners named in resolution.

Duties: To represent the State of Illinois at the semi-centennial celebration of the dedication of Gettysburg National Cemetery, to be held in Philadelphia in July 1913.

## GIANT CITY STATE PARK, Near Carbondale. Jackson-Union Counties.

1927. Purchased by State. Part gift Illinois Blue Book, 1943/44, p.667.  
L. 1927, p.146. First appropriation for maintenance.

Administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

Gift, legacy and inheritance tax

Administered and collected by

1895-1909 County Treasurer

1909--- ATTORNEY GENERAL

For bibliography see Treasury, State. State Taxes: Special Taxes.

## GIRLS, Industrial School for

1879. General incorporation act authorizing incorporation of schools to which girls may be committed, subject to visitation by the STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES. L. 1879, p.309.  
Amended L. 1885, p.243; L. 1947, p.1577; L. 1951, pp.349,1203.

See Also Juvenile Delinquency, Acts Relating to

## GIRLS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. Geneva

1893. State Home for Juvenile Female Offenders created.

## GIRLS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. Geneva (con't)

## Bibliography:

- L. 1893, p. 23. An act to provide for a State Home for Juvenile Female Offenders. Ap. June 22, 1893. Amended L. 1895, p. 295; L. 1901, p. 262; L. 1919, pp. 242, 244; L. 1943, v.1, pp. 273, 310. Sect. 17, 18, 23 and 29 repealed L. 1895, p. 296.  
 Sect. 1, 2, 4-15 repealed L. 1938, p. 1168. Sect. 1, 2, 9-15 L. 1939, p. 1167. Sect. 24 repealed L. 1943, v.1, p. 311.  
 An act to provide for a State Home for Juvenile Female Offenders. Ap. June 22, 1893.  
 Act repealed L. 1953, p. 627  
 An act in relation to the Illinois State Training School for Girls, and to repeal an act named therein. Ap. June 30, 1953.  
L. 1953, p. 627

## Appropriations and miscellaneous

- L. 1895, pp. 12, 17, 44, 53; L. 1897, pp. 45, 48, 54; L. 1899, pp. 10, 15, 16, 58; L. 1901, pp. 18, 24, 25, 26, 81, 324; L. 1903, pp. 34, 35, 36, 53, 72; L. 1905, pp. 17, 19, 65; L. 1907, pp. 21, 22; L. 1907/08, pp. 7, 8, 20, 102; L. 1909, pp. 31, 32, 36, 80; L. 1911, pp. 23, 27, 94; L. 1912, 3d spec.ssess. p. 24; L. 1913, pp. 13, 18, 99; L. 1915, pp. 39, 42, 208; L. 1917, pp. 71, 74, 163; L. 1919, pp. 20, 75, 77, 79, 106, 143, 150; L. 1921, pp. 20, 75, 77, 79, 123, 840, 949; L. 1923, pp. 35, 38, 39, 52; L. 1929, pp. 75, 80; L. 1931, pp. 93, 99, 100; L. 1932, 3d spec.ssess. p. 192; L. 1933, pp. 103, 107; L. 1935, pp. 120, 128, 132; L. 1937, pp. 156, 161; L. 1939, pp. 206, 212; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 150, 164, 167, 168, 740; L. 1943, v. 1, pp. 134, 143.

## Special Funds

State finance act of 1919. Sect. 6

Working Fund (revolving). Proceeds of industrial operations at institution. L. 1929, p. 760; L. 1933, p. 1088; L. 1935, p. 1423; L. 1937, p. 1143; L. 1939, p. 1153; L. 1941, v. 1, pp. 1267, 1271, 1299; L. 1943, v. 2, pp. 325, 382.

See also

Charitable Institutions, Acts Relating to Juvenile Delinquency, Acts Relating to Penal and Reformatory Institutions, Acts Relating to

## Name of Institution

- L. 1893, p. 23. STATE HOME FOR JUVENILE FEMALE OFFENDERS  
L. 1901, p. 262. STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

## GIRLS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. Geneva (con't)

## Government

## Trustees:

L. 1893, p. 24. 7 trustees, not more than 2 of whom shall reside in the same congressional district and 4 of whom shall be women, appointed by the Governor for 6 year terms, part appointed each biennium.

L. 1895, p. 295. 5 trustees to be appointed by the Governor, 2 of whom may be women, 1 appointed each year, for 3 year terms.

L. 1909, p. 103. Trustees abolished.

## Board of Administration

L. 1909, p. 103; L. 1911/12, 3d special session p. 66.  
BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION to exercise executive and administrative supervision over all State Charitable Institutions.

CHARITIES COMMISSION to inspect and investigate.  
BOARD OF 3 VISITORS for the institution, appointed by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate, for 6 year terms. To visit and inspect the institution, reporting to CHARITIES COMMISSION at least quarterly.

L. 1917, p. 17. BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION, etc., abolished by Civil Administrative Code.  
Succeeded by

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

L. 1917, p. 26

## Commitments to

Under 1893 Act, as amended:

L. 1893, p. 27. Girls between ages of 10 and 16, convicted before any court of record, of any offense which if committed by an adult, would be punishable by confinement in any house of correction or county jail, may be committed by court to Home, for a time not less than one year nor beyond their minority. Commitment to Home or to house of correction or county jail optional with court.

L. 1901, p. 262. Girls between ages 10 and 18, convicted before any court of record of any offense which, if committed by an adult, is punishable by confinement in any house of correction, county jail or penitentiary... [etc.].

L. 1919, p. 29. Subject to terms of Sentence and Parole Act approved June 25, 1917.

## GIRLS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. Geneva (con't)

Commitments to (con't)  
Under Act 1893 (con't)

L. 1919, p. 242. United States prisoners: "Any girl under the age of eighteen (18) years who is a resident of this State and who is under sentence of imprisonment as a result of being convicted of any offense against the United States, in any court of the United States sitting in this State, may be committed to and confined in the State Training School for Girls until duly discharged by the United States, but no person who would be more than twenty-one (21) years of age upon the completion of the sentence of imprisonment imposed upon her shall be committed to the State Training School for Girls." Expense of supporting and caring for same borne by United States. Subject to same care, education and discipline of institution as State inmates.

Under Sentence, Commitment and Parole Act approved June 25, 1917, as amended. Sect. 3

L. 1917, p. 355; L. 1919, p. 438. "...Every female person between the ages of ten and eighteen years of age, adjudged guilty of any offense enumerated in this section [felony, or other crime punishable by imprisonment in the penitentiary, or by imprisonment either in the penitentiary or jail] except a capital offense, in the discretion of the court, be sentenced and committed to such other institution as is now provided by law, for the incarceration, punishment, discipline, training or reformation of such class of persons, instead of the penitentiary."

L. 1927, p. 405; L. 1929, p. 355. Added, females over 18 years of age whose sentence is for 6 months or longer, shall be committed to the State reformatory for women.

L. 1931, p. 463. "...Any female person hereafter adjudged guilty of any offense punishable by imprisonment, shall be committed to the State reformatory for women, except that every female person between the ages of ten and eighteen years, adjudged guilty of any offense enumerated in this section, except a capital offense, may, in the discretion of the court, be sentenced and committed to such other institution as is now provided by law, or may be provided by law, for the incarceration, punishment, discipline, training or reformation of such class of persons, instead of the State reformatory for women. Every female person, over the age of sixteen years, adjudged guilty of any offense, whose sentence or commitment is for six months or longer, may be committed to the State reformatory for women."

## GIRLS, STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR. Geneva (con't)

## Commitments to (con't)

## Under Sentence, Commitment and Parole Act of 1917 (con't)

L. 1933, p. 486; L. 1939, p. 497. Sect. 3 Clause 2. "...Any female person hereafter adjudged guilty of any offense punishable by imprisonment in the penitentiary and sentenced to imprisonment, shall be committed to the State reformatory for women, except that every female person between the ages of ten and eighteen years, adjudged guilty of any offense enumerated in this section, except a capital offense, may, in the discretion of the court, be sentenced and committed to such other institution as is now provided by law, or may be provided by law, for the incarceration, punishment, discipline, training or reformation of such class of persons, instead of the State reformatory for women. Every female person over the age of sixteen years, adjudged guilty of any offense, whose sentence or commitment is for six months or longer, may be committed to the State reformatory for women."

Sec. 4. L. 1933, p. 486. "Every female person between the ages of ten and eighteen years, who shall be adjudged guilty of and offense punishable by imprisonment in the county jail or by a fine, or by imprisonment in the county jail with or without a fine, may, in the discretion of the court, for the jail imprisonment only, be committed for a term not less than the minimum nor greater than the maximum term provided by law for the offense of which such person is convicted to such other State institution as is provided by law for the incarceration, punishment, discipline, training or reformation of such class of persons."

L. 1941, v. 1, p. 563; L. 1943, v. 1, p. 592. Indeterminate sentences to be recommended by courts. Sect. 3, Clause 2. Amended to read: "Every female person between the ages of ten and sixteen years."

Last sentence amended to read: Every female person of eighteen years or over, whose sentence or commitment is for one year or longer shall, and any woman of the age of sixteen or seventeen years similarly sentenced or committed may be committed to the State reformatory for women."

Sect. 3a added. Minimum and maximum limits or duration of imprisonment as recommended by Court may be increased or decreased by Division of Correction with approval of Director of Department of Public Safety.

Gold Star Mothers' Monument, Centennial Building  
See World War Gold Stars Mothers Monument

#### GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION COMMISSION

1937. Created. An act to create a Golden Gate Exposition Commission, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. June 25, 1937.  
L. 1937, p. 193; Reappropriation L. 1939, p. 730.  
 Appropriation vetoed L. 1939, p. 130.

Composition: Governor as chairman, 5 Representatives appointed by Speaker, 5 Senators appointed by President upon advice of Executive Committee of Senate, and 5 citizens of the State appointed by the Governor.

Duties: To provide for exhibits and representation of the State of Illinois at the Golden Gate Exposition in the City of San Francisco 1939 and to cooperate with other States in any combined regional exhibit.

Good Friday.

Legal Holiday. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 932.

School holiday. L. 1941, v. 1, p. 1145

#### GOOD ROADS COMMISSION

1903. Created. An act to provide for the appointment of a good roads commission and to make an appropriation therefor. Ap. May 15, 1903. L. 1903, p. 302. Repealed L. 1913, p. 580.

Composition: 1 civil engineer who is experienced as a scientific road builder; 1 member who shall have been a highway commissioner in Illinois; 1 business man of high standing. Appointed by Governor.

Duties: "To investigate the various problems of road building in Illinois, such as the best and most economical native materials, the best system of road drainage, the best and most practicable methods which the burden of costs may be equitably distributed among all the people, such as Federal, State and county aid, convict labor, etc."  
 To report, with bill, to next General Assembly.

#### GOOD WILL COMMISSION

1941. Created. An act creating a commission to disseminate and promote good will among all citizens and providing for the proclamation of Good Will Day. Ap. July 16, 1941. Repealed. L. 1941, v.1, p.1252; L. 1951, p.1994.

Composition: 15 citizens of the State, appointed by the Governor, and to represent as far as possible the various religious and social groups. 3 year terms.

Duties: To act as a permanent committee to foster social and religious amity.

Good Will Day

To be proclaimed by Governor, annually, on request of Good Will  
Commission. L. 1941, v.1, p. 1252. Repealed L. 1951, p. 1994

## GOVERNOR

## 1787-1800. GOVERNOR OF NORTHWEST TERRITORY

## Method of appointment.

1787. Ordinance of 1787, Sect. 3 U.S. Revised Statutes of the United States, 2d ed. p. 13. Governor appointed by Congress for a term of 3 years unless sooner revoked by Congress. To reside in the district and have a freehold therein of 1000 acres of land, while in the exercise of his office.
1789. U.S. Statutes at Large. v. 1 p. . Governor appointed by the President of the United States, by and with consent of U.S. Senate. Secretary of the Territory to act as Governor during absence or vacancy.

## Duties:

Citations, unless otherwise indicated, are to Pease, T.C., ed. Laws of the Northwest Territory, 1788-1800 (Ill.Hist. Collect. v.17)

## Legislative

1787. Ordinance of 1787 U.S. Revised Statutes, 2d ed. p.3.
- Sect. 5. "The Governor and judges, or a majority of them, shall adopt and publish in the district, such laws of the original states, criminal and civil, as may be necessary, and best suited to the circumstances of the district and report them to Congress from time to time, which laws shall be in force in the district until the organization of the General Assembly therein, unless disapproved of by Congress, but afterwards the legislature shall have authority to alter them as they shall think fit."
- Sect. 9. "So soon as there shall be five thousand free male inhabitants, of full age in the district, upon giving proof thereof to the Governor, they shall receive authority, with the time and place, to elect representatives from their counties or townships, to represent them in the General Assembly..."
- Sect. 11. "The Governor, Legislative Council and House of Representatives shall have authority to make laws in all cases for the good government of the district not repugnant to the principles and articles in this ordinance... And all bills, having passed by a majority in the House, and by a majority in the Council, shall be referred to the Governor for his assent; but no bill, or legislative act whatever, shall be of any force without his assent. The Governor shall have power to convene, prorogue, and dissolve the General Assembly when, in his opinion, it shall be expedient."



GOVERNOR (con't)  
 1787-1800 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Militia

1787. Ordinance of 1787 Sect. 6. "The Governor, for the time being, shall be commander-in-chief of the militia, appoint and commission all officers in the same below the rank of general officers; all general officers shall be appointed and commissioned by Congress.

See also Laws of Northwest Territory (Pease edition)  
1788 p.2,4; 1799 p.421,423,433,441; 1806 p.213;  
1807 p.404,405,413,423

Appointments

1787. Ordinance of 1787. Sect. 7 "Previous to the organization of the General Assembly the Governor shall appoint such magistrates, and other civil officers, in each county or township, as he shall find necessary for the preservation of the peace and good order in the same. After the general assembly shall be organized the powers and duties of magistrates and other civil officers shall be regulated and defined by the said General Assembly; but all magistrates and other civil officers, not otherwise directed, shall, during the continuance of this temporary government, be appointed by the Governor."

Appointments made by Governor.

(Citations unless otherwise indicated, are to Pease: Laws of Northwest Territory, 1788-1800)

Justices of the peace. 1788 Act, p.4; 1795 Act p.154  
 County court of common pleas. 1788 Act p.7; 1790 Act p.36;  
 1795 Act p.159.  
 Sheriff. 1788 Act p.8.  
 Probate judge for each county. 1788 Act p.9.  
 Probate clerk. 1788 Act p.9; Repealed 1795 pp.255,338.  
 Coroner for each county. 1788 Act p.24. Repealed 1795 p.255.  
 One or more "commissioner for granting licenses" in each  
 county. 1792 Act p.61. Repealed 1795 Act p.256.  
 Treasurer General. 1792 Act p.67; Territorial Treasurer,  
 1799 Act p.384.  
 County treasurer. 1792 Act p.68; Repealed 1795 Act p.257;  
 office revived, 1799 Act p.495.  
 County recorder. 1795 Act p.199.  
 Register of county land office. 1798 Act p.312.  
 Territorial auditor. 1799 Act p.384; 1801 Act (Philbrick  
 edition) p.16.

GOVERNOR (con't)  
 1787-1800 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Oaths of Office to be Administered by:

Governor to take oath of office before the President of Congress; judges, legislative council, secretary and other offices appointed by Congress, before the Governor. Ordinance of 1787, Sect. 12.

Every person appointed to civil office in the territory and commissioned by the Governor required to take the oath of office before the governor or such person or persons as he appoints and commissions for same. In case of absence of Governor, oaths might be taken and certified to by territorial judge. 1788 Act p.12.

Official Bonds Given to by:

Sheriff. 1788 Act p.8  
 Coroner. 1788 Act p.24  
 Treasurer General. 1792 Act p.67. Territorial  
 Treasurer, 1799 Act p.384  
 County Recorder. 1795 Act p.199  
 Register of County Land Office. 1798 Act p.312  
 County Treasurer. 1799 Act p.496  
 Territorial Auditor. 1799 Act p.386

To Lay Off Districts

Counties and townships, subject to alterations by legislature. Ordinance of 1787 Sect. 8.

To issue proclamation naming days and place for holding County Courts of Common Pleas and Courts of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the new counties. 1790 Act p.36

To institute the second stage of territorial government by calling election for Representatives to Legislature upon proof that there are 5000 free male inhabitants of full age in the district. Ordinance of 1787 Sect. 9.

Elections

To authorize the first election of representatives to the legislature. To issue writ for elections to fill vacancies in the office of representative. Ordinance of 1787 Sect. 9.

Licenses

May license marriages without publication. 1788 Act p.22; 1792 Act p.330. Repealed 1806 Act (Philbrick edition) p.205.

To appoint for each county one or more "commissioner for granting licenses to merchants for sale of foreign goods or the retail sale of liquor. 1792 Act p.61. Repealed 1795 Act p.256

GOVERNOR (con't)  
 1787-1800 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

#### Licenses (con't)

To license public inns, taverns, ale-houses and dram shops,  
 on recommendation of Courts of General Quarter Sessions.  
 1795 Act p.193

To license attorneys on Certificates of judges of General  
 Court. 1799 Act p.341. Repealed 1804 Act (Philbrick ed.)  
p.86.

#### Superintendent of Indian Affairs

1790. Gov. Arthur St. Clair appointed Superintendent of  
 Indian Affairs for the northern district.

See Alvord, C.W. The Illinois Country, 1673-1818  
(Centennial History of Illinois, v.1, pp.412-413)

Superintendent of Indian Affairs to issue licenses to trade  
 with Indians; traders to give bonds to President of the  
 U.S. Superintendent governed in all things touching  
 said trade and intercourse by such rules and regulations  
 as the president shall prescribe. U.S. Statutes at  
Large. v.1 p. .

See also, Pease ed. of Territorial Laws, 1790 Act p.27,  
1795 Act p.256.

To charter corporations for "religious, charitable, literary or  
 other civil purposes for the promotion of social happiness  
 and good order," subject to approval by judges. 1798 Act  
p.293.

To report to legislature on expenditure of contingent fund.  
 1799 Act p.512.

#### Land Grants

Governor of Northwest Territory to supervise the laying out  
 of land grants to heads of families who were residents  
 in the territory in 1783, and to militia men enrolled  
 Aug. 1, 1790. U.S. Statutes at Large 1791 v.1 p.221.

#### Extradition of Criminals

Governor authorized to issue requisitions on the executives  
 of other states or territories for fugitives from justice  
 and to order the arrest of such fugitives on requisition  
 from the executives of other states or territories.  
U.S. Statutes at Large 1793, v.1 p.302.

Governor to issue requisitions on the executives of other  
 states or territories for fugitives from justice and to  
 order the arrest of such fugitives on requisition from the  
 executives of other states or territories.  
U.S. Statutes at Large 1793, v.1 p.302.

## GOVERNOR (con't)

## 1800-09. GOVERNOR OF INDIANA TERRITORY.

## Manner of Appointment:

By President, with advice and consent of Senate. U.S. Act of 1800.  
U.S. Statutes at Large v.2 p.58.

## Duties:

Unless otherwise indicated, citations are to Philbrick, F.S., ed. Laws of Indiana Territory, 1801-1809 (Ill.Hist.Collect. v.21)

U.S. Act of 1800. U.S. Statutes at Large, v.2 p.58.

Sect. 3. Officers to exercise the same powers, perform the same duties, and receive for their services the same compensation as under Ordinance of 1787 and the laws of the U.S. for the Northwest Territory.

The duties and emoluments of superintendent of Indian affairs shall be united with those of governor.

Sect. 4. Governor to call General Assembly whenever satisfactory evidence given him that such is the wish of a majority of the freeholders, notwithstanding there may not be therein 5000 free male inhabitants of 21 years and upwards. Until there are 5000 such inhabitants, Governor to apportion the representation in legislature making 5 to 7 districts, on the basis of the number of such males.

Sect. 5. Nothing in act to be construed as affecting the government now in force, further than to prohibit the exercise of Northwest Territorial government in Indiana after July 4, 1800.

## Appointments by Governor

Territorial Auditor. 1805 Act. pp.144,145

County Surveyors. Deputy Surveyors appointed by County Surveyors but commissioned by Governor. 1802 Act p.25; 1807 Act p.459.

Notaries Public. 1805 Act. p.93.

Judge of Court of Chancery. 1805 Act p.109; 1807 Act p.507

## Oaths of Office

Acts of 1788 and 1799 reenacted. 1807 Act p.234

County Surveyors. 1802 Act p.25; 1807 Act p.459

Notaries Public. 1805 Act p.93

Clerks of General Court and Courts of Common Pleas.

1806 Act p.199; 1807 Act p.546

## GOVERNOR (con't)

1800-09. (con't)

## Duties (con't)

Superintendent of Indian Affairs. Sect. 3, U.S. Act of 1800,  
U.S. Statutes at Large v.2, p.58

Authorized to issue proclamation prohibiting sale of  
 intoxicating liquors to any Indians within 30 miles of  
 a conference or treaty with the Indians. 1806 Act p.91;  
 1807 Act p.497; 1815 Act p.287.

May by proclamation prohibit the furnishing to any Indian  
 by sale, gift or otherwise, of warlike weapons or  
 implements, ammunition or warlike stores, whenever the  
 public welfare or safety requires. 1807 Act p.591.

## Commander in chief of militia

Act of 1799 reenacted in substance with minor changes.  
 1806 Act p.213; 1807 Act p.417.

## Legislature

See Sect. 4 of U.S. Act of 1800 cited above.  
 To apportion additional representation on the basis of  
 census returns. 1806 Act p.177.

## Courts

May issue a commission for holding a special court of oyer  
 and terminer directed to judges of the several courts  
 or any of them whenever officially informed that a  
 capital offense has been committed in any county.  
 1807 Act pp.215,232.

## 1809-18. GOVERNOR OF ILLINOIS TERRITORY

## Method of Appointment:

Appointed by the President of the U.S. with the advice and  
 consent of the Senate. Act of Congress Feb. 3, 1809  
 Sect. 3. U.S. Statutes at Large v.2 p.514.

## Duties:

Citations unless otherwise indicated, are to F.E. Chipman  
 edition, 1812-1814; and 1898 edition, 1815-18.

Same as under Ordinance of 1787 as amended by Act of 1800  
 for Indiana. U.S. Act of 1809, Sect. 2-3.

GOVERNOR (con't)

1809-18. GOVERNOR OF ILLINOIS TERRITORY (con't)

Duties (con't)

Appointments:

Clerk of General Court. L. 1813, p.41

Prosecuting Attorneys. L. 1814, p.96

Clerk of Supreme Court for each county. L. 1814, p.94

Judges constituting the County Court. L. 1814, p.35

Census Taker for each county. L. 1817/18, p.42

To issue commissions to all officers civil and military in the new counties, erected at the present session of the legislature. L. 1815/16, p.71

Official Bonds Given to by:

Clerk of General Court. L. 1813, p.41

Financial Powers:

Governor and judges or a majority of them, empowered to draw warrants to defray expenses incurred by the territorial government, whether legal or contingent. L. 1809, p.11

Governor given a contingent expense account of \$100.

Governor and Auditor to report on expenditure of same to next legislature. L. 1812, p.56; L. 1813, p.60; L. 1814, p.87; L. 1815/16, p.73

Appointed superintendent of saline; made all contracts for leasing salt works; collected the rent and provided for the shipment and sale of the salt which was delivered to the Governor in lieu of cash rent.

Edwards, N.W. History of Illinois. p.30.

To vote for officers of Bank of Illinois as agent for the legislature. L. 1816/17, p.15

Commander in chief of the militia

To provide for raising companies of grenadiers, light infantry, cavalry, riflemen and artillery agreeable to laws of U.S. L. 1811, p.33

To commission aides de camp to brigadiers, brigade inspectors, appointed by brigadiers, and regimental staff, appointed by colonels and approved by brigadiers. L. 1811, p.32

To appoint an adjutant general. L. 1811, p.32. Office abolished; Governor to appoint brigade inspectors to do the work. L. 1817/18, p.45

Authorized to withhold part of salary of Adjutant General if not satisfied the latter has performed all his duties. L. 1813, p.12

GOVERNOR (con't)  
1809-18 (con't)  
Duties (con't)

Commander-in-chief of the militia (con't)

To constitute the Militia of:

Edwards County. L. 1814, p.8; L. 1815, p.87  
Pope County. L. 1815/16, p.68  
White County. L. 1815/16, p.7  
Crawford and Edwards County. L. 1816/17, p.42  
Crawford County. L. 1817/18, p.45

To direct that a court martial be held preceding drafts of militia to pass on excuses and exemptions. May convene court martial at any time. May organize as many companies of mounted riflemen as he deems requisite. L. 1814, p.21

Pardoning Power:

May remit fines and forfeitures and grant reprieves and pardons except in cases of impeachment. L. 1811, p.29

Printing:

To contract for printing laws. L. 1812, p.55. (That session only).

Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Giving or selling intoxicating liquors or trading with Kaskaskia Indians without a license from governor as superintendent of Indian Affairs forbidden. Governor to sue on behalf of Indians. L. 1814, pp.43,295; L. 1815, pp.296, 298.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Under the Constitution of 1818

Executive power of the State vested in the Governor

Constitution. Article III

Election

Constitution of 1818 Article III

Sect. 2. First election to be held on the third Thursday of September 1818; thereafter every 4 years on the first Monday of August, beginning 1822. Governor to be chosen by the electors of the members of the General Assembly in the same places and in same manner as members thereof. Election returns to be canvassed by the Speaker of the House in the presence of a majority of the members of each House of the General Assembly. Ties to be decided by joint ballot of both Houses. Election contests to be determined by both houses as prescribed by law.

Sect. 3. 4 year terms. Ineligible for more than 4 years in any term of 8 years. To be at least 30 years of age, have been a citizen of the U.S. for 30 years, and a resident of the State for the 2 years next preceding his election.

Bibliography of Acts Relating to Election of Governor:

L. 1819, p.74. Repealed R.S. 1829, p.68  
L. 1819, p.90. (especially p.97). Repealed L. 1823, p.68  
L. 1821, p.74. Repealed L. 1823, p.68; R.L. 1829, p.68  
L. 1823, p.53. Amended L. 1825, p.166. Repealed  
R.L. 1829, p.68.  
R.L. 1829, p.54; R.S. 1845, p.214 (especially p.221)  
 Repealed L. 1871/72, p.401

Line of Succession:

Constitution of 1818. Article III

1. Lieutenant Governor. Sect. 18. "In case of an impeachment of the governor, his removal from office, death, refusal to qualify, resignation or absence from the state, the lieutenant governor shall exercise all the power and authority appertaining to the office of governor, until the time pointed out by this constitution for the election of governor shall arrive, unless the general assembly shall provide by law for the election of a governor to fill such vacancy.
2. Speaker of the Senate pro tempore. Sect. 15.



## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

## Duties: (con't)

## Appointive Power:

Constitution of 1818 Article III

Sect. 8. "When any officer, the right of whose appointment is by this Constitution vested in the General Assembly, or in the Governor and Senate, shall during the recess, die, or his office by any means become vacant, the governor shall have power to fill the vacancy by granting a commission which shall expire at the end of the next session of the General Assembly."

Sect. 20. "The Governor shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate appoint, a Secretary of State..." (Under Constitutions of 1848 and 1870 this office elective).

Sect. 21. "During the recess of the [General Assembly]... the Governor shall have power to fill such vacancies as may happen in either of said offices."

Sect. 22. "The Governor shall nominate and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this constitution, or shall be established by law, and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for: Provided, however, that inspectors, collectors, and and their deputies, surveyors of the highways, constables, jailors and such inferior officers whose jurisdiction may be confined within the limits of the county, shall be appointed in such manner as the General Assembly shall prescribe."

## Appointment under Constitution of 1818:

## To fill vacancies:

L. 1823, p.151; L. 1825, pp.82,185; R.S. 1829, p.359;  
R.L. 1829, p.143; L. 1831, p.167; L. 1836, p.146;  
L. 1837, pp.22,48,121; L. 1839, pp.47,92; L. 1940,  
p.94; L. 1847 p.52

## Temporary Appointments:

L. 1821, p.97; L. 1826, p.81; R.L. 1829, p.11  
Repealed L. 1831, p.116; L. 1831, pp.93,168,171;  
R.S. 1833, pp.499,550; L. 1835, p.247; L. 1836,  
pp.14,117,126; L. 1839, p.219; L. 1841, p.198;  
L. 1843, pp.60,198; L. 1847, pp.20,114,161

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Appointive Power: (con't)

Appointments by Governor Alone:

2 Aides de Camp, 1 Adjutant General. L. 1819, p.273  
 Adjutant General, Quartermaster General, Paymaster  
 General, 2 Aides de Camp. L. 1821, p.108  
 Agent to take charge of Bond County Saline (if not leased).  
R.S. 1833, p.550  
 Commissioners to take acknowledgment of Deeds in other  
 States. L. 1845, p.28

Appointments by and with Advice and Consent of Senate:

Circuit Attorneys. L. 1819, p.204; R.S. 1827, p.79  
(R.S. 1833, p.97). Elected by General Assembly,  
L. 1835, p.44

Notaries Public: L. 1819, p.31; L. 1823, p.122;  
R.L. 1829, p.112; L. 1837, pp.116,175,176;  
L. 1839, pp.55,88,148; L. 1840, p.66; L. 1841,  
p.190; L. 1843, p.10

Public Administrators. L. 1825, p.70; L. 1843, p.10  
 County Recorders. R.L. 1829, p.117

Penitentiary Inspectors. L. 1831, p.105; R.S. 1833, p.477

Canal Commissioners. R.L. 1829, p.14; L. 1831, p.39;  
L. 1835, p.223; L. 1836, p.146

Northern Boundary Commissioner. L. 1831, p.101

State Director for Banks.

State Bank. L. 1835, p.13; L. 1839, p.233

Bank of Illinois. L. 1839, p.233; L. 1843, p.31

Bank Commissioners

State Bank. L. 1843, p.21

Bank of Illinois. L. 1843, pp.27,32

Bank of Cairo. L. 1843, p.36

Banks

Bank of Cairo.

L. 1843, p.36. To appoint a commissioner of the Bank  
 of Cairo (subject to confirmation by Senate), and  
 take his bond. Commission to report to Governor  
 monthly, Governor to publish same at his discretion.

Bank of Edwardsville

L. 1826, p.81. To appoint commissioners to examine and  
 report on to next General Assembly.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Banks (con't)

Bank of Illinois

- L. 1835, p.17. To vote the State stock in election of bank officers.
- L. 1835, p.21. To advertise and sell the State's shares in the Bank of Illinois at Shawneetown.
- L. 1837, p.22. To appoint State directors of bank if bank accepts provisions of act during recess of General Assembly.
- L. 1837, Spec.Sess. p.6. Bank to file certificates of acceptance of conditions on which it may suspend specie payments to Governor and make sworn monthly payments for publication by him.
- L. 1839, p.233. To appoint subject to Senate confirmation, 9 State directors.
- L. 1843, p.31. To exchange State stock in bank for \$1,000,000 in State paper, or if bank fails to pay for it, sell to private individuals. Governor, with consent of Senate, to appoint 3 State directors and the commissioner of the Bank of Illinois, the latter giving bond to Governor. To register State liabilities received from bank with Secretary of State and send to General Assembly, if in session, for burning; if in recess, to send to Auditor and Treasurer for burning, reporting to General Assembly.
- L. 1843, p.27. To appoint, with consent of Senate, 3 Commissioners of the Bank of Illinois, taking their bonds. Commissioners to report to Governor monthly for publication.
- L. 1845, p.246. To exchange \$205,000 of bank stock for certain illegally hypothecated bonds. Assignees of bank to give bonds to Governor. Governor to act as bank commissioner. Assignees of bank to report to annually. One copy of assignment to Governor for filing with Secretary of State.

State Bank.

- L. 1825, p.185. To appoint a person to investigate and examine the branch bank at Shawneetown and to report to the Governor.
- L. 1825, p.82. Cashier of State Bank to burn canceled bank notes in presence of Governor; cashiers to give bond to him; he may remove cashiers delinquent by May 1 next and appoint others; to appoint with consent of Senate, cashiers to fill vacancies.
- R.L. 1829, p.115. Cashiers to report to, account of notes furnished Attorney General and State's Attorneys for collection for Bank.
- L. 1835, p.13. Nominate to Senate, 2 State directors for bank.
- L. 1835, p.68. Debtors to state bank wishing three years extension of their loans to give promissory notes to Governor with security approved by him.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Bank (con't)

State Bank (con't)

- L. 1836, p.238. Contract with state bank to redeem Wiggins loan.
- L. 1836, p.244. Governor, auditor and treasurer may issue proclamation that bills of state bank shall no longer be legal tender for state revenue, reporting reasons to next General Assembly.
- L. 1837, p.18. To subscribe for \$100,000 of stock in State Bank of state.
- L. 1837, p.32. Appoint state directors if bank accepts provisions of act during recess of General Assembly.
- Sp.L. 1837, p.6. Bank to file certificate of acceptance of conditions on which it may suspend specie payments with Governor and report to him monthly for publication.
- L. 1839, p.233. Appoint, with consent of senate, five state directors.
- L. 1840, p.15. State bank to make monthly certified statements for publication.
- L. 1843, p.21. With consent of senate to appoint a bank commissioner, taking his bond. Bank to exchange \$2,100,000 of state bonds for state stock, and governor to list bonds with secretary of state and deliver to General Assembly for destruction.
- L. 1847, p.20. Appoint trustees to wind up affairs of State Bank if not closed before Nov. 1, 1848.

Bonds to from

- L. 1819, p.241; L. 1831, p.17; R.L. 1833, p.103 Auditor.
- L. 1819, p.242; L. 1831, p.186; R.L. 1833, p.106; L. 1837, p.24; L. 1841, p.167. State treasurer.
- L. 1819, p.109; Repealed R.L. 1827, p.371. Sheriffs and coroners.
- L. 1825, p.49. James Pearce, lessee Big Muddy Saline.
- L. 1821, p.103. R.L. 1827, p.361. Gallatin County Saline.
- R.L. 1841, p.354. Commissioner to sell lands in Gallatin County Saline reserve.
- L. 1825, p.82. Cashiers of state bank.
- R.S. 1827, p.354; L. 1831, p.167. J. Caldwell, commissioner to sell lands in Gallatin County Saline reserve.
- R.L. 1829, p.14; L. 1835, p.224; L. 1836, p.147; L. 1837, p.44. Canal commissioners. L. 1831, p.39. Acting canal commissioner.
- R.L. 1829, p.42. Clerk of supreme court.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Bonds to from: (con't)

- R.L. 1829, p.42. Circuit Clerk.
- R.L. 1829, p.115. Attorney General.
- R.L. 1829, p.115. State's Attorney.
- R.L. 1829, p.117. County recorders.
- R.L. 1829, p.137. Commissioners of Vincennes-St. Louis road.
- R.L. 1829, p.143. Register and receiver of Vermilion Saline reserve.
- L. 1831, pp.104-105; L. 1833, p.478; L. 1839, p.280.  
Warden of penitentiary.
- Priv.L. 1833, p.110. Colonel of Cook County militia for arms supplied.
- R.S. 1833, p.554. Saline lessees.
- L. 1835, p.164; L. 1841, p.193. Public Printer.
- L. 1837, p.121. Fund commissioners.
- L. 1837, p.123. Board of public works.
- L. 1837, p.124. Secretary board of public works.
- L. 1837, p.321. Bond for \$50,000 to be raised by town where seat of government located.
- L. 1837, p.322. State house commissioners.
- L. 1839, p.214. Bond County Saline land commissioners.
- L. 1839, p.280. Penitentiary inspectors.
- L. 1840, p.35. Public binder.
- L. 1841, p.181; Foreign insurance company agents.  
Repealed L. 1843, p.165.
- L. 1841, p.197. Des Moines Rapids Railroad Co.  
Payment for iron, etc.
- L. 1841, p.219. Lessees of Little Wabash water power.
- L. 1841, p.193. Paper contractor.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Bonds to from: (con't)

- L. 1843, p.21. Commissioner for State Bank.
- L. 1843, pp.27,32. Commissioner of Bank of Illinois.
- L. 1843, p.36. Commission of Bank of Cairo.
- L. 1843, p.56. Board of trustees of Illinois and Michigan Canal.
- L. 1843, p.61. Chief Engineer of Illinois and Michigan Canal.
- L. 1845, p.106. S. A. Buckmaster, Lessee of Penitentiary.
- L. 1845, p.245. Assignees of Bank of Illinois.
- L. 1847, p.52. Trustees and Treasurer of State Hospital for the Insane.
- L. 1847, p.109. Purchases of Northern Cross Railroad.

Commander-in-Chief of the Militia  
Constitution

Article III Sect. 10. "He shall be commander-in-chief of the army and navy of this state and of the militia, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States."

Article V Sect. 5. "All militia officers shall be commissioned by the Governor, and may hold their commissions during good behavior, or until they arrive at the age of sixty years."

- L. 1819, p.270. To appoint two aide-de-camps to rank as colonel, one adjutant general; to issue order for election of officers; to accept resignations of brigadier generals; to receive annual reports from adjutant general and forward duplicate to the President of the United States; may call on subordinate officers at any time for returns; to issue orders thru adjutant general; to issue calls to service and make provisions for defense of frontiers.
- L. 1821, p.108. To appoint adjutant general, quartermaster general, paymaster general and two aide-de-camps.
- L. 1826, p.26. To issue call for militia (subordinates may do so in emergency); may exempt frontier settlers from militia duty; commander in chief may permit a superior officer to take command of any attachment.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)

Commander-in-Chief of the Militia (con't)

L. 1831, p.95. May supply state arms to voluntary companies on their petition.

Priv.L. 1833, p.109. To supply arms to the Cook County militia, taking bond from its colonel.

R.S. 1833, p.499. To appoint to collect state arms, etc, and deposit them with warden of the penitentiary for cleaning and repair by convicts.

L. 1847, p.18. Quartermaster general to collect and put state arms in order under direction of and report to Governor for transmission to General Assembly.

Commissions issued by Governor to:

Constitution. Article V Sect. 5. All militia officers.

L. 1819, p.204; L. 1835, p.44. Circuit Attorneys.

L. 1819, p.109; R.S. 1827, p.371. Sheriffs.

L. 1839, p.277. Of Schuyler County.

L. 1839, p.10. Of Peoria County.

L. 1819, p.109; R.S. 1827, p.371. Coroners.

L. 1819, p.88. Commissions by Governor to be countersigned and recorded by Secretary of State.

R.L. 1829, p.172. Surveyors.

R.L. 1829, p.39. Judge of new circuit north of Illinois River.

R.S. 1833, p.103. Auditor.

L. 1835, p.52. Warden of Penitentiary.

L. 1835, p.150. Circuit Judges.

Corporations

Authorized to appoint commissioners to investigate and report annually on the following corporations, Governor to publish reports at cost of corporation:

Priv.L. 1833, p.43. Illinois Manufacturing, Mining and Exporting Company.

Priv.L. 1833, p.17. North Western Company for Manufacturing Purposes.

Priv.L. 1833, p.48. Alton Manufacturing Company.

Priv.L. 1833, p.63. Quincy Manufacturing Company.

Priv.L. 1833, p.78. Grafton Manufacturing Company.

Priv.L. 1833, p.92. Illinois Paper Manufacturing Company.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Criminal Law Administration

Pardons and Commutations

Constitution Article III Sect. 5. "He shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons after conviction except in case of impeachment."

To offer reward for apprehension of persons accused of capital crime. L. 1819, p.254; R.S. 1827, p.234; R.S. 1833, p.320; R.S. 1845, p.263.

To make requisitions on other states, etc. for fugitives, issuing warrants to messengers. R.S. 1827, p.232.

Penitentiary

Warden

L. 1831, p.104. Subject to removal by Governor.

L. 1831, p.104; R.S. 1833, p.478; L. 1839, p.280.

Bond and oath of office to Governor.

L. 1835, p.52. Governor to commission.

Board of Penitentiary Inspectors

L. 1831, p.105; R.S. 1833, p.477. Governor by and with advice and consent of Senate, to appoint.

L. 1839, p.280. To give bond to Governor.

L. 1831, p.105. Member of board, his presence necessary for quorum.

May contract for employment of convicts, to build penitentiary.

L. 1831, p.109.

To issue proclamation opening penitentiary for reception of convicts. L. 1831, p.109.

To order state arms, etc, taken to penitentiary for cleaning and repair. R.S. 1833, p.499.

To order inspectors and warden to deposit all moneys in Alton branch of State Bank. L. 1836, p.250.

To approve bond of S. A. Buckmaster, lessee of penitentiary. L. 1845, p.106.

Elections

Issue certificates of election.

Representatives to Congress. L. 1823, p.64;

R.L. 1829, p.62.

Presidential electors. R.L. 1827, p.188.

Apportion presidential electoral districts.

L. 1819, p.101; L. 1825, p.3.

Issue writs of election to fill vacancies.

Members General Assembly. Constitution, Art. II Sect. 11;

L. 1823, p.63; R.L. 1829, p.62.

Representatives to Congress. L. 1823, p.63.

R.L. 1829, p.62.

Sheriffs and coroners. L. 1819, p.109; R.L. 1827, p.372.



GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Elections (con't)

Receive certificates of qualification. Sheriffs and coroners. L. 1819, p.109.

Elections canvassed in presence of Special elections for state officers. L. 1819, p.97.  
 Special election, representative to Congress.  
L. 1823, p.64.

Elections canvassed in presence of  
 Presidential electors. L. 1825, p.3. R.L. 1827, p.188;  
Ibid p.242.

Representative to Congress. L. 1829, p.62.

Fiscal agent for state

Borrow \$25,000 for running the government in next biennium.  
L. 1819, p.16.

Negotiate loan for construction of Illinois and Michigan Canal. L. 1826, p.64.

Authorized to borrow from commissioners of school and seminary funds for meeting current expenses of government.  
R.L. 1829, p.118.

Member board of seminary fund commissioners. R.L. 1829, p.161.

Authorized to borrow \$100,000 for the ordinary expenses of the government; issue certificates of stock signed by auditor and treasurer; appoint agents for recording transfers. L. 1821, p.92.

Governor, secretary of state and treasurer or a majority thereof, to burn all state paper in treasury quarterly, filing certificates concerning amount burned with auditor and treasurer. L. 1831, p.180.

Authorized to receive the money appropriated by Congress for the improvement of the Great Wabash River. R.S. 1833, p.609.

Sell state's shares in the Bank of Illinois public sale.  
L. 1835, p.21.

Contract with state banks to redeem Wiggins loan.  
L. 1836, p.238.

Negotiate a canal loan of not to exceed \$500,000.  
L. 1836, p.145.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Fiscal agent for state (con't)

To subscribe for \$100,000 stock for state in State Bank.

L. 1837, p.18.

To borrow \$500,000 for canal work for 1838.

L. 1837, p.43.

Fund Commissioners to give bond to; records of fund commissioners open to at all times.

L. 1837, p.121.

Authorized to borrow \$300,000 to meet canal deficit for 1837-38. Sp.L. 1837, p.13. (Borrowed from Fund commissioners see L. 1839, p.41.

Execute and sign bonds on additional \$4,000,000 loan to be known as Illinois and Michigan canal stock. To appoint agent to sell same. L. 1839, p.168.

Authorize to borrow \$128,000 for payment of ordinary expenses of the government; may appoint agent for.

L. 1839, p.219.

Authorized to make temporary loan of \$1,000,000 by hypothecating bonds of big canal loan.

L. 1839, p.238.

To certify to auditor's balance in account between State and canal. L. 1839, p.42.

Governor, auditor and treasurer to settle accounts of governor's agents to negotiate canal loans, etc. '

L. 1840, p.80.

Approve traveling expense account of fund commissioners.

L. 1841, p.28.

Notify attorney general of delinquencies and defaults in relation to the public revenue and public interests.

L. 1841, p.36.

To furnish canal bonds to fund commissioners to provide for the completion of the Northern Cross railroad from Springfield to Jacksonville. L. 1841, p.194.

To sell railroad iron to Des Moines Rapids Railroad Co., taking bond for payment. L. 1841, p.197.

Represent stock owned by state in Mt. Carmel and Alton Railroad Co. L. 1841, p.198.

To ratify terms by which fund commissioner compounds for and adjusts demands in favor of state. L. 1841, p.300.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Fiscal agent for state (con't)

To exchange state stock in Bank of Illinois for \$1,000,000 worth of state paper; register and send to General Assembly (if in session) or to Auditor and Treasurer for burning. L. 1843, p.31.

To exchange \$2,100,000 worth of state bonds for state stock in State Bank; register same with Secretary of State and deliver to General Assembly for destruction. L. 1843, p.21.

Governor, auditor and treasurer to settle accounts of R. F. Barrett, late fund commissioner. L. 1843, p.20.

Negotiate sale of Northern Cross railroad from Springfield to Indiana state line to Northern Cross Railroad and Transportation Company. L. 1843, p.198.

Receive distributive share of proceeds of sales of public lands from U. S. Treasury. L. 1843, p.194.

To act as fund commissioner. L. 1843, pp.147-148.

Receive and turn over to the Treasurer all moneys due the state from the federal government. L. 1843, p.289.

Take up and receive any bonds, scrip or other evidence of state indebtedness coming into the hands of any state officer or board; cancel, register and file with Secretary of State; report to next General Assembly. L. 1843, pp.42-43.

Refund old canal bonds by new loan of \$1,600,000 on credit of canal. L. 1843, p.54.

Have internal improvement property appraised and supervise sale by auditor; to lease depot lands at Cairo and Naples. L. 1843, p.191.

To supervise sale of \$1,000,000 stock in Sangamon and Morgan Railroad Company for purchase of Northern Cross Railroad between Springfield and Illinois River. L. 1845, p.152.

To exchange \$205,000 Bank of Illinois stock for certain illegally hypothecated bonds; to exchange remaining stock for state liabilities at par; to act as bank commissioner for Bank of Illinois. L. 1845, p.246.

To execute and deliver deed of trust of all canal property and unsold canal lands to canal trustees. L. 1845, p.31.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Fiscal agent for state (con't)

Issue canal indebtedness to unpaid contractors awarded damages by board of appraisers. L. 1845, p.24.

Negotiate with holders of internal improvement bonds for funding of debt and emission of new bonds.  
L. 1847, p.171.

Sell Northern Cross Railroad at auction; case of forfeiture for non-payment all rights of corporation vested in governor for use of state; must give consent to any sale of engines, oars, or materials. L. 1847, p.109.

Fund debt, exchanging "New internal improvement stock of the State of Illinois" for all old bonds, etc.; cancel old bonds surrendered and file with treasurer subject to order of General Assembly. L. 1847, p.161.

Issue "Liquidation bonds" in exchange for "Macalister and Stebbins bonds;" file lists of bonds issued by secretary of state and treasurer and of canceled bonds with secretary of state. L. 1847, p.164.

Fund state scrip and canal indebtedness, issuing new bonds to cover principal and back interest; keep complete record and deposit in auditor's office. L. 1847, p.166.

Issue warrants on "fund for the insane." L. 1847, p.53.

In relation to the General Assembly.

Constitution of 1818

Article II Sect. 11

To issue writs of election to fill vacancies in either house.

Article III

Sect. 4. "He shall from time to time give the General Assembly information of the state of the government, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient."

Sect. 9. "He may on extraordinary occasions convene the General Assembly by proclamation, and shall state to them when assembled the purpose for which they shall have been convened."

Sect. 12. "In case of disagreement between the two houses with respect to the time of adjournment the Governor shall have power to adjourn the General Assembly to such time as he thinks proper, provided it be not to a period beyond the next constitutional meeting of the same."

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

In relation to the General Assembly (con't)

Article III (con't)

Sect. 19. Veto Power. "The Governor for the time being and the Judges of the Supreme Court, or a major part of them together with the governor, shall be and are hereby constituted a council to revise all bills about to be passed into laws by the General Assembly...and all bills which have passed the Senate and House of Representatives shall, before they become laws, be presented to the said council for their revisal and consideration; and if upon such revisal and consideration it should appear improper to the said council or a majority of them, that the bill should become a law of this state, they shall return the same, together with their objections thereto in writing, to the...[house of origin] who shall enter the objections...at large in their minutes and proceed to reconsider said bill. But if after such reconsideration the said Senate or house of representatives shall...agree to pass the same by a majority of the whole number of members elected, it shall together with the said objections be sent to the other branch of the General Assembly, where it shall also be reconsidered; and if approved by a majority of all of the members elected, it shall become a law. If any bill shall not be returned within ten days after it shall have been presented, the same shall be a law; unless the General Assembly shall be their adjournment render... [such] return impracticable; in which case the said bill shall be returned on the first day of the meeting of the General Assembly after the expiration of the said ten days, or be a law.

L. 1825, p.186. Requested to call a special session after census returns are in, to reapportion the representation.

R.S. 1827, p.281. To deposit bills passed over vetoes, with Secretary of State.

Illinois and Michigan Canal

To negotiate loans for:

L. 1826, p.64; L. 1835, p.222; L. 1836, p.145; L. 1837, p.43; L. 1839, pp.168,238; L. 1840, p.80; L. 1843, p.54; L. 1847, p.165.

Appointments by

Canal Commissioners (by and with advice and consent of Senate). Removal for cause L. 1831, p.39; L. 1835, p.222; L. 1836, p.146.

State trustee in board of trustees. L. 1843, p.54.

Appraisers to assess damages of contractors.

L. 1843, p.60.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Illinois and Michigan Canal (con't)

Bonds from canal officials.

Acting canal commissioner. L. 1831, p.39.

Canal commissioners. L. 1835, p.234; L. 1836, p.145;  
L. 1837, p.44.

Trustees and chief engineer. L. 1843, pp.56,61.

Sale of canal lands

Must give consent if sold within five years.

L. 1835, p.227.

Sign patents. L. 1835, p.228; L. 1836, p.152;  
L. 1845, p.138; L. 1847, p.26.

Reports to by canal commissioners, quarterly and annually.

L. 1835, p.229; L. 1836, p.153.

To supervise agents to protect canal lands against trespassers. L. 1837, p.48.

To certify to Auditor's balance in account between State and canal. L. 1839, p.42.

To execute deed of trust of all canal property and unsold canal lands to canal trustees. L. 1845, p.31.

Board of trustees to file acceptance with, etc.  
L. 1847, p.24.

To issue canal indebtedness to unpaid contractors.

L. 1847, p.24.

Issue proclamations

Convening General Assembly in special session.

Constitution Art. III Sect. 9.

Election of presidential electors. R.S. 1827, p.188;

R.L. 1829, p.62.

Announcing assent of Congress to sale of school lands.

R.L. 1829, p.150.

Penitentiary ready to receive convicts; contract for employment of convicts in building penitentiary.

L. 1831, p.109.

Removal of state officers to Springfield. L. 1839, p.142.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Lands

Issue patents and deeds

Vandalia lots. L. 1821, p.33; L. 1823, p.73.

Ibid p.130; R.S. 1827, p.112.

J. Hull's brick yard. L. 1823, p.281.

Vermilion salines. R.S. 1827, p.355; R.L. 1829, p.145.

Gallatin salines. R.S. 1827, p.355.

Canal bonds. R.L. 1829, p.16; L. 1835, p.228; L. 1836, p.152; L. 1845, p.138; L. 1847, p.26.

School lands. R.L. 1829, p.153; L. 1839, p.148; L. 1841, p.210; Ibid p.266; L. 1845, p.57; L. 1847, p.126.

Seminary Lands. Transfer deed in exchange of by U. S. L. 1831, p.171.

Shawneetown lots sold by state treasurer. L. 1843, p.172.

Internal improvement property; lease depot lands at Cairo and Naples. L. 1843, p.191.

Gallatin County saline lands sold at auction by.

L. 1847, p.114.

Canal

Duplicate list of canal lands selected filed with.

Issue patents for canal lands. R.L. 1829, p.16.

Consent to sale of canal lots if sold within 5 years necessary. L. 1835, p.227. Issue patents for canal lands sold by canal commissioners. Ibid p.228.

Issue proclamation promulgating "an act to protect the canal lands against trespassers;" may discharge agents to protect canal lands when no longer needed.

L. 1837, p.48.

Appoint successor to agents to prevent trespasses on canal lands resigning, etc. L. 1837, p.48.

Execute and deliver deed of trust of all canal property and unsold canal lands to canal trustees. L. 1845, p.31.

Issue patent to James Ryan for certain canal lands.

L. 1845, p.138.

Issue patents to canal lands donated to religious societies.

L. 1847, p.26.

Board of trustees of canal to file acceptance of terms by which they are permitted to sell canal lands.

L. 1847, p.24.

Military Bounty

To cause records of deeds in military tract in offices of Secretary of State and Recorder at Edwardsville, Madison County to be removed to Recorder's office in Rushville, Schuyler County. L. 1835, p.157.

Employ a person to copy said Madison County records.

L. 1836, p.247.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Saline

Grant leases

Big Muddy Saline. L. 1819, p.238; L. 1825, p.49;  
L. 1831, p.162.

Discoverers of salines. L. 1819, p.114; R.S. 1833,  
p.554.

Shawneetown saline. L. 1819, p7.

Vermilion saline. L. 1823, p.133; L. 1825, p.118.

Bond County saline. R.S. 1833, p.550.

Collect certain rents from Ohio saline. L. 1819, p.165.

Supervision over saline agents, etc.

Take bond from Gallatin saline superintendent,  
 suspend for palpable omission or misconduct.

L. 1821, p.103; R.S. 1827, p.361.

Manage other salines (i.e., than Gallatin).

L. 1821, p.105.

Superintendent of Gallatin saline to report to.

L. 1826, p.49.

Appoint to vacancies in commissioners under "An act  
 concerning the saline reserves, a penitentiary,  
 and the improvement of certain navigable streams."  
R.S. 1827, p.359.

Take bond from commissioner to sell Gallatin saline  
 reserve. R.S. 1827, p.354.

Take bond from register and receiver to sell Vermilion  
 saline reserves. R.L. 1829, p.143.

May require more bond, dismiss for neglect of  
 duty, etc.; appoint to vacancies; Ibid p.144.

To appoint agent to take charge of Bond County saline.  
R.S. 1833, p.550.

To take Bond from Bond County Saline Lands Commissioners.  
L. 1839, p.214.

To sign patents for

Certain lands in Vermilion and Gallatin salines.

R.S. 1827, p.355.

Vermilion salines. R.L. 1829, p.145.

To sell all salt wells, coal lands and other lands in Gallatin  
 County saline at auction. L. 1847, p.114.

Seminary

To certify number and description of each tract of  
 seminary land selected, to Auditor.

R.L. 1829, p.158.

To issue transfer deed if Congress agrees to exchange  
 of seminary land. To appoint persons to select  
 seminary lands. L. 1831, p.171.



GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Reports by Governor to:

General Assembly.

Recommendations from time to time. Constitution Article III Sect. 4.

Governor, Auditor and Treasurer. Reasons for stopping reception of State Bank bills in payment of revenue. L. 1836, p.244.

Governor and Judges of Supreme Court. On State Library, to next session. L. 1839, p.149.

State liabilities received from Bank of Illinois.

Report on paper sent to General Assembly for burning; if same received during recess, report by Governor on destruction of same by Auditor and Treasurer. L. 1843, p.35.

Bonds, scrip and other evidence of debt exchanged for State Bank Stock. Listed with Secretary of Senate and delivered to General Assembly for destruction. L. 1843, p.21.

Canceled State paper. Report on registered with Secretary of State and filed at next session. L. 1843, p.42.

Destruction of State indebtedness by. L. 1843, p.43.  
 As Ex-officio Fund Commission. To report to next session. L. 1843, p.148.

Expenditure of "fund for the insane." L. 1847, p.53.  
 Vote for and against revision of State constitution. L. 1847, p.36.

Auditor and Treasurer

Governor, Auditor, Secretary of State and Treasurer. Certificates relating to State paper burned by, filed quarterly. L. 1831, p.180.

Auditor

Certificate of member and description of each tract of seminary land selected. R.L. 1829, p.158.

Record of refunding bonds issued. L. 1847, p.166.

Attorney General

Notice of delinquencies and defaults in relation to public revenue and public interests. L. 1841, p.36.

Reports to Governor by:

Officers in the executive department. Constitution Art. III Sect. 7. "He may require information in writing from the officers of the executive department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws are faithfully executed."

Auditor. On official postage. Quarterly. L. 1821, p.118.

Agent to investigate branch bank at Shawneetown. L. 1825, p.185.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Reports to Governor by:

Cashiers of Bank. Accounts of bank notes to be collected by  
 Attorney General and State's Attorneys. R.L. 1829, p.115.

Canal Commissioners. Quarterly and annually.  
L. 1835, p.229; L. 1836, p.153.

Appraisers of Mt. Carmel and Alton Railroad Company.  
 (30 years after completion). L. 1836, p.63.

Banks. Certificate of acceptance of permit to suspend specie  
 payments. L. 1837, spec.ssess. p.6.

Auditor and Treasurer. Settlement of Accounts of James  
 Turney, late Attorney General. L. 1839, p.272.

State House Commissioners. Quarterly. L. 1839, p.47.

State Bank, Monthly. L. 1840, p.15.

Commissioner to appraise Mt. Carmel and Alton Railroad  
 Company. L. 1841, p.198.

Bank of Illinois Commissioners. Monthly. L. 1843, p.27.

Commissioner of Bank of Cairo. Monthly. L. 1843, p.36.

Secretary of State as Superintendent of Common Schools.  
 Biennially. L. 1845, p.52.

Assignees of Bank of Illinois. Annually. L. 1845, p.247.

Canal trustees. Acceptance of permit to sell canal lands.  
L. 1847, p.24.

Commissioners on need for a state geological survey.  
L. 1847, p.174.

Reports Filed with for Transmission to General Assembly.

Adjutant General. Abstract of returns on militia.  
 Annually. Duplicate copy transmitted to President  
 of the U. S. L. 1819, p.283.

Superintendent of Gallatin Saline. L. 1826, p.49.

Commissioner to Examine and Report on Bank of Edwardsville.  
L. 1826, p.81.

Northern Boundary Line Commissioner. R.L. 1829, p.11.

Canal Commissioners. Semi-annually. L. 1831, p.41.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Reports Filed with for Transmission to General Assembly (con't)  
 Board of Public Works. Semi-annually. Filed with Secretary  
 of State. L. 1837, p.126.

Quartermaster General. State arms. L. 1847, p.18.

Secretary of State as Superintendent of Common Schools.  
 Annually. L. 1847, p.120.

Miscellaneous

Governor and Supreme Court Judges to select device for  
 State seal. L. 1819, p.16.

To transmit copies of session laws to executives of other  
 states and request exchange. L. 1819, p.106.

To countersign Auditor's warrant for official postage.  
L. 1821, p.118.

Authorized to subscribe for copies of Smith's map of State.  
L. 1821, p.147.

Expenditure of contingent fund, subject to itemized report  
 made in auditor's biennial report.

Governor and Auditor. "For the payment of any expense  
 and allowance which may be necessary and unforeseen by  
 the legislature and for printing and distributing the  
 laws and journals of the present General Assembly.  
L. 1821, p.171.

Governor. Same objects. L. 1823, p.163; L. 1825, p.179;  
R.S. 1827, p.60; R.L. 1829, p.5; L. 1831, p.9.  
 Printing and distribution of documents no longer included  
 in fund. R.S. 1833, p.74; L. 1835, p.3; L. 1837, p.3;  
L. 1839, p.113; L. 1841, p.28; L. 1843, p.12; L. 1845,  
p.364; L. 1847, p.5.

Transmit copy of this act to governor of Indiana.  
L. 1825, p.100.

Requested to call special session to reapportion representa-  
 tion. L. 1825, p.186.

Deposit bills passed over vetoes with Secretary of State.  
R.S. 1827, p.281.

Direct repairs of state house by auditor, treasurer and  
 secretary of state. R.L. 1829, p.170.

Northern boundary commission. Appoint, report by to, contract  
 for compensation of, approve and certify accounts of.  
R.L. 1829, p.11.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
Under Constitution of 1818 (con't)  
Duties (con't)

Miscellaneous (con't)

Authorized to subscribe for Breese's supreme court reports;  
to distribute according to this law. L. 1831, p.188.

Required to reside at seat of government. L. 1839, p.211;  
L. 1841, p.31.

Governor and judges of supreme court to purchase and care  
for the state library and report to next General  
Assembly. L. 1839, p.149.

State house commissioners to report to quarterly; issue  
vouchers for; appoint commissioners to fill vacancy.  
L. 1839, p.47.

May call special term of district courts in emergencies.  
L. 1847, p.44.

Central office of the board of public works reserved for  
resident of. L. 1843, p.191. Repaired. L. 1847, p.49.

To furnish set of acts and journals of present and future  
General Assemblies to Illinois Literary and historical  
society at Upper Alton. L. 1847, p.51.

Insane hospital. Fill vacancies in board of trustees; take  
bond from treasurer and trustees of; issue warrants on  
"Fund for the Insane" and report on expenditures;  
ex-officio visitor of institution. L. 1847, p.52.

Supervise sale of state library duplicates by Secretary of  
State. L. 1847, p.160.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

Under Constitution of 1848

## Constitutional Provisions:

Article III Sect. 28.Article IV Sect. 1-13, 19-20, 21,22,25,26Article V Sect. 22Article VIII Sect. 5Schedule Sect. 13,14,16,17

Executive power of the State vested in the Governor

Constitution Article IV

## Election

Constitution Article IV Sect. 2. Every four years on Tuesday next after the first Monday in November, beginning 1848. Governor to be chosen by electors at same time and in same manner as members of the General Assembly. Ties decided by joint ballot of both Houses; contests determined by both houses as prescribed by law.

Pub.L. 1849, p.71.

## Line of Succession

Constitution Article IV. Sect. 19,20. Lieutenant Governor, then Speaker of the Senate for the time being.

## Duties

## Appointive Power

Constitution of 1848, Article IV

Sect. 12. "The Governor shall nominate, and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, (a majority of all of the Senators concurring), appoint all officers, whose offices are established by this Constitution, or which may be created by law, and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for; and no such officer shall be appointed or elected by the General Assembly."

## Appointments under Constitution of 1848:

To fill vacancies:

Pub.L. 1853, p.91; 1Pub.L. 1867, pp.6,13,163.(Repealed Pub.L. 1869, p.54; Pub.L. 1869, p.148.

## Temporary Appointments:

Pub.L. 1849, p.115; L. 1854, p.14; Pub.L. 1857, p.214; Pub.L. 1865, pp.91,92; Pub.L. 1865, p.[134],135; 1Pub.L. 1867, pp.85,105; Pub.L. 1867, pp.42,45.

## Appointments by Governor Alone:

Chaplain to Penitentiary. Pub.L. 1849, p.102;

Pub.L. 1859, p.15. Deputy warden, chaplain and matron. Appointed by Warden, subject to approval by. 1Pub.L. 1867, p.33.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Appointment by Governor Alone: (con't)

Commissioners to Take Acknowledgment of Deeds in Other States.

Pub.L. 1851, p.142; L. 1859, p.193; Pub.L. 1865, p.25;  
Pub.L. 1869, pp.2,92. Repealed L. 1941, v.1, p.1284.

Adjutant General. Pub.L. 1865, p.[1]; Pub.L. 1869, p.5.

Commissioners to Locate Soldiers' Orphans' Home.

Pub.L. 1865, p.77; 1Pub.L. 1867, p.29.

Trustees Soldiers' Orphans' Home. Pub.L. 1865, p.76.

Abolished L. 1909, p.110.

Directors of railroads, representing counties, townships,  
 cities and towns which have subscribed for railroad  
 stock.. Pub.L. 1869, p.320.

Commissioners to take acknowledgment of deeds.

Pub.L. 1869, p.2. Repealed L. 1841, v.1, p.1284.

Appointments by Governor, Auditor and Treasurer.

State Geologist. Pub.L. 1851, p.154.

Appointments by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate.

Trustees of State Institutions:

Institution for the Education of the Blind.

Pub.L. 1851, p.100; Pub.L. 1869, p.65.

Abolished L. 1909, p.110.

Illinois State Hospital for the Insane, Jacksonville.

Pub.L. 1851, p.100; Pub.L. 1853, p.241;

Pub.L. 1869, p.65. Abolished L. 1909, p.110.

Penitentiary Building Commission.

Pub.L. 1857, p.136.

Penitentiary Commissioners. 1Pub.L. 1861, p.150.

Became elective, 2Pub.L. 1867, p.21.

Commissioners of Illinois Southern Penitentiary.

1Pub.L. 1867, p.11.

State Reform School. 1Pub.L. 1867, p.38.

Canal Commissioners. 1Pub.L. 1867, p.82.

Illinois Industrial University. 1Pub.L. 1867, p.123.

Became elective L. 1887, p.306.

[Southern] Illinois Insane Asylum

Pub.L. 1869, p.19. Abolished L. 1909, p.110.

Northern Illinois Hospital for the Insane

Pub.L. 1869, p.19. Abolished L. 1909, p.110.

Commissioners to Locate Northern Illinois Hospital

for the Insane. Pub.L. 1869, p.18.

Southern Illinois Normal University.

Pub.L. 1869, p.35.

New State House Commissioners. Pub.L. 1869, p.55.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Appointments by Governor, by and with advice and consent of Senate  
 Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities.

Pub.L. 1869, pp.63,69.

Directors to protect county interest where counties  
 subscribe to railroad stock. Pub.L. 1869, p.320.

Trustees of State Institutions.

Number of Trustees reduced. Pub.L. 1869, p.65.

Bank Commissioners. Pub.L. 1851, p.171.

Superintendent of Joliet Penitentiary. Pub.L. 1857, p.135.

Notaries Public. Pub.L. 1857, p.144; 1Pub.L. 1867, pp.134,135.

First Judge of Recorder's Court for cities of La Salle and  
 Peru. Pub.L. 1857, p.168; Pub.L. 1859, p.88.

First Board of Police Commissioners for Chicago.

1Pub.L. 1861, p.151.

Commissioners to Purchase Arms, Munitions and Military  
 Equipment. 2Pub.L. 1861, p.11.

Board to Audit Military Accounts. 2Pub.L. 1861, p.22.

Military State Agents. Pub.L. 1865, p.126.

Warden of the Southern Illinois Penitentiary. 1Pub.L. 1867,  
 p.14.

Warden of the Joliet Penitentiary. 1Pub.L. 1867, p.33.  
 Act repealed 2L. 1867, p.35.

State Entomologist. 1Pub.L. 1867, p.35.

First Attorney General. 1Pub.L. 1867, p.47.

Commissioners to Revise and Rewrite the Statute Laws.  
Pub.L. 1869, p.49.

Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities.

Pub.L. 1869, pp.63,66.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Criminal Law Administration

Constitution Article IV Sect. 8. "The governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses except treason and cases of impeachment, upon such conditions, and with such restrictions and limitations as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. Upon conviction for treason he shall have power to suspend the execution of the sentence until the case shall be reported to the General Assembly at its next meeting, when the General Assembly shall pardon the convict, commute the sentence, direct the execution thereof, or grant a further reprieve. He shall, biennially, communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation or pardon granted; stating the name of the convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence, and its date, and the date of commutation, pardon or reprieve."

R.S. 1845, p.263. Authorized to offer award of \$200 for apprehension of fugitives from justice.

Pub.L. 1853, p.57. To issue requisitions for arrest of persons from other states indicted for bringing negroes into the state.

Pub.L. 1855, p.186. To appoint agents to protect free negroes kidnapped as slaves.

Pub.L. 1863, p.63. Restorations to citizenship. Convicts certified by wardens to have passed the whole time of their sentence with no infraction of discipline to be issued by Governor; a certificate of restoration to all rights of citizenship forfeited by conviction.

Pub.L. 1869, p.103. "When the Governor shall pardon any convict he may, in his discretion, issue a certificate restoring him or her to the right to give testimony, as a witness, in all cases in any court in this State."

See also GOVERNOR: Relations with State Institutions.

Elections

Pub.L. 1849, p.72. To appoint vacancies in supreme and circuit judgeships if vacancy occurs less than one year before end of term; otherwise to issue writ for special election.



GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Elections (con't)

Pub.L. 1851, p.109. Secretary of State to canvass returns for election on proposed amendment to Article 15 of the Constitution, in the presence of the Governor; if carried, so declare by proclamation in all newspapers printed at the seat of government.

Pub.L. 1969, p.148. To issue writ of election to fill vacancies in office of county judges.

Fiscal Powers

To approve accounts

Pub.L. 1853, p.91. Accounts of deaf and dumb institutions to be settled with Governor quarterly.

Pub.L. 1853, p.179; Pub.L. 1855, p.145; Pub.L. 1857, p.241. Bank commissioners' accounts.

Pub.L. 1853, p.237. Expenditure of appropriations to Geological and Mineralogical Survey.

Pub.L. 1855, p.150. Erection of State arsenal.

Pub.L. 1859, p.19. To adjust account of Thompson and Foreman for railroad iron.

Pub.L. 1861, p.23. Newspapers and postage for members of the General Assembly.

Pub.L. 1861, p.27. Bank commissioners; canal scrip investigation commission.

Pub.L. 1861, pp.31.33. Constitutional convention; certain General Assembly expenses.

L. 1861, 2d sess., p.16. Stationery, printing and other contingent expenses of the General Assembly.

L. 1861, 2d sess., p.22. Commissioners to audit war supplies.

Pub.L. 1863, p.12. Constitutional Convention.

Pub.L. 1863, p.13. Newspapers for General Assembly.

Pub.L. 1863, p.17,18,19. Bills for rent, etc., for Superintendent of Public Instruction, Adjutant General, etc.

Pub.L. 1863, p.61. To approve designs and expenditures on new penitentiary.

Pub.L. 1865, p.4. Expenditure of contingent and executive mansion funds.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Fiscal Powers (con't)  
 To approve accounts (con't)

- Pub.L. 1865, p.4. Adjutant General's accounts.
- Pub.L. 1865, p.91. Gettysburg Cemetery Commissioner
- Pub.L. 1865, p.132. Board of army auditors.
- Pub.L. 1867, p.7. State House Commissioners.
- Pub.L. 1867, p.10. Publishing Geologist's report.
- Pub.L. 1867, p.19. Porters for State House.
- Pub.L. 1867, pp.22,138. Penitentiary commissioners accounts.
- Pub.L. 1867, p.32. Warden of penitentiary.
- Pub.L. 1867, p.36. Portraits of Lincoln and Douglas.
- Pub.L. 1867, p.39. Reform school trustees.
- Pub.L. 1869, p.12. Secretary of State for copies of laws furnished Chicago Legal News.
- Pub.L. 1869, p.16. Secretary of State, Auditor and other State officials. Office expenses accounts.
- Pub.L. 1869, p.47. Printing geologist's report.
- Pub.L. 1869, p.207. Miscellaneous General Assembly accounts.
- Pub.L. 1869, p.327. Secretary of State re copying laws and journals.

Official bonds given to by

- L. 1852, p.63. Tuthill King re canal bonds stolen from him.
- Pub.L. 1857, p.131. New penitentiary building commissioner.
- Pub.L. 1859, p.190. Governor, auditor and treasurer; bonds by Matteson re Bank of Illinois debt.
- Pub.L. 1861, 2d sess., p.12. Commissioners to purchase arms.
- Pub.L. 1863, p.62; Pub.L. 1867, p.138. Penitentiary lessee.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Official bonds given to by:

Pub.L. 1863, pp.68,151. Indemnity for lost internal improvement bonds.

Pub.L. 1867, pp.6,164; Pub.L. 1869, p.55. State House Commissioners.

Pub.L. 1867, p.11. Commissioners to build Southern Penitentiary.

Pub.L. 1867, p.32; L. 1867, 2d sess., p.23. Warden of Penitentiary.

Pub.L. 1867, p.48. Bank deposit bonds.

Pub.L. 1867, p.82. Canal commissioners.

Pub.L. 1867, p.186. (Printing and binding)?

L. 1867, 2d sess., p.21. Penitentiary commissioners.

Pub.L. 1869, p.25. Trustees and treasurer Northern Hospital for the Insane.

State Indebtedness - Payment of old debt  
 Issuance of State bonds and scrip.

Pub.L. 1849, p.43; Pub.L. 1851, p.22.  
 McAllister and Stebbins bonds.

Pub.L. 1849, p.85. Estate of John Bracker, as awarded by appraisers.

L. 1852, p.63; Pub.L. 1855, pp.97,107; Pub.L. 1863, p.68; Pub.L. 1867, p.151. Replacement of lost or destroyed State bonds

Pub.L. 1851, p.88. Canal bonds issued for completion of Northern Cross railroad, to be refunded as internal improvement bonds.

Pub.L. 1853, p.185. For money for payment of interest advanced by Nevins, Townsend & Co.

Pub.L. 1855, p.141. For interest due State Bank.

Pub.L. 1855, p.179. For balance allowed J. & J. McKillips, contractors, by auditors.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

State indebtedness (con't)

Pub.L. 1857, p.32. Bond for principal and interest due on first installment paid on subscription to canal loan, due estate of E. B. Hulbert.

Pub.L. 1857, p.104. \$1000 denomination bonds to be issued for unpaid arrears of interest.

Pub.L. 1859, p.192. Regulations for further funding of scrip and payment of outstanding bonds.

Pub.L. 1865, p.22. To issue refunded stock coupon bonds in lieu of unregistered canal bonds presented for exchange.

Payment of bonds, etc.

Pub.L. 1849, p.70. Authorized to invest annual dividend from the surplus revenue fund of the general government, due the school fund, in Illinois bonds.

L. 1852, p.199. To use and apply the proceeds of the 2 mill tax to the purchase of State indebtedness.

Pub.L. 1857, p.100. Surplus funds in 2 mill tax interest fund to be invested in purchase of State indebtedness.

Pub.L. 1859, p.192; Amended Pub.L. 1863, p.76. Regulations for funding of State scrip and payment of outstanding bonds by Governor.

Pub.L. 1861, p.203. Governor, Auditor and Treasurer to examine and certify to genuineness of evidences of State indebtedness before payment by Treasurer.

Pub.L. 1863, p.84. To pay Thornton award bonds.

Pub.L. 1865, p.134. To purchase from A. Starne, state trustee, with Illinois Central railroad fund, the canal bonds received in payment for a judgment of State against Joel Matteson

New State Indebtedness

Pub.L. 1851, p.99. Authorized to borrow \$5000 for Hospital for Insane.

Pub.L. 1861, 2d sess., pp.23,24. With Auditor and Treasurer to issue war bonds.

Fiscal powers: Miscellaneous

Pub.L. 1851, p.171. To appoint bank commissioners.

Pub.L. 1855, p.740. To take steps to procure payment of sums due from state agent, Julius Wadsworth.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Fiscal Powers: Miscellaneous (con't)

Pub.L. 1859, p.150. To execute release on certain lands sold for taxes and redeemed.

Pub.L. 1861, p.57. To sue Union Bank of Illinois for violation of charter when so directed by General Assembly.

Pub.L. 1865, p.134. To appoint agent to collect 2% fund.

Pub.L. 1865, p.135. To appoint agent to collect state military claims.

Pub.L. 1869, p.424. To direct investment of surplus funds by State Treasurer in State and U. S. bonds.

Pub.L. 1869, p.245. To approve sale of lands received by State in satisfaction of judgments, etc.

Pub.L. 1869, p.320. To appoint directors to protect county interest where counties subscribe to railroad stock.

Pub.L. 1869, pp9,10. To approve transfer of endowment of Illinois Agricultural College to Southern Normal University; to instruct Attorney General to institute proceedings against the college to protect the endowment.

Pub.L. 1869, p.42. To supervise State Agent to Collect War Claims against U. S.

Lands

Priv.L. 1849, p.83. To sell Northern Cross railroad at auction.

Priv.L. 1849, p.91. To contract with the Great Western Railway Co., and hold in trust for same, the lands received from the General Government in aid of the Central Railroad from Cairo to Chicago.

Priv.L. 1849, p.91. To sell right of way to Mt. Carmel and Alton Railroad Co. for Southern Cross Railroad.

Pub.L. 1841, p.99. Session of sites for light houses to U. S. by.

Pub.L. 1851, p.22. Sale of Quincy House property confirmed.

Pub.L. 1851, p.181; Pub.L. 1853, p.151; Pub.L. 1855, p.113; Pub.L. 1857, p.171. To issue land patents or deeds to specified individuals.

L. 1854, p.18. Gallatin saline land patents issued by Governor.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Lands

Pub.L. 1857, p.297. To sign patents for school lands.

Pub.L. 1859, p.150. To execute release on certain lands sold for taxes.

Pub.L. 1865, p.90. To order deposit of U. S. land surveys in a fireproof building.

Pub.L. 1865, p.90. To approve selection of lands for U. S. Marine Hospital in Cook County.

Pub.L. 1867, p.30. To approve deed and expenditures for Governor Bissell's grave and monument.

Pub.L. 1867, p.128. To assign land grant scrip to University of Illinois.

Pub.L. 1867, p.162. To convey public square to Sangamon County for court house.

Pub.L. 1869, p.245. To approve sales by Auditor of real estate obtained by purchase or execution in favor of state or which State has received in satisfaction of judgment in favor of the State.

Pub.L. 1869, p.249. To secure room and appoint custodian for U. S. land survey records.

Military Affairs

Constitution

Article IV Sect. 11. Governor "Commander-in-chief of the army and navy of this State, and of the militia, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States."

Article VIII Sect. 5. "All militia officers shall be commissioned by the Governor, and may hold their commissions for such time as the Legislature may provide."

Pub.L. 1849, p.115. To appoint agent to receive public arms of a disbanded militia company.

Pub.L. 1849, p.236. To present swords to General Shields and the son of Col. John G. Hardin.

Pub.L. 1855, p.150. To supervise expenditures for erection of State Arsenal.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Military Affairs (con't)

Pub.L. 1861, 2d sess., p.5. To organize voluntary companies as nos. 7-12. To canvass returns of elections of officers, issue commissions, etc.

Pub.L. 1861, 2d sess.,

p.10. To purchase arms and ammunition, a powder magazine, etc.

p.12. To approve bonds of commissioners to purchase arms.

p.13. Authorized to accept ten regiments of infantry and one battalion of light artillery. To make necessary rules and regulations for same.

p.17. Reorganization of militia, Governor to order volunteer companies formed into regiments, commission officers, etc.

p.20. To report to General Assembly on expenditures for military purposes from contingent fund.

p.22. To approve accounts presented by commissioners to audit bills for war supplies.

p.27. Authorized to accept one regiment of cavalry.

p.27. To seize and sell arms collected for purposes of rebellion.

Pub.L. 1863, pp.17,18,19. To approve bills for rent, etc., of Adjutant General.

Pub.L. 1865, p.1. To appoint adjutant general who shall be chief of staff to Governor and keep military records, etc., reporting annually to Governor.

Pub.L. 1865, p.10. To approve Adjutant General's accounts.

Pub.L. 1865, p.92. To appoint Chief of Ordnance and dismiss same when emergency is past.

Pub.L. 1865, p.126. To appoint, by and with advice and consent of Senate, military state agents; to prescribe their duties and rules and regulations governing them; to dismiss for cause, require reports, etc.

Pub.L. 1867, p.128. With consent of Governor and Adjutant General, Illinois Industrial University to procure military equipment and give instructions in military science.

Pub.L. 1869, p.42. To appoint state agent to collect war claims against U. S. government.

See also MILITIA, STATE





GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't).

Proclamations issued by

Constitution. Article IV, Sect. 10

"He may on extraordinary occasions, convene the General Assembly by proclamation, and shall state in said proclamation the purpose for which they are to convene, and the General Assembly shall enter on no legislative business except that for which they are specially called together!

Pub.L. 1851, p.109. Election canvass and proclamation of results.

Pub.L. 1861, p.119. To proclaim Thanksgiving Day.

Pub.L. 1867, p.43. To issue proclamation when Reform School is ready to receive boys.

Public Buildings

Pub.L. 1849, p.184. Governor, Auditor and Treasurer to expend appropriation for completing the State House.

Pub.L. 1855, p.150. To supervise expenditures for erection of State Arsenal.

Pub.L. 1861, p.25. To report to General Assembly an expenditure of \$10,000 appropriation for furnishing and repairing governor's mansion.

Pub.L. 1865, p.8; Pub.L. 1867, p.19. To report to next General Assembly re repairs and furnishing Governor's mansion.

Pub.L. 1867, p.6. Bonds by State House Commissioners filed with Governor. To appoint to vacancies in State House Commission; may remove commissions for cause. To approve accounts of commission.

Pub.L. 1867, p.19. To approve accounts for payment of porters for State House.

Pub.L. 1867, p.163. To convey public square to Sangamon County. Other duties re new state house. Commissioners to give bond to Governor; may remove for cause.

Pub.L. 1869, p.54. To appoint, by and with advice and consent of Senate, State House Commissioners. Commissioners to give bond to.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Relations with State Institutions  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal

Pub.L. 1861, p.277. Illinois and Michigan Canal trustees to report on improvement of Illinois River.

Pub.L. 1865, p.22. To refund stock coupons on registered canal bonds.

Pub.L. 1867, p.82. To appoint, by and with advice and consent of Senate, canal commissioners; to take bonds thereof; to receive biennial reports from them.

Pub.L. 1867, p.85. To appoint commissioners to memorialize Congress for appropriation for canal and river improvement.

Insane Hospitals

Pub.L. 1851, p.99. Authorized to borrow \$5000 for Hospital for Insane.

Pub.L. 1851, p.100. By and with advice and consent of the Senate to appoint trustees for Hospital for the Insane.

Pub.L. 1869, p.19. Anna State Hospital: By and with advice and consent of Senate, to appoint commissioners for new Insane Asylum. To approve plans for same. Commissioners to report to for transmission to General Assembly. To issue proclamation when institution is ready to receive patients.

Pub.L. 1869, p.24. Elgin State Hospital: By and with advice and consent of Senate to appoint commissioners and trustees for the Illinois Northern Hospital and Asylum for the Insane; Commissioners to report to To take bonds of trustees and treasurer.

Illinois Institution for the Education of the Blind

Pub.L. 1849, p.40. To appoint trustees to succeed original board; to approve bonds of same; to approve expenditures by trustees.

Pub.L. 1851, p.100. By and with advice and consent of Senate to appoint trustees.

Pub.L. 1853, p.91. Accounts of institution to be settled with Governor quarterly.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Relations with State Institutions (con't)

Deaf and Dumb Asylum

Pub.L. 1849, p.93. Governor, by and with consent of Senate, to appoint president and directors.

Pub.L. 1853, p.91. Accounts of institution to be settled with Governor quarterly.

Experimental School for Idiots and Feeble-Minded Children

Pub.L. 1865, p.78. Trustees of Illinois Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb to report to Governor concerning, as required for latter institution.

Penitentiaries

Appointments

Pub.L. 1849, p.102. Chaplain

Pub.L. 1857, p.135. Superintendent of penitentiary, by and with advice and consent of governor.

Pub.L. 1857, p.136. To fill vacancy in penitentiary building commission.

Pub.L. 1867, p.13. By and with advice and consent of Senate, Commissioners and warden of Illinois Southern Penitentiary.

Pub.L. 1867, p.32. By and with advice and consent of Senate, Warden of Penitentiary. Repealed L. 1867, 2d sess., p.33,35, approve appointment of deputy warden, surgeon, chaplain and matron.

Pub.L. 1867, 2d sess., p.21. By and with advice and consent of Senate, Penitentiary Commissioners to hold office until first election; Governor may suspend commissioner until complaint and investigation as provided by act; to appoint to vacancies.

To approve official bonds

Pub.L. 1857, p.120; Pub.L. 1851, p.13; Pub.L. 1863, p.62. Lessee of penitentiary.

Pub.L. 1857, p.131. New penitentiary building commissioner.

Pub.L. 1867, p.11. Commissioners of Illinois Southern Penitentiary.

Pub.L. 1867, p.138. Lessees of State Penitentiary.

Pub.L. 1867, 2d sess., pp.21,23. Penitentiary commissioners; warden of penitentiary.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Penitentiaries (con't)

Reports to by

Pub.L. 1857, p.135. Superintendent of penitentiary.  
 Quarterly.

Pub.L. 1867, p.14. Warden of Southern Illinois Peniten-  
 tiary. Quarterly.

Pub.L. 1867, p.34. Warden of Penitentiary. Biennially,  
 for transmissal to General Assembly.

Pub.L. 1867, 2d sess., p.25. Penitentiary commissioners  
 to file annual inventory and biennial report.

Miscellaneous

Pub.L. 1863, p.61. To approve designs and expenditures  
 on new penitentiary. p.63. To approve cancellation  
 of lease and releasing of penitentiary, by peniten-  
 tiary commissioners.

Pub.L. 1867, p.22. To approve accounts of penitentiary  
 commissioners.

Pub.L. 1867, p.35. To approve rules and regulations  
 for penitentiary.

Pub.L. 1867, p.138. Duties in relation to leasing of  
 penitentiary.

Public Charities Commission

Pub.L. 1863, p.63. To appoint, by and with advice and  
 consent of Senate, Board of State Commissioners of  
 Public Charities. To fill vacancies in board;  
 Board to report to annually and on request. To  
 reduce number of board of trustees of each institu-  
 tion to 3. Governor authorized to remove any trustee  
 or director whenever interest of State requires it;  
 to report cause of such removal to legislature.

State Reform School

Pub.L. 1867, p.38. To appoint, with advice and consent  
 of Senate, trustees. To approve accounts of trustees;  
 to receive biennial accounts from trustees; to issue  
 proclamation opening reform school.

Schools

Pub.L. 1867, p.123. to appoint trustees of Illinois  
 Industrial University, p.124. Governor ex-officio  
 trustee, p.128. With consent of Governor and  
 Adjutant General to procure equipment and give  
 instruction in military technique.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Schools (con't)

Pub.L. 1869, pp.9,10. To instruct Attorney General to institute proceedings against Illinois Agricultural College if needed to protect endowment. To approve transfer of endowment to Southern Normal University.

Pub.L. 1869, p.35. To appoint, by and with advice and consent of Senate, trustees of Southern Illinois Normal University, p.36. Trustees to report to Governor, for transmission to General Assembly.

Soldiers' Orphans' Home

Pub.L. 1865, pp.76,77. To appoint trustees and commissioners to locate Soldiers' Orphans' Home, p.77. Trustees to report to biennially. (Pub.L. 1869, p.40, biennially).

Pub.L. 1867, p.29. To appoint commissioners to locate Soldiers' Orphans' Home.

Reports by Governor

Pub.L. 1849, p.30. Appropriations of fund each biennium, include requirement for inclusion of report on expenditures of same; in Auditor's biennial report.

Pub.L. 1849, p.106. 3000 copies to be printed of Governor's message, each session.

Pub.L. 1861, p.138. Messages to be printed in General Assembly reports.

Pub.L. 1861, 2d sess. p.20. Report on expenditures of contingent fund for military purposes.

Pub.L. 1865, p.95. 10,000 copies of Governor's message to General Assembly to be printed before each regular session.

Pub.L. 1869, p.300. Governor authorized to publish not to exceed 5000 copies of his message.

Pub.L. 1869, p.418. Messages of outgoing Governor (1869) ordered printed in German and Scandinavian; inaugural message (1869), in German, French and Scandinavian.

Report to Governor

L. 1854, p.14; Pub.L. 1855, p.52; Pub.L. 1857, p.260. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Biennially.

Pub.L. 1857, p.135. Superintendent of Penitentiary. Quarterly.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Report to Governor (con't)

Pub.L. 1859, p.11. Commissioners to build Supreme Court Building in 3d division. Semi-annually.

Pub.L. 1861, p.277. Illinois and Michigan Canal trustees on improvement of Illinois River.

Pub.L. 1865, p.2. Adjutant General. Annually.

Pub.L. 1865, p.77. Trustees of Soldiers' Orphans' Home. Annually.

Pub.L. 1865, p.78. Trustees of Experimental School for Idiots and Feeble-Minded. Annually.

Pub.L. 1867, p.14. Warden of Southern Penitentiary. Annually.

Pub.L. 1867, p.34. Warden of Penitentiary. Biennially.

Pub.L. 1867, p.40. Trustees of Reform School. Annually

Pub.L. 1867, p.87. Canal Commissioners. Biennially.

Pub.L. 1867, 2d sess., p.25. Penitentiary commissioners. Inventory and biennial report. Annual inventory.

Pub.L. 1869, p.21. Commissioners for new insane asylum. Biennially.

Pub.L. 1869, p.36. Trustees of Southern Illinois Normal University. Biennially.

Pub.L. 1869, p.40. Trustees of Soldiers' Orphans' Home. Biennially.

Pub.L. 1869, p.42. State agent to collect war claims against United States government. From time to time.

Pub.L. 1869, p.64. Board of Commissioners of Public Charities. Annual report on State institutions and special reports as ordered by Governor.

Pub.L. 1869, p.300. Auditor of Public Accounts, State Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, trustees and directors of State institutions, and all other persons who are now required, by law, to make reports to the General Assembly, shall make their reports annually, on or before December 15, to the Governor, instead. Governor to cause not to exceed 3000 copies of each to be published prior to meeting of General Assembly.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1848 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Miscellaneous

Pub.L. 1849, p.76; Pub.L. 1861, p.121. To designate newspaper in which estray notices to be published.

Pub.L. 1857, p.214. Ex-officio member board of Illinois River Improvement Company. To call organization meeting, employ engineer and counsel.

Pub.L. 1861, p.56. Forbidden to serve as president, director or cashier of Union Bank of Illinois.

Pub.L. 1867, p.28. Ex-officio commissioner of Illinois State Library.

Pub.L. 1869, p.399. Certified copies of Governor's records to be made by Secretary of State.

To Issue Commissions  
Constitution

Article IV Sect. 25. "All grants and commissions shall be sealed with the great seal of state, signed by the governor or person administering the government, and countersigned by the Secretary of State."

Article VIII Sect. 5. "All militia officers shall be commissioned by the Governor, and may hold their commissions for such time as the legislature may provide."

Pub.L. 1861, p.110. To commission judge of Peoria City Court.

Salary:

\$1,000 per annum. L. 1819, p.345; R.S. 1827, p.203; R.S. 1833, p.281; repealed R.S. 1845, p.445. Amended [not affecting Governor], R.S. 1829, p.140; R.S. 1833, p.30, amendments repealed R.S. 1845, p.45.

\$2,000 per annum with house rent. R.S. 1845, p.237.

\$1,500 per annum with house rent. L. 1849, p.76.

\$6,000 and use of mansion, per annum. L. 1871/72 p. 420; R.S. 1874, p.500.

See CONSTITUTION OF 1870

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

Under Constitution of 1870

## Constitutional Provisions Relating to

Article III. Legislature

Sect. 2..... "When vacancies occur in either house, the Governor, or person exercising the powers of Governor, shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies."

Sect. 4. "No person who has been, or hereafter shall be convicted of bribery, perjury or other infamous crime, nor any person who has been or may be a collector or holder of public moneys, who shall not have accounted for and paid over, according to law, all such moneys due from him, shall be eligible to the General Assembly, or to any office of profit or trust in this State."

Sect. 24. "The House of Representatives shall have the sole power of impeachment; but a majority of all the members elected must concur therein. All impeachments shall be tried by the Senate; and when sitting for that purpose, the Senators shall be upon oath, or affirmation to do justice according to law and evidence. When the Governor of the State is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators elected. But judgment, in such cases, shall not extend further than removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, profit or trust under the government of this State. The party, whether convicted or acquitted, shall, nevertheless, be liable to prosecution, trial, judgment and punishment according to law."

Sect. 25. "The General Assembly shall provide, by law, that the fuel, stationery, and printing, binding and distributing the laws and journals, and all other printing ordered by the General Assembly shall be let by contract to the lowest responsible bidder; but the General Assembly shall fix a maximum price; and no member thereof, or other officer of the State, shall be interested, directly or indirectly, in such contract. But all such contracts shall be subject to the approval of the Governor, and if he disapproves the same there shall be a re-letting of the contract, in such manner as shall be prescribed by law."

Article V.

Sect. 1. "The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Attorney General, who shall, each with the exception of the Treasurer, hold his office for the term of four years from the second Monday of January next after his election, and until his successor is elected and qualified. They shall, except the Lieutenant Governor, reside at the seat of government during their term of office, and keep the public records, books and papers there, and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by law."



GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Constitutional Provisions: (con't)

Article V.

Sect. 3. "An election for Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of Public Accounts, and Attorney General, shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, and every four years thereafter; for Superintendent of Public Instruction on the Tuesday next after the first Monday of November, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every four years thereafter; and for Treasurer on the day last above mentioned, and every two years thereafter, at such places and in such manner as may be prescribed by law."

Sect. 4. "The returns of every election for the above named officers shall be sealed up and transmitted, by the returning officers, to the Secretary of State, directed to the "The Speaker of the House of Representatives." who shall, immediately after the organization of the House, and before proceeding to other business, open and publish the same in the presence of a majority of each House of the General Assembly, who shall, for that purpose, assemble in the hall of the House of Representatives.. The person having the highest number of votes for either of said offices shall be declared duly elected; but if two or more have an equal, and the highest number of votes, the General Assembly shall, by joint ballot, choose one of such persons for said office. Contested elections for all of said offices shall be determined by both houses of the General Assembly, by joint ballot, in such manner as may be prescribed by law."

Sect. 5. "No person shall be eligible to the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, who shall not have attained the age of thirty years, and been, for five years next preceding his election, a citizen of the United States and of this State. Neither the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Auditor of Public Accounts, Secretary of State, Superintendent of Public Instruction nor Attorney General shall be eligible to any other office during the period for which he shall have been elected."

Sect. 6. "The supreme executive power shall be vested in the Governor, who shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed."

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Constitutional Provisions: (con't)

Article V (con't)

Sect. 7. "The Governor shall, at the commencement of each session, and at the close of his term of office, give to the General Assembly information, by message, of the condition of the State, and shall recommend such measures as he shall deem expedient. He shall account to the General Assembly, and accompany his message with a statement of all moneys received and paid out by him from any funds subject to his order., with vouchers and, at the commencement of each regular session present estimates of the amount of money required to be raised by taxation for all purposes."

Sect. 8. "The Governor may, on extraordinary occasions, convene the General Assembly, by proclamation, stating therein the purpose for which they are convened; and the General Assembly shall enter upon no business except that for which they were called together."

Sect. 9. "In case of a disagreement between the two houses with respect to the time of adjournment, the Governor may, on the same being certified to him by the house first moving the adjournment, adjourn the General Assembly to such time as he thinks proper, not beyond the first day of the next regular session."

Sect. 10. "The Governor shall nominate, and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, (a majority of all the Senators elected concurring by yeas and nays), appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution, or which may be created by law, and whose appointment or election is not otherwise provided for; and no such officer shall be appointed or elected by the General Assembly."

Sect. 11. "In case of a vacancy, during the recess of the Senate, in any office which is not elective, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, when he shall nominate some person to fill such office; and any person so nominated, who is confirmed by the Senate (a majority of all the Senators elected concurring by yeas and nays), shall hold his office during the remainder of the term, and until his successor shall be appointed and qualified. No person, after being rejected by the Senate, shall be again nominated for the same office at the same session, unless at the request of the Senate, or be appointed to the same office during the recess of the General Assembly."

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
Constitutional Provisions (con't)  
Article V. (con't)

Sect. 12. "The Governor shall have power to remove any officer whom he may appoint, in case of incompetency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office; and he may declare his office vacant, and fill the same as is herein provided in other cases of vacancy."

Sect. 13. "The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying therefor."

Sect. 14. "The Governor shall be commander-in-chief of the military and naval forces of the State (except when they shall be called into the service of the United States); and may call out the same to execute the laws, suppress insurrection, and repel invasion."

Sect. 15. "The Governor, and all civil officers of the State, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor in office."

Sect. 16. "Every bill passed by the General Assembly shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the Governor. If he approves, he shall sign it, and thereupon it shall become a law; but if he does not approve, he shall return it with his objections, to the House in which it shall have originated, which house shall enter the objections at large upon its journal and proceed to reconsider the bill. If then two-thirds of the members elected agree to pass the same, it shall be sent together with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered; and if approved by two-thirds of the members elected to that house, it shall become a law notwithstanding the objections of the Governor; but in all such cases the vote of each house shall be determined by yeas and nays to be entered upon the journal."

"Bills making appropriations of money out of the Treasury shall specify the objects and purposes for which the same are made, and appropriate to them respectively their several amounts in distinct items and sections, and if the Governor shall not approve any one or more of the items or sections contained in any bill, but shall approve the residue thereof, it shall become a law as to the residue in like manner as if he had signed it. The Governor shall then return the bill, with his objections to the items or sections of the same not approved by him, to the house in which the bill shall have originated, which house shall enter the objections at large upon its journal, and proceed to reconsider so much of said bill as is not approved by the Governor. The same proceedings shall

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
Constitutional Provisions (con't)  
Article V. (con't)

Sect. 16. (con't)

be had in both houses in reconsidering the same as is hereinbefore provided in case of an entire bill returned by the Governor with his objections; and if any item or section of said bill not approved by the Governor shall be passed by two-thirds of the members elected to each of the houses of the General Assembly, it shall become part of said law notwithstanding the objections of the Governor. Any bill which shall not be returned by the Governor within ten days (Sundays exempted) after it it shall have been presented to him shall become a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the General Assembly, by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall be filed with his objections, in the office of the Secretary of State, within ten days after such adjournment, or become a law."

Sect. 17. Lieutenant Governor as Successor to. "In case of the death, conviction or impeachment, failure to qualify resignation, absence from the State, or other disability of the Governor, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office for the residue of the term, or until the disability shall be removed, shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor."

Sect. 19. Line of succession. "If there be no Lieutenant Governor, or if the Lieutenant Governor shall, for any of the causes specified in section seventeen of this article, become incapable of performing the duties of the office, the President of the Senate shall act as governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the president of the senate, for any of the above named causes, shall become incapable of performing the duties of governor, the same shall devolve upon the speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sect. 20. If the office of Auditor of Public Accounts, Treasurer, Secretary of State, Attorney General, or Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be vacated by death, resignation or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill the same by appointment, and the appointee shall hold his office until his successor shall be elected and qualified in such manner as may be provided by law. An account shall be kept by the officers of the Executive Department, and of all the public institutions of the State, or all moneys received or disbursed by them, severally from all sources, and for every service performed, and a semi-annual report thereof be made to the Governor, under oath; and any officer who makes a false report shall be guilty of perjury, and punished accordingly.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Constitutional Provisions (con't)Article V. (con't)

Sect. 21. The officers of the Executive Department, and of all the public institutions of the State, shall, at least ten days preceding each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports to the General Assembly, together with the reports of the Judges of the Supreme Court of defects in the Constitution and laws; and the Governor may at any time require information, in writing under oath, from the officers of the Executive Department, and all officers and managers of State institutions, upon any subject relating to the condition, management and expenses of their respective offices.

Sect. 23. The officers named in this article shall receive for their services a salary, to be established by law, which shall not be increased or diminished during their official terms, and they shall not, after the expiration of the terms of those in office at the adoption of this constitution, receive to their own use any fees, costs, perquisites of office, or other compensation. And all fees that may hereafter be payable by law for any services performed by any officer provided for in this article of the constitution, shall be paid in advance into the State treasury.

Sect. 24. An office is a public position, created by the constitution or law, continuing during the pleasure of the appointing power, or for a fixed time, with a successor elected or appointed. An employment is an agency, for a temporary purpose, which ceases when that purpose is accomplished.

Sect. 25. All civil officers, except members of the General Assembly and such inferior officers as may be by law exempted, shall, before they enter on the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of ..... according to the best of my ability."  
And no other oath, declaration or test shall be required as a qualification.

Article VI. Judicial Department

Sect. 29. "All judicial officers shall be commissioned by the Governor."

Sect. 32. Vacancies in office of judges filled by Governor.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Constitutional Provisions: (con't)Article VII. Militia

Sect. 3. "All militia officers shall be commissioned by the Governor, and may hold their commissions for such time as the General Assembly may provide."

## Election

Constitution Article V

Sect. 3. Election to be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday of November in 1872 and every four years thereafter.

Sect. 4. Election returns for canvasses by the Speaker of the House in the presence of a majority of each House of the General Assembly, assembled in the hall of the House. Tie votes and election contests determined by joint ballot of General Assembly.

## Bibliography of acts relating to election of Governor

L. 1871/72, p.380 (especially pp.382,396,399,400.  
Amended L. 1899, p.208; L. 1933, p.550; L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess. p.70. Repealed L. 1943, v.2, pp.246,261.  
L. 1943, v.2, p.10 (Sect. 2.4), p.241 (Sect. 25.4)

## Election contest. Trial by General Assembly.

L. 1909, pp.481,482 (one contest)  
L. 1943, v.2, Sect. 23.1, 23.6, 23, 19, p.220.

## Nomination

## By party conventions - 1891

Nominations by party conventions or by petitions filed with Secretary of State.

L. 1891, p.108; L. 1897, p.211; L. 1898, p.12;  
L. 1899, p.211; L. 1901, p.173; L. 1903, p.176;  
L. 1905, pp.208,211 (especially Sect. 56, p.230);  
L. 1911, p.310.

## By primary vote

L. 1905, p.230. County delegates to state party convention required to vote for candidates as primary election returns indicate a choice.  
L. 1906, p.436; L. 1907/08, p.49; L. 1913, p.327;  
L. 1927, p.459.  
L. 1943, v.2, Sect. 7, p.98ff.

## Vacancy in office; Definition

1872 Election Act. Sect. 125.

L. 1871/72, p.399. Amended L. 1933, p.550;  
L. 1935/36, 2d spec.sess. p.70.

1943 Election act Article 25, Sect. 2.

L. 1943, v.2, p.240.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Line of Succession

Constitution Article V

1. Lieutenant Governor Sect. 17.
2. President of the Senate Sect. 19
3. Speaker of the House of Representatives Sect. 19.

Salary

Constitution of 1870 Article V. Sect. 23.

L. 1871/72, p.420. Amended as to State officers:  
L. 1873/74, p.105; L. 1907, p.331; L. 1921, p.463;  
L. 1923, p.365; L. 1927, p.527; L. 1933, p.621.

Plus use and occupancy of executive mansion.

\$6000. L. 1871/72, p.420; R.S. 1874, p.500.  
\$12,000. L. 1907, p.332; L. 1923, p.365;  
L. 1927, p.527; L. 1933, p.621; L. 1949, p.934.  
\$25,000. L. 1951, p.1497; \$30,000. L. 1957, v.2, p.2.

Powers and Duties

Appointments

Constitution. Article V.

Sect. 10. "The Governor shall nominate, and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate (a majority of all the Senators elected concurring, by yeas and nays), appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution, or which may be created by law, and whose appointment or election is not otherwise provided for; and no such officer shall be appointed or elected by the General Assembly."

Sect. 11. "In case of a vacancy, during the recess of the Senate, in any office which is not elective, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, when he shall nominate some person to fill such office; and any person to fill such office; and any person so nominated, who is confirmed by the Senate (a majority of all the Senators elected concurring by yeas and nays), shall hold his office during the remainder of the term, and until his successor shall be appointed and qualified. No person, after being rejected by the Senate, shall again be nominated for the same office at the same session, unless at the request of the Senate, or be appointed to the same office during the recess of the General Assembly."

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Powers and Duties (con't)  
 Appointments (con't)

Sect. 12. The Governor shall have power to remove any officer whom he may appoint, in case of incompetency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office; and he may declare his office vacant, and fill the same as is herein provided in other cases of vacancy."

Sect. 20. "If the office of Auditor of Public Accounts, Treasurer, Secretary of State, Attorney General, or Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be vacated by death, resignation or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill the same by appointment, and the appointee shall hold his office until his successor shall be elected and qualified in such manner as may be provided by law."

Appointments by Governor Alone:

Penitentiary Commissioners. L. 1871/72, p.597.

Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

Three appraisers for property proposed for canal lease.

R.S. 1874, p.190; L. 1891, p.72; L. 1899, p.84;  
L. 1905, p.82; L. 1941, v.1, p.281.

Trustees Eastern Hospital for Insane. L. 1877, p.22.

Abolished L. 1909, p.110.

Illinois Commissioner to International Penitentiary Congress. L. 1877, p.226.

Board of Dental Examiners. L. 1881, p.77; L. 1905, p.319; L. 1909, p.277. Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

State Veterinarian. L. 1881, p.6. With Senate L. 1885, p.2; Alone L. 1887, p.10. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Commissioners to Superintend Completion of State House. L. 1881, p.57. With Senate L. 1883, p.40.

All park commissioners not under control of any city, village or other municipal corporation. L. 1881, p.116.

Coal Mine Inspectors, from civil service list.

L. 1885, p.219; L. 1899, p.308; L. 1905, p.325;  
L. 1907, p.389; L. 1911, p.393; L. 1913, p.412;  
L. 1915, p.509; L. 1925, p.468.

Game Wardens. L. 1885, p.205. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.  
 See also State Game Commissioner, 1899.

Fish Wardens. L. 1889, p.16; L. 1903, p.204; L. 1905, p.271; L. 1911, p. 355. Abolished L. 1917, p.6.

Garrison Hill Cemetery Commission. L. 1891, p.34;  
L. 1901, p.94.

State Guardians for Girls (State Home for Juvenile Offenders). L. 1893, p.24; L. 1895, p.295.  
 Abolished L. 1909, p.110.



## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Appointments by Governor Alone (con't)

Factory Inspector, Assistant and Deputy Inspectors.

L. 1893, p.101; L. 1903, p.193; L. 1907, p.310;

L. 1911, p.326; Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Commission for the Promotion of Uniform Legislation

L. 1893, p.186; L. 1905, p.570.

Committee to inspect educational institutions declared

posts of the Illinois National Guard. 3 members  
appointed annually on nomination by Adjutant General  
Superintendent of Public Instruction and State Board  
of Health, respectively. L. 1895, p.325. Director  
of Department of Public Health, substituted for State  
Board of Health. L. 1943, v.1, p.----

Board of Mine Examiners. L. 1895, p.252; with Senate

L. 1913, p.439. Succeeded by Miners' Examining Board.

L. 1941, v.1, p.868.

Director for each pawners' society.

L. 1899, p.122; L. 1937, p.435.

State Game Commissioner; to approve appointments of game

wardens and deputies. L. 1899, p.228; L. 1903, p.211;

L. 1905, p.276; L. 1909, p.240; L. 1911, p.361;

Abolished L. 1915, p.462.

Game wardens abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Board of Voting Machine Commissioners.

L. 1903, p.180.

One member of State Geological Commission.

L. 1905, p.30.

Printer Expert. L. 1905, p.392.

Abolished L. 1915, p.695.

State Food Commissioner; Food Standard Commissioner;

approve appointments of assistants.

L. 1907, p.544; L. 1911, pp.519,520; L. 1915,

pp.700,701. Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

State Board of Examiners of Registered Nurses.

L. 1907, p.383 with Senate. L. 1913, p.404.

Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

Internal Improvement Commission. (Successor to Temporary

Commission. L. 1905, p.40.) L. 1907/08, p.33.

See also Rivers and Lakes Commission, L. 1911.

Chief Inspector of Private Employment Agencies.

L. 1909, p.218. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Barbers Examining Board. L. 1909, p.98. Abolished

L. 1917, p.17.

Illinois Park Commission. L. 1909, p.58; L. 1911, p.57.

Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Mine Fire Fighting and Rescue Stations Commission.

L. 1909/10, p.3. (Repealed L. 1939, p.3.);

L. 1911, p.424.

Board of Fish Commissioners. L. 1911, p.354.

Abolished L. 1913, p.384.

Rivers and Lakes Commission. L. 1911, p.115.

Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Appointments by Governor Aline (con't)

State Inspector of Apiaries. L. 1911, p.5.

Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

. Exemptions of certain employees of from civil service.

L. 1911, p.226.

One director in each wage loan corporation.

L. 1913, p.201.

Chief and Assistant State Highway Engineer.

L. 1913, pp.523,524. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

State Inspector of Masonry, Public Buildings and

Works. L. 1915, p.716. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Board of Trustees of Illinois State Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund. To appoint 3 trustees on nomination by petition. L. 1919, p.707.

Succeeded by Teachers' Retirement system of Illinois. See L. 1939, p.1098.

Board of State Library Commissioners. The 2 members not ex-officio members. L. 1921, p.838.

Board abolished L. 1939, p.700.

State Athletic Commission. L. 1925, p.164.

Deputy executioners at Penitentiary. To approve

appointment by warden. L. 1927, p.401; L. 1929, p.346.

Paint and Oils Standard Commission.

L. 1927, p.781.

Acting directors of code departments.

L. 1927, p.849.

The one non ex-officio member of the Sanitary Water Board.

L. 1929, p.386; L. 1943, v.1, p.263.

Lincoln Memorial Commission. 11 of 21 members.

L. 1929, p.784. To fill vacancies in Commission.

L. 1931, p.923; to appoint or reappoint members

L. 1936, p.1452.

Illinois Aeronautics Commission. L. 1931, p.195;

L. 1941, v.1, p.251.

County assessors in counties over 250,000 Governor and President of County Board to appoint.

L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess., p.66.

Illinois Emergency Relief Commission.

L. 1932, 3d spec.sess., p.191; to appoint 7 of 10

members of. L. 1932, 4th spec.sess., p.2; L. 1933,

p.207. Succeeded by Public Aid Commission.

L. 1941, v.1, p.196.

Illinois Racing Commission. L. 1933, p.22; L. 1935, p.18;

L. 1937, p.664. Succeeded by Illinois Racing Board.

L. 1941, v.1, p.38.

Committee of Physically Handicapped Children. 4 of 7 members.

L. 1933, p.209. Succeeded by Commission on Handicapped

Children. L. 1941, v.1, p.312.

Assistant Commerce Commissioners. To approve their appointment of employees. L. 1933, p.854.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Appointments by Governor Alone (con't)

From Department of Labor, or some other person,  
persons or agency as a representative of  
the State to cooperate with the U. S.  
Employment Service. L. 1933, p.1138.

Illinois Liquor Control Commission and to approve  
their appointments of subordinates.  
L. 1933/34, 2d, spec.sess., p.61.

State Planning Commission. L. 1935, p.193.

Illinois Armory Board. L. 1935, p.1416.

One of 5 members of Inter-State Flood Relief  
and Prevention Commission. L. 1937, p.1147.

Two Administrative officers or employees as members  
of Commission on Inter-governmental Cooperation.  
L. 1937, p.203; L. 1939, p.1150.

Two of 5 members of Board of Trustees of Teachers'  
Retirement System of the State of Illinois.  
L. 1939, p.1098.

Four of 5 members of Beekeepers' Commission.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.31.

Illinois Racing Board. (Successor to Illinois  
Racing Commission, 1933) L. 1941, v.1, p.38.

Board of 5 trustees for each aviation district.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.256.

One of 5 members of Medical Center Commission for  
Chicago. L. 1941, v.1, p.304. Amended to 4  
of 7 members. L. 1943, v.1, p.898.

Nine of 13 members of Commission for Handicapped  
Children. Successor to Commission on  
Physically Handicapped Children. L. 1941,  
v.1, p.312.

Three members of County Highway Authority (in each  
county having a population of 300,000).  
L. 1941, v.1, p.497.

Board of 5 trustees for each aviation district.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.256.

Appoint to vacancies in Advisory Committee on  
the Revision of the Statutes. L. 1941, v.1,  
p.819.

Good Will Commission [Interracial relations]  
L. 1941, v.1, p.1253.

Nine of 16 members of State Council of Defense.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.1265.

To approve appointment by Director of Mines and  
Minerals, of the Miners' Examining Board.  
L. 1941, v.1, p.868.

One of 3 members of Illinois Petroleum Lease  
Commission. L. 1941, v.1, p.943.

Seven of 10 members of Public Aid Commission.  
(successor of Illinois Emergency Relief  
Commission, 1932). L. 1941, v.1, p.296.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Powers and Duties (con't)

## Appointments by Governor Alone (con't)

Board of Voting Machine Commissioners  
(Election code). 2 of 3 members.  
L. 1943, v.2, p.226.

Illinois State Superhighway Commission.  
L. 1943, v.1, p.1182.

State Employees' Retirement and Benefit System  
3 of 5 trustees. L. 1943, v.2, p.360.

To fill vacancies in office of Auditor of Public  
Accounts, Treasurer, Secretary of State,  
Attorney General, Superintendent of Public  
Instruction.  
Constitution of 1870, Art. V Sect. 20.  
1872 Election Act, Sect. 128,  
L. 1871/72, p.400.  
1943 Election Act, Art. 25, Sect. 5.  
L. 1943, v.2, p.241.

Member Board of Equalization  
L. 1871/72, p.400. Board abolished  
L. 1919, p.725, by repeal acts relating  
to Board.

Judges in city courts of record where unexpired  
term does not exceed one year. L. 1901, p.137.

Judges in Municipal Court of Chicago where unexpired  
term does not exceed one year.  
L. 1905, p.162; L. 1943, v.1, p.580.

Code officers  
Temporary appointment during recess of Senate,  
until next session of same.  
Civil Administrative Code Sect. 12.  
L. 1917, p.12; amended L. 1925, p.591;  
L. 1927, p.849.

Temporary appointments during recess of Senate.  
As specified in individual acts.

See Appointments by and with advice and consent  
of Senate.

## Appointments by Governor by and with advice and consent of Senate:

Trustees of State Institutions: (Abolished by  
Civil Administrative Code of 1917:  
L. 1917, p.2.

Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary.  
L. 1871/72, p.138. Abolished L. 1909, p.110.

Illinois Institution for Education of Feeble-Minded  
Children. L. 1871/82, p.417.  
Abolished L. 1909, p.110.

Reform School. L. 1873, p.145. See also  
L. 1875, p.106.

Southern Illinois Insane Asylum. L. 1873, p.103;  
Abolished L. 1909, p.104.

Southern Illinois Normal School. L. 1873, p.103.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Appointments with advice and consent of Senate (con't)

Illinois Industrial University. L. 1873, p.16.  
 Became elective L. 1887, p.306.  
 Three Trustees for each of the State charitable institutions and the Reform School.  
L. 1875, p.106; See also L. 1891, p.52.  
 Southern Penitentiary Commissioners.  
L. 1877, p.35; L. 1879, p.221.  
 Penitentiary Commissioners. L. 1879, p.221.  
 Illinois Industrial Home for the Blind.  
L. 1887, p.26. Abolished L. 1909, p.110.  
 Illinois State Historical Library.  
L. 1889, p.200.  
 Board of Managers of Illinois State Reformatory.  
L. 1889, p.52; L. 1893, p.168.  
 Soldiers' Widows' Home. L. 1895, p.23.  
 Abolished L. 1909, p.110.  
 Illinois Western Hospital for the Insane.  
L. 1895, p.19. Abolished L. 1909, p.110.  
 Northern Illinois State Normal School.  
L. 1895, p.70; Abolished L. 1917, p.17.  
 Eastern Illinois State Normal School.  
L. 1895, p.63; L. 1897, p.291.  
 Abolished L. 1917, p.17.  
 Western Illinois State Normal School.  
L. 1899, p.72; Abolished L. 1917, p.17.  
 Illinois State Home for Delinquent Boys.  
L. 1901, p.68. Abolished L. 1909, p.110.  
 Board of visitors for each State charitable institution. L. 1909, p.110; L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p.74. Abolished L. 1917, p.17 (by implication).  
 Board of Administration. L. 1909, p.104; L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p.68. Abolished L. 1917, p.17.  
 Charities Commission. L. 1909, p.109; L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p.72. Abolished L. 1917, p.26.  
 Justices of the peace in the City of Chicago upon recommendation of judges. Constitution Article IV Sect. 28. L. 1899, p.267.  
 Chief Grain Inspector. L. 1871/72, p.767; L. 1879, p.226; L. 1897, p.300; L. 1907, p.492; L. 1915/16, p.41. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.  
 Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners. L. 1871/72, p.618. Abolished L. 1913, p.501.  
 Notaries Public. L. 1871/72, p.574; L. 1875, p.88; L. 1941, v.1, p.933.  
 Commissioners to construct the Southern Illinois Insane Asylum at Anna and the Southern Normal University at Carbondale. L. 1871/72, p.274.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Appointments with advice and consent of Senate (con't)

Public Administrator in each county. L. 1871/72, p.89.

Board of Health. L. 1877, p.208.

Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

Humane Officers. L. 1877, p.6; L. 1885, p.4.

Fish Commissioners. L. 1879, p.171.

Abolished L. 1915, p.462.

Commissioners of Labor. L. 1879, p.61; L. 1909, p.199. Abolished 1917.

Board of Pharmacy. L. 1881, p.120; L. 1895, p.248; L. 1901, p.241. Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

State House Commissioners. L. 1883, p.40.

Board of Live Stock Commissioners. L. 1885, p.1;

L. 1909, p.9. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

State Veterinarian. L. 1885, p.2. Alone, L. 1881, p.6; L. 1887, p.10; L. 1909, p.9. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Public Guardians in each county. L. 1889, p.165.  
L. 1903, p.140.

Commission of Claims. L. 1889, p.89. Abolished L. 1903, p.140.

Insurance Superintendent. L. 1893, p.107; L. 1909, p.263. Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

State Board of Arbitration. L. 1895, Spec.sess., p.5; L. 1903, p.84. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Commissioners of Lincoln Park, Chicago. L. 1897, p.274.

State Board of Pardons. L. 1897, p.272.

Abolished L. 1941, v.1, p.17.

State Board of Examiners of Architects. L. 1897, p.82.  
Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

State Food Commissioner. L. 1899, p.369; alone, L. 1907, p.544. Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

Superintendent, etc. for each Free employment Office. L. 1899, p.268; L. 1903, p.195. Also General Advisory Board for, L. 1915, pp.415,416.  
Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

State Architect. L. 1899, p.79.

Abolished L. 1917, p.35.

Board of Cache River Drainage Commissioners. L. 1903, p.28.

State Highway Commission. L. 1905, p.74; L. 1913, pp.521,524.

State Civil Service Commissioners. L. 1905, p.113.

Superintendent of Printing. L. 1915, p.672; Repealed L. 1939, p.1173.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Appointments with advice and consent of Senate (con't)

State Fire Marshall. L. 1909, p.266.

Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

State Art Commission. L. 1909, p.96.

Abolished L. 1917, p.35.

State Mining Board. L. 1911, p.388; L. 1913, p.412.

Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Illinois State Board of Nurse Examiners.

L. 1913, p.404. Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

State Game and Fish Conservation Commission

L. 1913, p.364. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Rivers and Lakes Commission. L. 1913, p.122.

Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

State Public Utilities Commission. L. 1913, p.461.

Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

Miners' Examining Commissioners. L. 1913, p.439,441;

L. 1915, p.526. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Illinois Waterway Commission. L. 1915, p.19.

Abolished L. 1917, p.29.

State Board of Optometry. L. 1915, p.696.

Abolished L. 1917, p.17.

Superintendent of Printing. L. 1915, p.672.

Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

State Game and Fish Commission. L. 1915, p.447.

Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Board of Examiners of Structural Engineers.

L. 1915, p.432. Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Board of Examiners of Horseshoers. L. 1915, p.428.

Abolished L. 1917, p.16.

Code Officers: Directors, assistant directors, executive and administrative officers, boards and commissions, advisory and non-executive boards.

Civil Administrative Code, Sect. 12, L. 1917,

p.12. Amended L. 1927, p.849. Acting

directors (appointed by Governor alone)

Advisory Boards added: L. 1939, p.1128.

State Soil Conservation Board. 3 of 5 members.

L. 1937, p.11; L. 1943, v.1, p.15.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Duties (con't)

Appointment (con't)

## Temporary Officers and Commissions

L. 1871/72, p.790; L. 1873/74, p.30; L. 1875, p.11;  
L. 1877, pp. 21,30,49,226; L. 1879, pp.3,30; L. 1881,  
p.24; L. 1883, p. 17; L. 1885, pp. 17,205,266;  
L. 1887, pp.99,317,319; L. 1889, pp.24,136; L. 1891,  
pp.68,227; L. 1893, pp.16,48; L. 1895,, pp.9,26,325;  
L. 1897, pp.13,33,68,70; L. 1899, pp.24,37,41,378,380;  
L. 1901, pp.42,44,45; L. 1901, pp.57,68; L. 1903,  
pp.48,82,83,302; L. 1905, pp.21,23,40,44,82,402;  
L. 1907, pp.24,40,41,42,45,58,586; L. 1907/08, pp.99,  
103,104; L. 1909, pp.55,59,74,93,426,478,480,483;  
L. 1909/10, pp.1,94; L. 1911, pp.61,65,71; L. 1913,  
pp.43,54,56,58,59,61,70,308,625,626,641; L. 1915,  
pp.36,80,86,88,732,735; L. 1915/16, p.35; L. 1917,  
pp.66,489,519,600,642,805; L. 1919, pp.83,89,135,  
591,1016; L. 1921, pp.15,31,38,39,880,883; L. 1923,  
pp.23,25,58,94; L. 1925, pp.27,106,111; L. 1927,  
pp.41,42,43,58,64,65,69,87,98; L. 1929, pp.36,38,40,135,  
138,151,758,779,780,781,784,785,788; L. 1930, p.118;  
L. 1931, pp.38,39,42,43,44,46,47,49,52,152,156,204;  
L. 1931/32, 1st spec.ssess., p.168; L. 1933, pp.53,56,  
139,1127,1128,1129,1130,1132; L. 1934, 3d spec.ssess.,  
pp.111,273; L. 1935, pp.173,178,181 (Repealed L. 1939,  
p.1192), 1350,1447; L. 1936, 4th spec.ssess., p.75;  
L. 1937, pp.181,207,208,215,217,239,1227; L. 1939,  
pp.105,226,254,286,745; L. 1941, v.1, pp.300,601,873,  
1022,1149; L. 1943, v. 1, pp.57,68,69,173,174,175,180,  
275; v.2, p.318,327.

Commander-in-chief of the Military and Naval Forces of the State.

Constitution

Article V. Sect. 14. "The Governor shall be commander-in-chief of the military and naval forces of the State (except when they shall be called into the service of the United States); and may call out the same to execute the laws, suppress insurrection and repel invasion."

Article XII. Sect. 3. "All militia officers shall be commissioned by the Governor, and may hold their commissions for such time as the General Assembly may provide."

Duties under Military Codes.

See Militia, State; National Guard; Naval Reserve Militia.



GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Conservation of Natural Resources

- L. 1873/74, p.10. To direct removal of a dam by canal commissioners.
- L. 1887, p.304. To encourage the planting of trees by proclamation an annual arbor day.
- L. 1889, p.137. To authorize water and sewage to be let into the drainage canal.
- L. 1903, p.306. Bird day to be proclaimed annually.  
To be same date as arbor day.
- L. 1903, p.359. To cooperate with U. S. Department of Agriculture in preserving and propagating forests.
- L. 1907/08, p.32. To maintain the navigability of the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers.
- L. 1927, p.552. Supervision over state-wide hunting and fishing grounds and bonds therefor.
- L. 1933, p.1144. To formulate and carry out plans for future utilization of land, industrial growth, transportation, conservation, etc. May continue work of State Planning Commission thru State departments or appoint a new commission.
- L. 1935, pp.940,1421. To approve or withdraw from interstate compact to conserve oil and gas. May extend to Sept. 1, 1947. Amends 1935 act. L. 1943, v.1, p.953.
- L. 1935, p.243. Governor must approve proposed bills, etc., in lakes on recommendation of Department of Public Works and Buildings (amendment to 1911 act (Sect. 18) creating Rivers and Lakes Commission).
- L. 1937, p.1207. To approve and consent to transfer of forestry lands between Department of Conservation and U. S. Government.
- L. 1937, p.635. Authorized to issue proclamation closing any or all of any body of water in Illinois to fishing, on recommendation of the Conservation Department.
- L. 1937, p.635. Authorized to issue proclamation prohibiting hunting in any part of the State on recommendation of Conservation Department.
- L. 1937, p.614. Upon notification by Conservation Department of a serious forest fire hazard in any geographical district, Governor to issue a proclamation designating definite areas within which it shall "be lawful, during the period covered by the proclamation, to set on fire, or cause to be set on fire, any woods, brush, grass, grain or stubble, or to kindle any camp fire or open warming fire" without written consent of Conservation Department.
- L. 1941, v.1, Proclamations may be issued by Governor, on recommendation of Conservation Department, declaring closed seasons on
  - p. 746. Fish, frogs, turtles or mussels.
  - p. 769. Wild birds or wild animals protected by game code.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Conservation of Natural Resources (con't)

L. 1941, v.1, p.283. To consent in writing to acquiring by purchase or condemnation, by Department of Public Works and Buildings, or desirable tracts of land in connection with the public waters of the State, for public reservations or preserves.

Criminal Powers

Pardons and Paroles

Constitution Article V. Sect. 13. "The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying therefor."

L. 1879, p.218. Manner of applying for reprieves, commutations, and pardons: Applications by petition in writing to Governor, containing a brief history of the case and reasons why pardon should be granted; accompanied by statement from judge and prosecuting attorney of court in which conviction had.

L. 1895, p.158. Parole. Sentences to penitentiary, except for treason or murder, to be indeterminate. Commissioners of each penitentiary to constitute a prison board to pass upon paroles. Final discharge of prisoners on recommendation of board to judge, and approval by Governor. Act not to impair power of Governor to grant a pardon or commutation in any case.

L. 1897, p.272. State Board of Pardons created. To investigate applications for pardons, reprieves and commutations and to make recommendations to Governor. Board advisory; Governor's power to grant such pardons, reprieves and commutations not restricted by act.

State Board of Pardons abolished. L. 1917, p.17. Powers and duties transferred to Department of Public Welfare L. 1917, p.27; to Department of Public Safety.

L. 1941, v.1, pp.569,1223,1224; L. 1943, v.1, p.956.

L. 1917, p.354. Amended L. 1933, p.484; L. 1943, v.1, p.591. (Sect. 2 Pardons and Paroles. Act of 1917) commutations of sentence on recommendation of Department of Public Welfare (Division of Correction, 1943-).

L. 1935/36, 1st spec.ssess., p.168. Governor authorized to enter into reciprocal agreements with other states "for cooperative effort and mutual assistance in the prevention of crimes and in the enforcement of the penal laws and policies of the contracting States, and to establish agencies joint or otherwise, as may deemed desirable for making effective such agreements and compacts."

See also PARDONS, STATE BOARD OF; PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF: Executive Officers, Board and Commissions: BOARD OF PARDONS: PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF: Executive and Administrative Officers, Boards and Commissions: DIVISION OF CORRECTION.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Restorations to Citizenship.

L. 1871/72, p.295; L. 1931, p.727. The Governor shall have the right to grant any convict that has been, now is, or may be hereafter confined in the penitentiary, whom he shall deem a proper person to enjoy that privilege, a certificate of restoration to all his rights of citizenship, as provided by law, although such convict may have been guilty of an infraction of the rules and regulations of the prison. The warden, upon request of the governor...may "make recommendations."

L. 1941, v.1, p.1013. 1872 act amended to read "a certificate of restoration to all his rights of citizenship, excepting such privileges as, by reason of conviction for an infamous crime, or otherwise, are thereafter denied such person by the constitution of this State."

L. 1941, v.1, p.629. Certificates of restoration of citizenship required before ex-convicts may vote.

Authorized to offer rewards for capture of fugitives from justice.

R.S. 1845, p.263; R.S. 1874, p.543. \$200 for apprehension of persons charged with murder, rape, robbery, burglary, arson, larceny, forgery or counterfeiting.

1911, p.364. Crime of kidnapping added.

L. 1927, p.550. Governor authorized to offer up to \$1000 reward.

Extraditions of criminals to and from other states or territories.

Governor to issue warrant for arrest of fugitive from justice on requisitions from governors from other states; may make similar demands on executive of other states.

R.S. 1845, p.261; R.S. 1874, p.543. Amendments L. 1921, p.469; L. 1923, p.412; L. 1925, p.415; L. 1929, p.487; L. 1933, p.632.

Extraditions of persons of unsound mind.

L. 1917, p.345.

Authorized to discharge sheriffs permitting lynchings.

L. 1905, p.191.

Governor or his representative to be chairman of the Industrial Advisory Board for Prisons.

L. 1931, p.879.

See also GOVERNOR: Duties: Relations with State Institutions: Penitentiaries.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Elections

To call special elections.

L. 1871/72, p.400; amended L. 1941, v.1, p.599;  
L. 1943, v.2, pp.241,242.

For vacancies in office of senator or representative of the General Assembly, representative to Congress, judge and clerk of Supreme, Circuit, County Courts or Superior Court of Cook County.

L. 1913, p.307. For vacancy in office of U. S. Senator.

L. 1911, p.264. For Judge and clerk Chicago municipal court.

L. 1939, p.485. For trustees of tuberculosis sanitarium districts.

Election records to be canvassed in presence of Governor by State Canvassing Board;

L. 1871/72, p.381. For presidential and vice-presidential electors.

L. 1871/72, p.392. For representatives to Congress, judges and clerks of Supreme Court, Judges of Circuit Court, Senators, Representatives of the General Assembly, members of State Board of Equalization.

L. 1877, p.5. For and against proposed amendments to the Constitution.

L. 1881, p.56. For and against appropriation to complete State House.

L. 1899, p.209. For representatives to Congress, Judges of the Supreme and Circuit Courts, Clerk of the Supreme Court, Senators, Representatives to the General Assembly, members of the State Board of Equalization.

L. 1913, p.308. U. S. Senator.

L. 1927, p.452. Presidential Electors.

Member State Officers Electoral Board v.2, p.151.

Member State Primary Certifying Board L. 1943, v.2, pp.111,136,144,145.

Member State Primary Canvassing Board.

L. 1906, p.459; L. 1907/08, p.71. Returns Canvassed same as for general elections.

L. 1913, p.327; L. 1927, p.484; L. 1929, p.411;  
L. 1927, p.496; L. 1928, p.48; L. 1929,  
pp.393,403,411,422; L. 1943, v.2, p.124.

To issue commissions and certificates of election and proclamation announcing results of election.

L. 1871/72, p.392; L. 1899, p.208; L. 1913, p.307;  
L. 1927, p.453; L. 1928, pp.48,61; L. 1929, p.403.

L. 1877, p.47. Proclamation on constitutional amendment.

L. 1879, p.90. Proclamation on vote on consolidation of counties.

L. 1881, p.56. Proclamation on appropriation to complete State House.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

To issue commissions and certificate of election and proclamation announcing results of election.

L. 1882, p.13. Proclamation on cession of canal to U. S.

L. 1943, v.2, pp.215,217.

To furnish city election officials with lists of restorations to citizenship, before Oct. 1, annually. L. 1941, v.1, p.597.

Ex-officio Memberships

L. 1873/74, p.18. Trustee Illinois Industrial University.

R.S. 1874, p.1005. President of Board of Commissioners for the Management of the State Library. L. 1921, p.838. Governor, Secretary of State, Superintendent of Public Instruction and 2 other persons appointed by Governor to constitute a board of State Library Commissioners. Governor president of board. L. 1939, p.700. Act of 1874 as amended 1921 repealed.

L. 1877, p.15. Trustee Illinois State Historical Library and Natural History Museum. Act repealed L. 1917, p.36.

L. 1887, p.40. Lincoln Homestead Trustee. Trustees abolished L. 1917, p.16.

L. 1895, p.39. Lincoln Monument Commissioner. Commission abolished L. 1917, p.16.

L. 1901, p.13. Member board of commissioners to plan, construct and control a state arsenal, armory and museum.

L. 1903, p.42. Trustee Fort Massac State Park.

L. 1917, p.25. Department of Public Works and Buildings successor to trustees.

L. 1905, p.76. Member Supreme Court Building Commission.

L. 1905, p.60. Member State Capitol repair commission.

L. 1906, p.459, as amended. State Primary Canvassing Board.

See also GOVERNOR: Duties: Elections

Primary Canvassing Board

L. 1909/10, spec.sess., p.69; L. 1912, 2d spec.sess., p.44; L. 1913, p.326;

L. 1919, p.56.

L. 1927, p.484; L. 1928, 1st spec.sess., p.56; L. 1935, p.818;

L. 1943, v.2, p.124 (Sect. 7.56.4)

L. 1911, p.70. Member Edwardsville Historical Monument Commission.

L. 1911, p.63. Member Educational Building Commission.

L. 1911, p.77. Illinois commissioner to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition.

L. 1913, p.70. Member Negro Emancipation Celebration Commission.

L. 1913, p.625. Member Commission on Linking Illinois and Michigan Canal with Sanitary District Canal.

L. 1913, p.391; L. 1921, p.471. Ex-officio chairman Joint Legislative Reference Bureau.

L. 1915, p.36; L. 1917, p.66. Member Centennial Building Commission.

L. 1921, p.67. Member Service Recognition Board.

L. 1921, p.31; L. 1923, p.58. Member Illinois Educational Commission.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Ex-Officio Memberships (con't)

- L. 1923, p.22. Member Commission on Housing State Departments.
- L. 1931, p.923. Member committee on re-dedication of Lincoln tomb.
- L. 1931, p.879. Member Industrial Advisory Board for Prisons.
- L. 1931, p.39. Chairman Century of Progress Commission.
- L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p.111. Member Century of Progress Commission.
- L. 1935, p.181. Repealed L. 1939, p.1192. Chairman North-west Territory Celebration Commission.
- L. 1935, p.1416. Chairman Illinois Armory Board.
- L. 1937, p.1232. Member Joint Committee to discuss drivers' license measures.
- L. 1937, p.1239. Member Joint Committee to congratulate Robert C. Zupke on his 25th year as coach at the University of Illinois.
- L. 1937, p.1225. Member Aurora Centennial Congratulation Committee.
- L. 1937, p.239. Chairman Sesquicentennial Commission of the State of Illinois.
- L. 1937, p.217. Chairman of Illinois New York World's Fair Commission.
- L. 1937, p.208. Member Illinois Swedish Tercentenary Commission.
- L. 1937, p.194. Member Illinois Budgetary Commission.
- L. 1937, p.193. Chairman Golden Gate Exposition Commission.
- L. 1937, p.203. Ex-officio honorary non-voting member of the Commission on Inter-governmental Cooperation.  
L. 1939, p.1150. Governor ex-officio member (with voting privilege)
- L. 1938, 1st spec.sess. p.70. Member Illinois State Board of Education.
- L. 1939, p.1147. Chairman of the Illinois Development Council of the Finance Department.
- L. 1939, p.105. Chairman of the Afro-Mexican Emancipation Exposition Commission.
- L. 1941, v.1, p.1252. Chairman of the Stephen A. Douglas Commission.
- L. 1941, v.1, p.1256. Ex-officio president of Illinois State Building Authority.
- L. 1943, v.2, pp.111,136. Primary certifying board.
- L. 1943, v.2, pp.151,217. State Officers electoral board.
- L. 1943, v.2, p.318. Chairman Illinois Post War Planning Commission.
- L. 1943, v.1, p.180. Lowden Memorial Commission.
- L. 1943, v.2, p.327. Chairman Spanish-American War Memorial Commission.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)  
 Fiscal Agent of the State  
 To approve accounts

Constitution Article IV Sect. 25. "The General Assembly shall provide, by law, that the fuel, stationery and printing paper furnished for the use of the State; the copying, printing, binding and distributing the laws and journals, and all other printing ordered by the General Assembly shall be let by contract to the lowest responsible bidder; but the General Assembly shall fix a maximum price...but all such contracts shall be subject to the approval of the Governor, and if he disapproves the same there shall be a re-letting of the contract, in such manner as shall be prescribed by law."

Article V. Sect. 20. "An account shall be kept, by the officers of the Executive Department, and of all the public institutions of the State, of all moneys received or disbursed by them, severally, from all sources, and for every service performed, and a semi-annual report thereof made to the Governor, under oath; and any officer who makes a false report shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly."

R.S. 1874, State contracts act  
p.995. Accounts for contracts for furnishing all fuel, stationery and printing paper for the use of the state, and the copying, printing, binding and distributing the laws and journals, reports and all other printing and distributing ordered by the General Assembly, to be approved by Secretary of State; but payments may be made on estimates of work done as the work progresses upon the order of the commissioners of state contracts approved by the governor.

Appropriation acts requiring Governor's approval of vouchers for expenditures.

L. 1871/72, pp.126,127,128,129,130,131,132,134,140, 143,148,152,156,160,169,170.

L. 1873, pp.13,15,19,21,22,23,24,25,27,29,30,31,32,33.

L. 1873/74, pp.6,9,10,11,12,14,15,16,20,21,22,23,24, 25,26,27,28,29,31,33,34,35,36,37,39,40.

L. 1875, pp.5,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,17,18,19,20,22,23, 24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31.

L. 1875, p.108. (Sect. 18 of State Charities Act)

Reports and accounts of the superintendent and treasurer of each state institution to be approved by trustees and forwarded to State Commissioners of Public Charities, to be filed in their office for inspection at any time by the Governor and by members of the General Assembly. "and no installment of any appropriation heretofore or hereafter

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

Appropriation acts requiring Governor's approval of vouchers and expenditures. (con't)

made by the general assembly shall be due or payable to any of the State institutions until the state commissioners of public charities shall have certified to the governor the accuracy of the said statements and accompanying vouchers, which certificates shall be approved by the governor, and delivered to the auditor of public accounts."

L. 1877, pp.7,9,10,17,19,20,29,30,34,36,38,40,41,42,43,44,45,47.

L. 1879, pp.7,8,9,13,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,42,44,46,48,50,51,52.

L. 1881, pp.9,18,25,29,30,31,35,38,39,40,42,43,44,45,47,56.

L. 1883, pp.6,9,10,14,18,20,22,23,24,26,27,31,40,42,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52.

L. 1885, pp.7,23,24,25,27,28,29,30,35,37,38,39,46,47,48,49,51,52,53,54.

L. 1887, pp.24,41,47,52,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,75.

L. 1889, pp.13,24,30,32,33,36,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,51,52.

L. 1891, pp.6,7,19,28,35,38,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,53,59.

L. 1893, pp.11,16,34,35,36,43,49,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,65,66,70,71.

L. 1895, pp.8,9,19,24,35,37,38,40,41,42,45,46,48,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,66,68,74.

L. 1897, pp.10,13,16,17,21,24,25,26,31,32,33,34,35,36,38,39,41,42,44,52,53,54,55,56,58,59,60,61,63,64,67,68,69,71,74,76,77,78,79,80,81.

L. 1898, p.9.

L. 1899, pp.3,7,8,9,19,20,21,24,26,29,30,31,34,35,37,38,39,40,42,43,46,47,48,52,55,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,86, [i.e., 68].

L. 1901, pp.32,34,40,43,45,46,47,48,49,50,54,55,57,58,61,62,63,64,65,73,75,78,80,81,82,83,85,86,87,88,89,90.

L. 1903, pp.11,22,24,25,26,27,41,43,46,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,68,72,79,81,83.

L. 1905, pp.6,7,12,13,22,27,28,29,31,34,40,41,43,45,46,47,49,50,60,66,73,74,75,76,78.

L. 1905, p.120. Not to approve any vouchers for claims of any public officers for the services of any person employed in violation of civil service act.

L. 1906, p.433.

L. 1907, pp.20,25,31,32,33,34,37,38,39,41,42,43,44,49.

L. 1907/08, pp.1,2,10,11,12,13,15,17,18,21,29,30.

L. 1909, pp.26,46,50,51,52,53,54,57,59,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,69,71,77,81,91,92,94.

L. 1909/10, pp.2,4.



GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)  
 To approve accounts (con't)

- L. 1911, pp.13,20,30,31,32,34,35,46,50,56,62,63,67,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,79,80,81,91,112.
- L. 1912, 2d spec.ssess., pp.15,20,21,25.
- L. 1913, pp.7,45,47,49,51,52,55,56,57,58,59,60,62,64,65,66,67,68,69,71,73,74,75,76,92,95,119,120.
- L. 1915, pp.9,15,16,17,36,43,60,61,63,76,77,80,82,83,84,85,87,88,89,91,92,94,95,96,102,103,105,106,189,238,239,693.
- L. 1915/16, 1st spec.ssess., pp.23,24.
- L. 1916, 2d spec.ssess., pp.53,71.
- L. 1917, p.18. Civil Administrative Code. Sect. 36, Para. 9.  
 Department of Finance "To examine and approve, or disapprove, vouchers, bills and claims of the several departments, and such as are by law made subject to the approval of the Governor and referred to it by the Governor, and no vouchers, bill or claim of any department shall be allowed without its approval and certificate."
- L. 1943, v.2, p.320. Expenditure of gifts, grants and devises to Illinois War Council.
- L. 1943, v.1, pp.28,37.

Official Bonds Filed with and Approved by Governor

- L. 1871/72  
p.165; L. 1877, p.48. Individuals for \$500,000 for additional grounds for State Capitol.  
p.189. Attorney General and State's Attorneys.  
p.575. Notaries Public.  
p.598. Warden of the Penitentiary.  
p.619. Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners.  
p.700. L. 1889, p.259; L. 1909, p.343. Superintendent of Public Instruction.  
p.997. Penitentiary Commissioners.
- L. 1873,  
pp.11,13. Contractors for Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary.  
p.61. Auditor of Public Accounts.  
p.69. Bidders for copying lands and journals.  
p.186. State Treasurer.  
R.S. 1874, p.994. Contractors under State Contracts Act.
- L. 1875.  
p.12. Contractor on Illinois State Institution for the Education of Feeble-Minded Children.  
p.16. Contractor for Southern Insane Asylum.  
p.107. Treasurer and Superintendent of each charitable institution and the reform school. (Approved by Governor, filed with State Commissioners of Public Charities).

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)  
 Fiscal Agent for State (con't)

- L. 1877, p.32. Repealed L. 1939, p.1186.  
 Commissioners for Southern Penitentiary.
- L. 1881, p.57. Commissioners to complete the State House.
- L. 1883, p.119. Mine Inspectors.
- L. 1885,  
p.18. Contractor for Soldiers' and Sailors' Home.  
p.25. Contractor for Southern Illinois State Normal  
 University.  
p.220. Coal mine inspectors.
- L. 1887, p.8. Board of live stock commissioners.
- L. 1891, p.53; L. 1893, p.169. Board of Managers of Illinois  
 State Reformatory.
- L. 1893, p.26. Contractor for State Home for Juvenile  
 Female Offenders.
- L. 1893, p.107; L. 1909, p.263. Insurance Superintendent.
- L. 1895,  
p.21. Contractor for Western Insane Hospital.  
p.24. Repealed L. 1939, p.1168.  
 Trustees, Soldiers' Widows' Home.  
p.74. Contractor for Southern Normal University.  
p.82. State Board of Examiners of Architects.  
p.253; L. 1899, p.311; L. 1911, p.394; L. 1913, p.418;  
L. 1915, p.510; L. 1925, p.469.  
 State Mine Inspectors.
- L. 1901, p.71. Contractor for Illinois State Home for  
 Delinquent Boys.
- L. 1901, p.384. Treasurer of State Board of Examiners of  
 Registered Nurses.
- L. 1909,  
p.8. Board of Live Stock Commissioners.  
p.201. Secretary of Commissioners of Labor.  
p.219. Chief Inspector of Private Employment Agencies.
- L. 1911, p.113; L. 1915/16, p.25. Treasurer State Board  
 of Examiners of Architects.
- L. 1911, p.132. Contractor for Illinois Surgical Institute  
 for Children.
- L. 1913, p.439. Repealed L. 1939, p.439. Miners' Examining  
 Commission. Deposited with Auditor of Public Accounts.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

Duties (con't)

Fiscal Agent of the State (con't)

Official Bonds Filed with and Approved by Governor

L. 1913, p.522. State Highway Commissioners;  
p.523. Chief State Highway Engineer (optional with Governor).

L. 1915,  
p.20. Illinois Waterway Commission.  
p.433. Treasurer State Board of Examiners of Structural Engineers.  
p.526. Miners' Examining Commissioners.  
p.675. Contractors (printing) under State Contract Act.  
 Amended L. 1943, v.2, p.341.

L. 1917. Civil Administrative Code:  
 Each executive and administrative officer.  
L. 1917, p.12. Amended L. 1925, p.592.

L. 1921, p.705. Illinois Commerce Commission.

L. 1933, p.23; L. 1935, p.18; L. 1927, p.665. Illinois Racing Commission. Succeeded 1941 by Illinois Racing Board.

L. 1933/34, 2d spec.sess., p.62. Illinois Liquor Control Commission.

L. 1941, v.1, p.869. Miners' Examining Board.  
 Bonds approved by Governor; filed with Auditor of Public Accounts.

L. 1943, v.1, p.1189. Treasurer as Treasurer of Illinois State Superhighway Commission Fund.

## Bonds and State Indebtedness

L. 1871/72, p.170. To issue revenue deficit bonds, payable from Illinois Central Railroad fund, to pay lien of City of Chicago on Illinois and Michigan Canal for completion of Summit division of canal.  
L. 1871/72, p.134. To direct purchase of gold coins and exchange to be used in payment of bonds.  
L. 1871/72, p.785. To sell to City of Carbondale certain bonds re Southern Illinois State Normal School.  
L. 1873, p.7. To designate bonds for investment of Illinois and Michigan Canal proceeds.  
L. 1875, p.30. To approve amount allocated by State Treasurer to pay interest on State debt.  
L. 1875, p.31. Auditor to issue voucher for \$250,000 to be paid by Governor or revenue deficit bonds.  
L. 1877, p.14. To take indemnification bond from German National Bank for lost bond.  
L. 1883, p.184. To surrender to Carbondale the \$8000 in bonds issued for the Southern Normal University.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Fiscal Agent of the State (con't)

## Official Bonds to (con't)

- L. 1897, p.11. Governor, Auditor and Treasurer authorized to borrow for casual deficits or failure in revenues.
- L. 1915, p.32; L. 1919, p.988. To sign Illinois waterway bonds.
- L. 1917, p.697. To sign \$60,000 hard road bonds.
- L. 1921, p.68. To sign Soldiers' Compensation bonds.
- L. 1923, p.513. To approve issuance of \$100,000,000 hard road bonds by Department of Public Works and Buildings.
- p.514. To sign the bonds.
- L. 1927, p.552. To sign \$20,000,000 state wide fishing and hunting ground bonds. (Issuance not approve by voters).
- L. 1929, pp.501,502. To sign \$14,000,000 state conservation and public recreation fund bonds. (Issuance not approved by voters).
- L. 1931, p.911; Amended L. 1932, p.911; L. 1933, p.1122. Repealed L. 1939, p.1193. Governor, Treasurer and Auditor of Public Accounts authorized to sell Tax Anticipation Notes to meet current deficiencies in revenue.
- L. 1932, p.194. To sign unemployment relief funds.
- p.202. Tax rate to include emergency relief payments.
- L. 1933, p.192. Tax rate to include payments on Illinois waterway bond issue.
- L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p.11. To sign second unemployment relief bond issue.
- L. 1937, p.1210; L. 1943, v.1, p.1336. To approve purchase by State Treasurer of outstanding State bonds.

## Miscellaneous

- L. 1871/72, p.784. To direct sale of surplus books by Secretary of State.
- L. 1871/72, p.788. To instruct Attorney General to institute proceedings for canceling Smith's canal lease.
- L. 1871/72, p.134. Governor to direct State Treasurer and Auditor to purchase gold coin and exchange for payment of state indebtedness; same to report to Governor.
- L. 1871/72, p.137. Governor directed to receive property of the Chicago Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, on conditions stated in act. Annual Statement of accounts to Governor.
- L. 1871/72, p.155. Payment by Governor of \$39,000 received from U. S. Government to penitentiary commissioners legalized. (See his Message).
- L. 1871/72, p.790. To dissolve trust created for Illinois Agricultural College.
- L. 1873, p.69. To approve re-letting of contract for copying laws and journals.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Fiscal Agent of the State (con't)

## Bonds and State Indebtedness (con't)

- L. 1873, p.188. In case of death of Treasurer, Governor to take possession of Treasurer's office, seal vaults, and with Auditor and Treasurer's bondsmen, check on and turn over moneys, records, etc., to new Treasurer, taking his receipt therefor.
- L. 1873, p.11. Rejection of bids for building by trustees of Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary to be approved by Governor. Governor to choose of the 3 arbitrators in case of dispute over costs, etc. of buildings.
- L. 1873/74, p.17. To approve bids for publishing of Geologist's report.
- L. 1875, p.108. (Sect. 18 of State Charities Act)  
Duplicate vouchers from all state charitable institutions and the reform schools to be filed with State Board of Commissioners of Public Charities, subject to inspection by Governor and members of the General Assembly. Before appropriations shall be due or payable to any of the institutions, the commissioners to certify to Governor the accuracy of said statements and accompanying vouchers for his approval and delivery to Auditor of Public Accounts.
- L. 1889, p.351. To consent to cancellation of printing contracts for cause.
- L. 1917. Civil Administrative Code. p.17.  
Fiscal supervision over accounts, etc, of Code Departments transferred to DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, q.v.
- L. 1919, p.712. To approve exercise of powers of Department of Public Works and Buildings in acquiring raw materials, plants for manufacture of same, and manufactured products to be used by State in the construction and maintenance of public improvements. No pledges, promises, guarantees or extension of credit without approval by Governor.
- L. 1923, p.167. To approve lease of Illinois and Michigan Canal by Department of Public Works and Buildings.
- L. 1923, p.624. To approve contract for sale of Steamboat Illinois.
- L. 1925, p.181. To approve lease of Illinois and Michigan Canal by Department of Purchases and Construction.
- L. 1927, p.864. Trustee for moneys collected from U. S. Government for certain National Guard Organizations.
- L. 1929, p.757. Required to file lists of employees and their salaries, etc, under, with Auditor of Public Accounts, annually.
- L. 1933, p.649. To approve rules and regulations re foreclosures by insurance companies; may order stay of foreclosures.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)  
 Fiscal Agent of State (con't)  
 Miscellaneous (con't)

- L. 1933, p.1090; L. 1935, p.1422; L. 1937, p.274.  
 Authorized to transfer moneys in occupational tax fund,  
 to certain other funds.
- L. 1933, p.1124. Bank moratorium declared by, approved.
- L. 1935, p.1454. Instructed to request federal aid for  
 schools.
- L. 1937, pp.272,276. May give consent for Illinois Emergency  
 Relief Commission to cooperate with federal government  
 in receipt and disbursement of federal government funds,  
 etc.
- L. 1937, p.274; L. 1939, pp.327,329; L. 1941, v.1, pp.294,295.  
 Governor, Auditor and Treasurer to transfer money from  
 the general revenue to the emergency relief fund  
 monthly.
- L. 1939, pp.113,114,257. To authorize expenditures of  
 Emergency Relief Fund.
- L. 1939, p.319. Authorized to consent to use of relief funds  
 by Illinois Emergency Relief Commission in development  
 of work projects.
- L. 1939, p.873. With Auditor and Treasurer, on petition,  
 authorized to sell tax anticipation warrants against  
 any county's or municipality's share of the Motor Tax  
 Fund.
- L. 1941, v.1, p.1267. Governor, Treasurer and Auditor to  
 transfer moneys in occupational tax fund, monthly,  
 to soldiers' compensation fund, interest and retirement  
 fund, common school fund, blind relief fund, University  
 of Illinois fund.
- L. 1941, v.1, p.1247; L. 1943, v.1, p.1335. Governor to  
 witness Treasurer's destruction of canceled notes, bonds,  
 etc.
- L. 1941, v.1, p.691. To include unemployment compensation  
 fund in his budget to General Assembly.
- L. 1941, v.1, p.943. Authorized to execute agreement with  
 other states to extent Interstate Oil Compact to  
 Sept. 1, 1943.
- L. 1943, v.1, p.1336. Approve investment by State Treasurer  
 of surplus funds in U. S. Government bonds.
- L. 1943, v.1, p.325. May receive and disburse funds and  
 commodities made available by the federal government,  
 or any agency thereof.
- L. 1943, v.1, p.199. Transfer of funds to State Garage  
 Revolving Fund from General Revenue Fund by Governor,  
 Auditor, and Treasurer, authorized.

Relations with State Boards, Departments, Institutions, etc. Prior to  
 Civil Administrative Code.

See Also Governor: Duties. Appointments. Governor. Duties. Reports  
 to.

State Charitable Institutions. L. 1875, p.105.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Intergovernmental relations

To forward copies of resolutions, etc.

L. 1883, p.191; L. 1887, p.319; L. 1889, p.368;

L. 1919, pp.1018,1021.

L. 1887, p.16. Authorized to accept rules and regulations of U. S. Commissioner of Agriculture re suppression of pleuro-pneumonia for cattle.

L. 1903, p.359. To cooperate with U.S. Department of Agriculture in measures for preserving and propagating forests.

L. 1907, p.590. May authorize cities and villages to maintain water intake supplies and tunnels in State owned lands.

L. 1921, p.776. To approve arrangements re construction of hard road and delegation of power by counties.

L. 1931/32, 1st spec.sess., p.164. To notify U. S. Government of ratification of "lame duck" amendment to U. S. Constitution.

L. 1933, p.1133. To cooperate with Governor of Indiana re Interstate Port Authority.

L. 1933, p.1136. To assist the agricultural interests of the State in securing passage of U. S. law to encourage manufacturing of ethyl alcohol from agricultural products.

L. 1933, p.1138. To designate Department of Labor or other person or agency to coordinate the work of the State and U. S. Employment agencies.

L. 1934, 3d spec.sess., p.182. To cooperate with the National Industrial Recovery Act.

L. 1939, p.795. Authorized to extend Interstate Oil Compact to September 1, 1941; L. 1943, v.1, p.953. To September 1, 1947.

L. 1941, v.1, p.50. May, upon request of Illinois Racing Board, call upon enforcing officers of the various cities and counties to assign a sufficient number of deputies to prevent horse racing at any track where a license has been refused, suspended or revoked by the board.

L. 1943, v.1, pp.26,27. Quarantine animals municipality or geographical district on request of Department of Agriculture.

See also Militia; National Guard, for Governor's powers re calling out militia to maintain order on call of local officials.

## Relations with General Assembly

Constitution Article IV

Sect. 2. Governor to issue writs of election to fill vacancies in General Assembly.

Sect. 24. Impeachment of Governor voted by General Assembly.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Relations with General Assembly (con't)

Constitution Article IV (con't)

Sect. 25. Governor to approve contract for fuel, stationery, paper, printing, binding, distribution of laws, etc. under appropriations by General Assembly.

Article V.

Sect. 4. Returns for election of Governor canvassed by Speaker of the House before both Houses of the General Assembly, which also decides ties and election contests.

Sect. 7. Governor to send message at beginning of each General Assembly and at close of his term of office, reporting condition of State and making recommendations. To account to General Assembly for all moneys received and paid out by him from any funds subject to his order. To submit estimates of amount of money required to be raised by taxation, at commencement of each regular session.

Sect. 8. May call special sessions of the General Assembly which shall be limited to the business for which it was summoned.

Sect. 9. In case of disagreement of two houses with respect to time of adjournment, Governor to adjourn General Assembly.

Sect. 10. Governor to nominate, and by and with advice and consent of Senate, appoint officers whose appointment or election is not otherwise provided for.

Sect. 11. Governor authorized to make recess appointments. May not reappoint appointees rejected by Senate.

Sect. 16. Veto powers. Two-thirds of all members elected required to override veto. May veto individual items in appropriation bills. Bills not returned by Governor within ten days (Sundays excepted), after presented to him, become law automatically. (As amended 1884. L. 1883, p.186.)

Sect. 21. Officers of the Executive Department and of all the public institutions of the State, also judges of Supreme Court, to report to Governor for transmission to General Assembly.



## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

Relations with State Departments (Prior to Civil Administrative Code)

General: Powers exercised chiefly through appointments, approval of accounts, approval of budgets.

## State Charitable Institutions

## General Acts

Pub.L. 1869, p.63.

Governor and Senate to appoint Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities to investigate state charitable institutions and city and county alms and poorhouses, and to have general supervision over administration of state charitable institutions. Governor and Senate to appoint boards of trustees for each.

L. 1875, p.104.

State charitable institutions declared to be: Central, Northern and Southern Hospitals for the Insane; Institutions for the Deaf, Blind, Feeble-Minded Children; Soldiers' Orphans' Home; Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. State correctional institution: Reform School.

Governor and Senate to appoint trustees for each and remove for cause, taking bonds from treasurer and superintendent. To approve expenditures of appropriations by trustees. Trustees to report biennially to Governor through Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities.

General supervision over institutions exercised by Governor through Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities as under 1869 act.

Superintendent of Public Instruction to have general supervision over education in State Charitable institutions.

L. 1893, p.148; L. 1907, p.63; L. 1943, v.1, p.890.

State Commissioners of Public Charities, subject to approval of Governor, to make rules and regulations concerning admission, regulation, etc. to private and State insane hospitals.

L. 1909, p.103.

List of State charitable institutions revised and enlarged.

Board of Administration created to have general executive and administrative supervision over State charitable institutions, and Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities abolished. Governor and Senate to appoint members of Board; Governor to dismiss for cause. Board to report to Governor annually and as requested.

Charities Commission, similarly appointed, to make investigations on any and all phases of equipment, management or policy of any or all State charitable institutions as directed by and on behalf of the Governor. To report to Governor annually.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## State Charitable Institutions (con't)

## General Acts (con't)

L. 1909, p.103. (con't)

Board of visitors for each institution, appointed by Governor and Senate, to visit and inspect the respective institutions as least quarterly, and to report to the Charities Commission.

L. 1912, 3d spec.sess., p.66.

Powers and duties of 1909 boards and commissions revised, along same general lines.

Miscellaneous Acts giving specific duties to Governor in relation to institutions.

L. 1871/72, pp.137,161L. 1875, pp.10,15,16L. 1877, pp.20,22,25L. 1885, pp.16,17,19,25L. 1893, p.24L. 1895, pp.20,23,74L. 1897/98, p.57L. 1911, p.132

## Lincoln Home

L. 1883, p.188. To negotiate for purchase of.

## Garrison Hill Cemetery Commissioners

L. 1891, p.34. To appoint commissioners; approve land selected; receive reports from.

## Lincoln Monument Association

L. 1891, p.28. To approve rules re free admission to public.

## Live Stock Commissioners

L. 1887, p.10,15. Approve regulations of Board re epidemics. Issue proclamations establishing quarantine. p.16.

Accept U. S. Agriculture Department rules re repression of pleuro-pneumonia among cattle.

L. 1889, p.5. Quarantine against Texas fever in cattle.

## State Architect

To approve plans for buildings planned and supervised by

L. 1875, p.15L. 1877, pp.20,22,25L. 1885, p.17,25L. 1895, pp.20,74L. 1897, p.57L. 1899, pp.74,80L. 1901, p.70L. 1909, p.95L. 1911, p.132

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Relations with State Departments (con't)

## Factory Inspection Department

L. 1907, p.310; L. 1943, v.1, p.678. Governor to appoint factory inspectors who shall report annually; also make special investigations as directed by Governor. Written order dividing state into factory inspection districts filed with Governor.

## Illinois Waterway Commission

L. 1915, p.19. Governor and Senate to appoint commissioners Governor to approve accounts, receive reports; ratify leases made by Commission, etc.

See also GOVERNOR: Duties: Appointments

GOVERNOR: Duties: Fiscal Powers:

To approve accounts

GOVERNOR: Reports to

Relations with State Boards, Departments, Institutions, etc. under Civil Administrative Code, L. 1917, p.2.

Executive powers delegated to such boards, departments, etc. defined by Code.

## Specific relations with Governor

Sect. 8. L. 1917, p.9. Duties of advisory and non-executive boards towards Governor:

"To give advice or make recommendations to the Governor."

"To give notice to the Governor and to the director of the department with which it is associated of the time and place of every meeting, regular or special and to permit the Governor and the Director of the department to be present and to be heard upon any matter coming before such board."

Sect. 12. Appointments of officers by Governor. "Officers" include directors and other executive and administrative officers, boards and commissions, members of advisory and non-executive boards.

L. 1917, p.12. "Each officer whose office is created by this act shall be appointed by the Governor by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. In any case of vacancy in such offices during the recess of the Senate, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, when he shall nominate some person to fill such office; and any person so nominated, who is confirmed by the Senate, shall hold his office during the remainder of the term and until his successor shall be appointed and qualified. If the Senate is not in session at the time this Act takes effect, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment as in case of a vacancy." (For qualification of officers, see Sect. 7 and as amended).

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Specific relations with Governor (con't)

Sect. 12. (con't)

L. 1925, p.591. Amended by adding to last sentence, after word Act "or any amendments thereto".

L. 1927, p.849. Paragraph added: "During the absence or inability to act, of the director of any department, or in case of a vacancy in any such office until a successor is appointed and qualified, the Governor may designate some person as acting director, to execute the powers and discharge the duties vested by law in such director."

Sect. 15. Official Bonds taken by Governor

L. 1917, p.12. Each executive and administrative officer whose office is created by this Act shall, before entering upon the discharge of the duties of his office, give bond, with security to be approved by the Governor, in such penal sum as shall be fixed by the Governor, not less in any case than ten thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties, which bonds shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

L. 1925, p.592. Added after "whose office is created by this Act," the words, "or any amendments thereto."

Sect. 17. L. 1917, p.13. Each department shall maintain a central office in the capitol building at Springfield... The director of each department may, in his discretion and with the approval of the Governor, establish and maintain, at places other than the seat of government, branch offices for the conduct of any one or more functions of his department."

Sect. 25. L. 1917, p.13. Reports to Governor

"Each director of a department shall annually on or before the first day of December, and at such other times as the Governor may require, report in writing to the Governor concerning the condition, management and financial transactions of their respective departments. In addition to such reports, each director of a department shall make the semi-annual and biennial reports provided by the Constitution. The departments shall make annual and biennial reports at the time prescribed in this section, and at no other time."

Sect. 29. Contracts for fuel

L. 1917, p.14. Repealed L. 1933, p.1080.

"All contracts for fuel shall be made subject to the approval of the Governor."

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

Relations with State Boards, etc., under Civil Administrative Code.

Sect. 36. State Finance DepartmentL. 1917, p.18. Duties of Department:

Paragraph 9. "To examine and approve, or disapprove, vouchers, bills and claims of the several departments, and such as are by law made subject to the approval of the Governor and referred to it by the Governor, and no voucher, bill or claim of any department shall be allowed without its approval and certificate."

Paragraph 12. "To prepare and submit to the Governor, when requested, estimates of the income and revenues of the State."

Paragraph 13. "To prepare and submit to the Governor biennially, not later than the first day of January preceding the convening of the General Assembly, a State budget."

L. 1925, p.594. Paragraphs 12 and 13 became Paragraphs 14 and 15.

Sect. 37. Estimates of revenues and appropriations

L. 1917, p.19; L. 1943, v.2, p.311...[The Director of Finance] "shall, on or before the first day of January preceding the convening of the General Assembly, submit to the Governor in writing his estimates of revenues and appropriations for the next succeeding biennium.

Sect. 38. L. 1917, p.19. Budget

"The Governor shall as soon as possible and not later than four weeks after the organization of the General Assembly submit a State budget, embracing therein the amounts recommended by him to be appropriated to the respective departments, offices and institutions, and for all other public purposes, the estimated revenues from taxation, the estimated revenues from sources other than taxation, and an estimate of the amount required to be raised by taxation. Together with such budget, the Governor shall transmit the estimates of receipts and expenditures, as received by the director of Finance, of the elective offices in the executive and judicial departments and of the University of Illinois."

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

Relations with State Boards, etc. under Civil Administrative Code.

Sect. 51. Approval of land purchases

L. 1917, p.26. "The Director of Public Works is authorized, with the consent in writing of the Governor, to acquire, by private purchase or by condemnation under the eminent domain Act, the necessary lands for the public buildings and grounds for the departments."

L. 1921, p.339. Amended to "any and all lands, buildings and grounds for which an appropriation may be made by the General Assembly."

L. 1925, p.599. Amended to read:

"The Director of Public Works and Buildings and the Director of Conservation are respectfully authorized with the consent in writing of the Governor, to acquire by private purchase, or by condemnation under the Eminent Domain Act, any and all lands, buildings and grounds for which an appropriation may be made by the General Assembly to their respective departments."

"The Director of Purchases and Construction is authorized with the consent in writing of the Governor, to acquire by private purchase, or by condemnation under the Eminent Domain Act, all other lands, buildings, and grounds for which an appropriation may be made by the General Assembly."

L. 1933, p.1074. "Director of Finance" substituted for "Director of Purchases and Construction" in 2d paragraph of 1925 act.

Sect. 54. Duties of Board of Public Welfare Commissions:

L. 1917, p.27; L. 1941, v.1, p.1222. "To investigate, when directed by the Governor, into any or all phases of the equipment, management or policy of any State charitable, penal or reformatory institution, and report its findings and recommendations to the Governor."

## Miscellaneous

L. 1943, v.2, pp.328,338. To standardize and apply State position and salary rates.

Department of Agriculture.

L. 1921, p.147. May direct State departments in writing to exhibit at fairs.

Department of Finance.

State Contracts Act of 1915. L. 1915, p.657.

Appointment of Superintendent of Printing.

Sect. 2. L. 1915, p.672. Section repealed.

L. 1939, p.1173.

L. 1917, p.6. (Sect. 5 of Code, as (amended).

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)  
 Miscellaenous (con't)  
 Department of Finance (con't)

Biennial reports to.

Sect. 3. L. 1915, p.673; L. 1943, v.2, p.340.

Sect. 63. L. 1915, p.693; L. 1943, v.2, p.349.

Awarding and cancellation of contracts, contractors' bonds, etc.

Sect. 6-8, 10-11, 15-16, 26. L. 1915, p.673;

L. 1937, p.1156; L. 1943, v.2, p.341.

To determine disputes as to number of copies of documents to be printed.

Sect. 20. L. 1915, p.678; L. 1943, v.2, p.343.

To arbitrate disputes with contractors over accounts.

Sect. 48. Binders. L. 1915, p.690; L. 1943, v.2, p.347.

Sect. 58. Paper contractors. L. 1915, p.692;

L. 1943, v.2, p.348.

Sect. 62. Printers. L. 1915, p.693; L. 1937, p.1162.

Messages of and reports to be printed.

Sect. 32, 34. L. 1915, p.682.

Department of Insurance

L. 1933, p.649. To approve rules and regulations of Insurance Department re foreclosures by insurance companies; empowered to stay foreclosures.

Department of Labor

L. 1907, p.310; L. 1911, p.326; L. 1943, v.1, p.678.

Reports to on inspections, changes in factory inspection districts, etc.

L. 1921, p.12; L. 1943, v.1, p.319. To approve plans of cooperation between Industrial Commission and Board of Vocational Education.

L. 1921, p.443; L. 1931, p.569. To approve location of branch free employment offices.

L. 1933, p.1138. To designate Department of Labor or other person or agency to coordinate the work of the State and U. S. employment agencies.

L. 1935, p.49. Workmen's compensation for State employees.

Department of Public Safety

See Department of Public Welfare

Department of Public Welfare

L. 1893, p.148; L. 1943, v.1, p.890. Act repealed,

L. 1943, v.1, p.888. Governor and Attorney General to approve rules and regulations by State Commissioners of Public Charities (Department of Public Welfare) for the administration and enforcement of the laws relating to the insane of this State and their treatment, in or out of hospitals or asylums for the insane. Approved not called for under

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)  
 Miscellaneous (con't)

Department of Public Welfare (con't)

- . Mental Health Act of 1943, Sect. 22. See L. 1943, v.1, p.886.  
L. 1933, p.783. To make semi-annual visits and investigations of Illinois State Penitentiary and to make in connection with the Department of Public Welfare such alterations in the general discipline of the system as he may deem necessary.

Department of Public Works and Buildings

- L. 1917, p.696. To approve work by Department of Public Works on \$60,000,000 hard road program.  
L. 1921, p.776. To approve matters relating to construction of hard roads and delegation of power by counties.  
L. 1929, p.785. To direct Department of Public Works and Buildings re Lincoln National Memorial Highway.

Illinois Commerce Commission

- L. 1921, p.706. To consent to maintenance of branch offices of Illinois Commerce Commission.  
L. 1929, p.582. Creation and establishment of local transit commissions to be certified to Governor and Illinois Commerce Commission.

Legislative Council

- L. 1927, p.212. Authorized to send messages and recommendations to Legislative Council.

Lincoln Memorial Commission

- L. 1934, 3d spec.ssess., p.274. To confer with Lincoln Memorial Commission re Lincoln memorials.

Liquor Revenue Commission

- L. 1933/34, 2d spec.ssess. p.63. To approve establishment of branch offices of Illinois Liquor Control Commission.

Racing Board

- L. 1941, v.1, p.50. Upon request of Illinois Racing Board, may call upon local enforcing officers to assign deputies to prevent horse racing at any track where license has been refused, suspended or revoked by Board.



## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Reports by

Constitution Article V

Sect. 7. "The Governor shall, at the commencement of each session, and at the close of his term of office, give to the General Assembly information, by message, of the condition of the State, and shall recommend such measures as he shall deem expedient. He shall account to the General Assembly, and accompany his message with a statement of all moneys received and paid out by him from any funds subject to his order, with vouchers, and, at the commencement of each regular session present estimates of the amount of money required to be raised by taxation for all purposes."

Sect. 21. "To transmit reports received from officers of the Executive Department, all public institutions of the State and judges of the Supreme Court, to each regular session of the General Assembly."

(For full text see GOVERNOR: Reports to)

R.S. 1874, p.999, as revised (see CONTRACTS, STATE BOARD OF) 4000 copies of Governor's message to be printed.

L. 1929, p.757. Required to file lists of employees with Auditor, annually.

L. 1937, p.212. Authorized to send messages and recommendations to Legislative Council.

## State Lands

To sign and issue patents for State Lands.

L. 1871/72, p.747; L. 1889, p.333; L. 1909, p.405.

## School lands

L. 1873, p.115. Invernal improvement lands.

L. 1877, p.101. Duplicate land patents.

L. 1882, p.12. To execute deed ceding Illinois and Michigan Canal to federal government (offer not accepted)

L. 1883, p.127. To convey certain land to South Eastern and St. Louis Railway Company.

L. 1909, pp.433,435,436. Canal lands.

L. 1913, pp.62,604. Governor and Adjutant General to convey title to Second Regiment Armory, Chicago.

L. 1915, p.539. Governor to issue deed for armory site to Lincoln Park Commissioners in exchange for certain lands belonging to Lincoln Park.

L. 1917, p.779. Lands sold to Illinois Steel Company.

L. 1917, p.780. Lands sold to Iroquois Land Company.

L. 1921, p.841. Lands belonging to State Training School for Girls conveyed to Nelle Tabyan.

L. 1923, p.334. Elgin State Hospital lands ceded to Sanitary District of Elgin.

L. 1923, p.338. Logan County lands to Lower Salt Creek Drainage District.

L. 1927, p.872. To United States for land near Waukegan harbor.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't) . . .  
 State Lands (con't)

- L. 1929, Conveyance of State property to
  - p.764. Thomas Edsall, Madison County
  - p.764. Mary Rohman-Land on Route 116 between Germantown and Metamora.
  - p.765. Keystone Steel and Wire Company in exchange for relocation of switch tracks for Peoria State Hospital.
- L. 1937, p.517. Lower Salt Creek Drainage District, Logan County.

Miscellaneous

- L. 1871/72, p.214. Canal commissioner must obtain Governor's consent for sale or lease of canal lands.
- L. 1877, p.48. To take bonds for additional grounds for State House.
- L. 1881, p.27. To approve transactions re purchase of additional lands for the State Penitentiary at Joliet, and take deeds for same.
- L. 1883, p.188. To negotiate for purchase of Lincoln Home.
- L. 1891, p.34. To approve selection etc. of land for Garrison Hill Cemetery.
- L. 1905, p.82. To approve sale of canal lands and riparian rights along Des Plaines River.
- L. 1907, p.590. Governor may authorize cities and villages to maintain water intake supplies and tunnels in State owned lands.
- L. 1909, p.426. To appoint Land Commissioners of the Commons of Kaskaskia who shall report to Governor, give bonds and oath of office to him. Governor to approve deeds issued for lands sold.
- L. 1911, p.533; L. 1913, pp.62,604. Member commission to sell the Second Regiment Armory in Chicago.
- L. 1917, p.26. To consent in writing to acquiring of land by Department of Public Works and Buildings.
- L. 1919, p.129. To approve purchase by Department of Public Works and Buildings of lands containing deposits of novaculite for road building.
- L. 1921, p.58. To approve in writing acquiring by Department of Public Works and Buildings, of lands and operation of plants, etc. for road building.
- L. 1923, p.22. To accept license from federal government permitting State to use Camp Grant.
- L. 1923, p.167. To approve lease of Illinois and Michigan Canal by Department of Public Works and Buildings.
- L. 1925, p.181. To approve lease of Illinois and Michigan Canal by Department of Purchases and Construction.
- L. 1927, p.552. Supervision over State wide hunting and fishing grounds and the lands therefor.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (Con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Miscellaneous (con't)

- L. 1927, p.344. To approve the sale of coal rights under Camp Lincoln.
- L. 1930, p.1. To approve purchase of Camp Grant Artillery Range.
- L. 1935, p.243. To approve permits issued by Department of Public Works and Buildings for bills, deposits, buildings, etc. in public waters of State.
- L. 1937, p.1207. To give approval and consent to transfer of forestry lands between Department of Conservation and U. S. government.
- L. 1941, v.1, p.281. To give approval in writing for Leases of any oil or mineral deposits in canal lands or lots; appraisers appointed by Governor; to approve sale of lots.
- p.283. Acquisition by purchase or condemnation by Department of Public Works and Buildings of desirable tracts of land in connection with the public waters of the State for public reservations or preserves.
- p.944. Permits and leases for oil, gas or petroleum products from public land, granted by Illinois Petroleum Lease Commission.
- pp.1227,1228,1229,1230,1232,1234,1235,1237,1238. Transfer of lands from one code department to another, or acceptance of lands from federal government.
- p.1238. Transfer of land in Camp Lincoln from Department of Public Works and Buildings to Illinois Armory Board.
- p.1263. Consent to exchange of certain lands in Madison County by Department of Public Welfare.
- p.1275. Leases of concessions in State parks by Department of Public Works and Buildings.
- L. 1943, v.1, p.1319. To approve conveyance of land in Joliet to Illinois State Armory Board.

## Taxation

To compute the state tax rate:

## With Auditor:

L. 1871/72, p.670; L. 1873, p.149; L. 1875, p.92;  
L. 1877, p.70; L. 1879, p.255; L. 1881, p.128;  
L. 1883, p.130; L. 1885, p.233; L. 1887, p.262;  
L. 1889, p.226; L. 1891, p.186; L. 1893, p.174;  
L. 1895, p.298; L. 1895, spec.ssess., p.8; L. 1897,  
p.287; L. 1899, p.336; L. 1901 p.268.

## With Auditor and Treasurer:

L. 1903, p.298; L. 1905, p.358; L. 1907, p.498;  
L. 1909, p.310; L. 1911, p.484; L. 1913, p.512;  
L. 1915, p.572; L. 1917, p.655; L. 1919, p.864;  
L. 1921, p.762,847; L. 1923, p.484; L. 1925, p.527;  
L. 1927, p.746; L. 1929, pp.608,610,637; L. 1931,  
p.776; L. 1931/32, 1st spec.ssess., p.113; L. 1932,  
p.202; L. 1933, pp. 192,210,945;

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Taxation (con't)

## With Auditor and Treasurer:

L. 1933, 1st spec.sess., p.35. (Repealed L. 1939, p.1188; L. 1935, pp.945,1179; [no act found in 1937]; L. 1939, p.944 (revenue act; annually)

## Miscellaneous

L. 1931, p.911. Amended L. 1932, p.217; L. 1933, p.1122  
 Repealed L. 1939, p.1193. Governor, Auditor of Public Accounts and State Treasurer authorized to issue tax anticipation notes to meet deficits in revenue.

## To issue Commissions and Certificate of Election

Constitution Article VI Sect. 29. "All judicial officers shall be commissioned by the Governor."

Constitution Article XII Sect. 3. "All militia officers shall be commissioned by the Governor, and may hold their commissions for such time as the General Assembly may provide."

## General Election Act of 1872.

L. 1871/72, p.381. Certificates of election to presidential electors.  
p.392. Amended L. 1899, p.208; L. 1913, p.307.  
 Governor to issue certificate of election or commission, as the case may require, after canvass of votes for representatives to Congress, judges of the Supreme Court, clerks of the Supreme Court, judges of the Circuit Court, senators, representatives to the General Assembly, and members of the state board of equalization, respectively. Amended L. 1899, p.208 to include trustees of University of Illinois.

## Commissions issued by Governor to

Attorney General; State's Attorneys. L. 1871/72, p.189;  
R.S. 1874, p.172.

## Clerks Courts

Appellate Courts. L. 1877, p.69.

Probate Courts. L. 1903, p.153.

City Courts. L. 1901, p.136; L. 1911, p.250;  
L. 1927, p.390.

Clerks of Supreme, Circuit, Superior (Cook County), and Criminal (Cook County) Courts.

L. 1879, p.80.

Coroners. R.S. 1874, p.281.

County Clerks. R.S. 1874, p.321.

County Commissioners. R.S. 1874, p.310.

County Treasurers. R.S. 1874, p.323.

Justice of the Peace. L. 1871/72, p.523;

L. 1895, p.186.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)

Commissions issued by Governor to: (con't)  
 Sheriffs. R.S. 1874, p.989.

To Issue Proclamations

Constitution Article V

Sect. 8. "The Governor may, on extraordinary occasions, convene the General Assembly, by proclamation, stating therein the purpose for which they are convened; and The General Assembly shall enter upon no business except that for which they were called together."

Sect. 9. "In case of a disagreement between the two houses with respect to the time of adjournment, the Governor may, on the same being certified to him by the house first moving the adjournment, adjourn the General Assembly to such time as he thinks proper, not beyond the first day of the next regular session."

Results of elections

- L. 1871/72, p.381; L. 1943, v.2, p.215. Presidential Electors.
- L. 1871/72, p.392; L. 1943, v.2, p.217. Results of election as determined by State canvassing board.
- L. 1877, p.47; L. 1881, p.56. For appropriation to complete the State House.
- L. 1877, p.5. Canvass for Constitutional amendment.
- L. 1882, p.13. For ceding Illinois and Michigan Canal to U. S. Government.
- L. 1897, p.88; L. 1915, p.242; L. 1917, p.215; L. 1919, p.235. Banking law amendments.
- L. 1915, p.31. Issuance of Illinois waterway bonds.
- L. 1927, p.453. Presidential electors.
- L. 1873, p.104. When Southern Illinois Insane Asylum is ready for reception of patients.
- L. 1879, p.90. Declaring counties united as result of election on same.
- L. 1881, p.7. Embargo on importation of live stock to prevent spread of pleuro-pneumonia.
- L. 1885, p.2. Embargo on importation of live stock.
- L. 1887, p.304; L. 1903, p.306. Appoint Arbor day, annually.
- L. 1909, p.412. Arbor and bird day.
- L. 1887, pp.10,15; L. 1909, p.11. Quarantine, on recommendation of Live Stock Commissioners.
- L. 1889, p.5; L. 1943, v.1, p.37. Quarantine against Texas fever in cattle.
- L. 1891, p.59. When Illinois State Reformatory is ready.
- L. 1903, p.361. Asking aid for destitution in Sweden and Finland.
- L. 1909, p.11; L. 1943, v.1, p.35. Quarantine against importation of diseased domestic cattle and fodder.
- L. 1919, p.25. Embargo on importation of infected plants.
- L. 1929, p.785. General Pulaski Memorial Day.
- L. 1930, p.118. Aviation week.
- L. 1931, p.918. General Pulaski Memorial Day.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Miscellaneous (con't)

- L. 1933, p.860. Bank holidays.
- L. 1933, p.1130. Czecho-Slovak National Day at Century of Progress.
- L. 1933, p.1139. Polish Week of Hospitality.
- L. 1937, p.614. Forest fire hazards and prohibition of building out-door fires in certain areas.
- L. 1937, p.616. Closing any or all of any body or bodies of water in Illinois to fishing, on recommendation of Conservation Department.
- L. 1937, p.635. To prohibit hunting in any part of State, on recommendation of Conservation Department.
- L. 1937, p.1080. Thanksgiving or fasting days.
- L. 1937, p.1235. Pere Marquette Tercentenary.
- L. 1937, p.1238. Weed Destruction Days.
- L. 1939, p.795. Extension of Interstate Oil Compact to September 1, 1941.
- L. 1939, p.1127; L. 1941, v.1, p.1214. Citizenship Day, annually.
- L. 1939, p.1217. American Scandinavian Educational Week in Illinois, Oct. 9-16, annually.
- L. 1939, p.1221. Flag week.
- L. 1941, v.1, p.1253. Good Will day, annually.
- L. 1943, v.2, p.319. Create and terminate Illinois War Council by proclamation.

To approve list of institutions to which State Geological report is to be distributed. L. 1873, p.15.

To arrange exhibits at expositions.

L. 1873/74, p.148. Vienna

L. 1891, p.67. Chicago

L. 1921, p.147. May direct State departments in writing to exhibit at fairs.

To supervise donations to or appropriate moneys from contingent fund.

L. 1912, p.59. Titanic disaster

L. 1925, p.135. Cyclone sufferers in Southern Illinois.

L. 1927, p.883. Requested to call a special session of the General Assembly on Chicago traction legislation.

L. 1927, p.703. Repealed by omission of clause.

L. 1933, p.857. Exempt from writ of quo warranto.

L. 1929, p.788. Joint Committee on Grade Separation to confer with.

L. 1931, p.918. Emmerson Airline Highway first State Highway named for a Governor.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)  
 Miscellaneous (con't)

L. 1933, p.1136. To assist the agricultural interests of the State in securing passage of U. S. law to encourage manufacturing of ethyl alcohol from agricultural products.

L. 1933, p.17. To call the Repeal Convention to order.

L. 1933, p.649. To approve rules and regulations re foreclosures by insurance companies; empowered to forestay such foreclosures.

L. 1934, 3d spec.ssess., p.273. To use his influence to bring about a secret ballot on the coal mining controversy.

Reports to:

Constitution Article V

Sect. 20. "An account shall be kept by the officers of the Executive Department, and of all the public institutions of the State, of all moneys received or disbursed by them, severally, from all sources, and for every service performed, and a semi-annual report thereof be made to the Governor, under oath; and any officer who makes a false report shall be guilty of perjury, and punished accordingly."

Sect. 21. "The officers of the Executive Department, and of all the public institutions of the State, shall, at least ten days preceding each regular session, of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports to the General Assembly, together with the reports of the Judges of the Supreme Court of defects in the Constitution and laws; and the Governor may at any time require information, in writing, under oath, from the officers of the Executive Department, and all officers and managers of State institutions, upon any subject relating to the condition, management and expenses of their respective offices."

L. 1871/72

p.115. State Board of Agriculture. Biennial.

p.116. Annual

p.138. Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary.  
 Reports on finances.

p.163. Joint committee to investigate Soldiers' Orphans' Home.

p.214. Canal Commissioners. Annual.

p.418. Trustees of Illinois Institution for Education of Feeble-Minded Children. Annual.

p.600,608. Penitentiary commissioners. Biennial.

p.618. Secretary of State re printing.

p.622. Railroad and warehouse commissioners. Annual.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Duties (con't)  
 Reports to: (con't)

L. 1871/72 (con't)

- p.701. Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- p.749. Secretary of State.

L. 1873

- p.63. Auditor of Public Accounts. Biennial.
- p.104. Trustees Southern Illinois Asylum. Biennial.
- p.146. Trustees Reform School. Annual.
- p.188. State Treasurer. Biennial.

L. 1873/74, p.144. State Board of Managers Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia. Annual.

L. 1875

- p.4. State Agricultural Board.
- p.80,81. Repealed L. 1919, p.953. State officers. Biennial.
- p.110. Trustees of each State charitable institution and Reform School.

L. 1877

- p.2. State Board of Agriculture. Annual.
- p.65. Auditor as clerk of Commission of Claims; to be included in his biennial report.
- p.108. State officers.
- p.210. Repealed. L. 1939, p.1172. State Board of Health. Annual.
- p.226. Illinois Commissioner to International Penitentiary Congress.

L. 1879, p.290. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Biennial.

L. 1881

- p.7. State Veterinarian. Annually, for State Board of Agriculture.
- p.79. Board of Dental Examiners. Annual.
- p.122. Board of Pharmacy. Annual.

L. 1883

- p.3. State Board of Agriculture. Annual.
- p.10. Committee on relief of Braidwood and Coulterville mine disaster victims.
- p.18. Stillman's Run Monument Commission.
- p.26. Committee on Rosiclare flood relief.
- p.26. Committee on Shawneetown flood relief.
- p.181. Canal commissioners re claim of Alexander Bruce, contractor on Copperas Creek dam.



## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Report to: (con't)

L. 1885

- p.3. Board of Live Stock Commissioners. Annual.
- p.34. Illinois commissioners for exhibit at New Orleans exposition.
- p.206. Game wardens.

L. 1887

- p.13. Board of Live Stock Commissioners.
- p.27. Trustees of Illinois Industrial Home for the Blind. Annual. L. 1943, v.1, p.312. Department of Public Welfare to report re.
- p.57. Illinois Teachers' Association an appropriation for National Education Exposition at Chicago.

L. 1889

- p.34. Garrison Hill Cemetery Commissioners.
- p.257. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Biennial.

L. 1891

- p.159. Libraries under this act. Annual.
- p.227. Commission on Torrens land title system.

L. 1893

- p.11. State Board of Agriculture re payment of fair premiums, etc. Biennial.
- p.102. Factory inspector. Annual and as requested by Governor.
- p.109. Insurance Superintendent. Annual.
- p.186. Committee for the promotion of uniform legislation in the United States.

L. 1895

- p.2. Illinois Farmers' Institute. Annual.
- p.59. Insurance Superintendent. Valuation of reserve life insurance companies to be included in annual report.
- p.64. Repealed L. 1939, p.1173. Trustees of Eastern Illinois State Normal School. Biennial.
- p.71. Repealed L. 1939, p.1173. Trustees of Northern Illinois State Normal School. Biennial.
- p.84. Commander of Illinois G.A.R.: annual report on relief to indigent war veterans.
- p.248,249. State Board of Pharmacy.
- p.325. Committee to inspect educational institutions which are not National Guard posts.

L. 1895, spec.sess., p.7; L. 1943, v.1, p.209. State Board of Arbitration. Annual report.

L. 1897

- p.33. Commissioners for constructing a parade ground and armory for the National Guard at Chicago.
- p.41. Secretary of State Board of Agriculture. Re disbursements. Biennial.
- p.235. Board of Examiners of Horsesnoers. Annual.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Reports to: (con't)

L. 1899

- p.9. Board of Commissioners of Public Charities. Report on location, plans, etc. for Illinois State Colony for Epileptics.
- p.36. Illinois Live Stock Breeders' Association. Annual.
- p.47. State Board of Agriculture. Biennial.
- p.51. State Entomologist. Biennial.
- p.73. Trustees of Western Illinois State Normal School. Biennial.
- p.122. Directors of Panners' Society. Reports on violations of act.
- p.231. State game commissioners, game warden and deputies. Annual.
- p.273. State Board of Dental Examiners. Annual.
- p.313. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Annual coal report.
- p.365. Board of Inspectors of Commission Merchants. Annual.
- p.371. State Food Commissioner. Annual.
- p.380. Practice Commission.

L. 1901

- p.50. Board of canal commissioners. Annual financial.
- p.54. Illinois Live Stock Breeders' Association. Annual.
- p.88. Insurance Superintendent. Annual report to include valuations of reserves of Live Stock Commissioners.
- p.24. Board of Pharmacy. Annual.

L. 1903

- p.28. Board of Cache River Drainage Commissioners. Annual.
- p.41. Illinois Farmers' Institute. Annual.
- p.58. Illinois State Poultry Association. Annual.
- p.193. Factory inspector. Annual and special as requested by Governor.

L. 1905

- p.31. State Geological Survey. Annual.
- p.38. L. 1943, v.1, p.315. Institution for Treatment of Hydrophobia Victims.
- p.41. Illinois Stock Breeders' Association. Annual.
- p.50. Illinois State Poultry Association.
- p.75. State Highway Commission. Annual.
- p.118. Civil Service Commission. Annual, and as requested.
- p.201. Trustees of all sanitary districts. Annual-1906; biennial 1906-.

## GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)

## Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)

## Duties (con't)

## Reports to: (con't)

L. 1907

- p.6. State Board of Agriculture. Annual.
- p.31. Illinois Firemen's Association. Annual.
- p.36. Illinois Vicksburg Military Park Commission.
- p.40. Andersonville Monument Commission.
- p.41. Elias Kent Kane Monument Commission.
- p.48. Illinois State Poultry Association.
- p.51,542. Repealed L. 1939, p.1192. State Entomologist. Biennial.
- p.67. State Commissioners of Public Charities. Estimates re number of insane patients.
- p.384. Board of Examiners of Registered Nurses. Annual.
- p.544. State Food Commissioner. Annual.
- p.571. Commission for Uniformity of Legislation.
- p.586. Occupational Diseases Commission.

L. 1907/08

- p.104. Deep Waterway Committee.
- p.104. Employment Commission
- p.311. Factory Inspection Department. Annual and special.

L. 1909

- p.5. Illinois Farimers' Institute. Annual.
- p.14. Board of Live Stock Commissioners.
- p.25. Illinois Farmers' Institute.
- p.52. Employment Commission.
- p.56. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.60. Special Tax Commission.
- p.61. Illinois Live Stock Breeders' Association.
- p.71. Illinois State Poultry Association.
- p.94. Illinois Vicksburg Military Park Commission.
- p.97. State Art Commission. Approval or disapproval of buildings and art work for State.
- p.99. Barbers' Examining Board.
- p.108. Board of Administration.
- p.110. Charities Commission.
- p.113. Fiscal supervisor of Board of Administration. Annual.
- p.478. Battle of Lake Erie Centennial Anniversary Commission.
- p.480. Children's Surgical Institute Commission.
- p.489. Lake Front Investigation Commission.
- p.490. Railroad Investigation Committee.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Reports to: (con't)

L. 1909/10

- p.1. Employers' Liability Commission.
- p.4. Mine Fire Fighting and Rescue Stations Commission. Annual.
- p.6. Board of Administration on Cherry Mine Sufferers Relief Fund.

L. 1911

- p.6. State Inspector of Apiaries
- p.46. Illinois Firemen's Association.
- p.58. Repealed L. 1939, p.1185. Illinois Park Commissioners.
- p.62. Building Laws Commission.
- p.66. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.71. General Michael Kelly Lawler Monument Commissioners.
- p.82. Illinois State Poultry Association.
- p.83. Board of Administration. Report at end of 5 years on administration of appropriation by B.C.B. Jorgensen.
- p.119. Rivers and Lakes Commission.
- p.227. Civil Service Commission.
- p.327. Chief Factory Inspector. Annual and Inspection Districts.
- p.390. State Mining Board. Certification of candidates passing examination for mining inspectors.
- p.396. State Mining Board. Annual coal report.
- p.425. Commission on Illinois Mine Fire Fighting and Rescue Stations.
- p.474,475. Railroad and Warehouse Commission. Annual and on call.
- p.521. Food Commissioner. Annual.
- p.547. Insurance Laws Commission.

L. 1912, 3d spec.sess.

- p.71. Board of Administration. Annual.
- p.73. Charities Commission. Annual.
- p.77. Fiscal Supervisor, Board of Administration.

L. 1913

- p.8. Illinois State Beekeepers' Association.
- p.44. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.51. Illinois Live Stock Breeders' Association. Annual.
- p.55. John P. Altgeld Monument Commissioners.
- p.56. Kenesaw Memorial Association Commissioners.
- p.56. Thomas Carlin Monument Commissioners.
- p.60. Art Commission. Report on Lincoln Monument.
- p.61. Perry's Victory Centennial Commission of Illinois.
- p.71. Negro Emancipation Celebration Commission.
- p.77. Illinois Poultry Association.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Reports to: (con't)

L. 1913 (con't)

- p.384. State Game and Fish Conservation Commission.
- p.420. State Mining Board. Annual coal report.
- p.440. Miners' Examining Board.
- p.454. Illinois Park Commission.
- p.464. Public Utilities Commission. Annual and special.
- p.627. Commission on Unemployment.

L. 1915

- p.23. Illinois Waterway Commission.
- p.61. Illinois Firemen's Association. Annual.
- p.81. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.88. Kenesaw Mountain Monument Commission.
- p.194. Board of Administration. Report on relief of destitute miners at Royalton.
- p.323. Civil Service Commission. Statement of temporary authorities granted or renewed.
- p.429. Board of Examiners of Horseshoers.
- p.499. State Board of Dental Examiners. Annual.
- p.512. State Mining Board. Annual Coal Report.
- p.636. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Biennial.
- p.652. Trustees of Illinois State Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund. Included in Superintendent of Public Instruction's Biennial Report.
- p.673. Superintendent of Printing. Biennial.
- p.681. Reports to Governor not to be printed in General Assembly Journals.
- p.693. Superintendent of Printing; L. 1943, v.2, p.349. Department of Finance.
- p.697. State Board of Optometry.
- p.702. State Food Commissioner. Annual.
- p.736. Commission on Unemployment of the State of Illinois.

L. 1915/16, p.10. Stallion Registration Board.

L. 1917

- p.13. Each director of code departments. Annual, and as requested by Governor. Also semi-annual and biennial reports as provided by Constitution.
- p.18. Finance Department. Code report.
- p.19. Director of Finance; Budget.
- p.27. Department of Public Welfare, Special investigation upon request.
- p.128. Department of Public Welfare. Relief to destitute miners at Royalton.
- p.154. State Council of Defense.
- p.217. State Board of Agriculture. Annual compilation of reports by Commissioners of Canadian thistles.
- p.520. Illinois Industrial Survey.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Reports to: (con't)

L. 1917 (con't)

- p.601. Mining Investigation Commissioner.
- p.619. Superintendent of Insurance. Park police pension funds.
- p.642. Illinois Pension Laws Commission.
- p.698. Department of Public Works and Buildings. Annual report on \$60,000,000 hard road system.
- p.749. Illinois State Institutions' Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund. Included in biennial report of Superintendent of Public Instruction.

L. 1919

- p.83. Illinois Farm Commission.
- p.91. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.135. Salary Investigation Commission.
- p.293. Civil Service Commission. Annual or special as requested. To include statement of all temporary authorities granted or renewed during year or period, with circumstances.
- p.835. Superintendent of Insurance. On police pension fund.
- p.947. Each officer of the executive department and all public institutions of the State. Biennial.
- p.998. Joint committee on cost of building material.
- p.1016. Metropolitan Court Commission.

L. 1921

- p.12; L. 1943, v.1, p.319. Vocational Education Board. Annual.
- p.12. Vocational Rehabilitation Board. Annual.
- p.29. Illinois Building Investigation Commission.
- p.41. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.65. Salary Investigation Commission.
- p.514. State Mining Board. Report on persons passing examinations for inspectors.
- p.707. Illinois Commerce Commission. Annual.
- p.876. Joint Commission on Kankakee River improvement.

L. 1923

- p.25. Deep Waterway Commission
- p.84. Salary Standardization Commission.
- p.151. Survey of Specially Handicapped Children.
- p.157. Auditor. Statement of Indebtedness.
- p.174. Board of Vocational Education. Annual.
- p.576. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Biennial.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Reports to: (con't)

L. 1925

- p.27. Crippled Children's Commission.
- p.28. Deep Waterway Commission. July 1926 and January 1927.
- p.112. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.163. State Athletic Commission. Annual.
- p.227. Trade and Commerce Commission.  
Biennial on Examination of Policemen's Annuity and Benefit Funds.
- p.472. Mine Inspectors. Annual metal mines report.
- p.472. State Mining Board. Annual coal report.

L. 1927

- p.553. Department of Conservation. Annual.
- p.557. Department of Trade and Commerce.  
Any annuity and benefit funds. Report after each examination. L. 1943, v.1, p.817.  
Amended to read "Director of Insurance."

L. 1929

- p.139. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.502. Conservation Department. Expenditures of state bond and public recreation fund. Annual.
- p.531. Trade and Commerce Department. Liquidated and dissolved insurance companies. Included in annual report.

L. 1931

- p.43. Commission on Penal Institutions.
- p.48. Commission on Taxation and Expenditures.
- p.52. Deep Waterway Commission.
- p.152. Illinois Commission for the Study of Poverty and Dependency in Old Age.
- p.157. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.198. Illinois Aeronautics Commission. Annual.
- p.221. Board of Vocational Education. Report on rehabilitation.
- p.289,525. Chicago Sanitary District Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund.
- p.289. Department of Trade and Commerce. Report on firemen's annuity and benefit fund.

L. 1933

- p.24. Illinois Racing Commission. Annual, and as required by Governor.
- p.140. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.842. Illinois Commerce Commission.

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
 Under Constitution of 1870 (con't)  
 Reports to: (con't)

L. 1933

- p.19. Illinois Racing Commission. Annual, and  
as requested by Governor.
- p.179. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.193. State Planning Commission.
- p.224. Illinois Aeronautics Commission. Annual.

L. 1936, 3d spec.sess.

- p.67. Industrial Commission. Annual report on  
occupational disease.

L. 1937

- p.195. Illinois Budgetary Commission
- p.204. Commission on Inter-governmental Cooperation.  
Biennial.
- p.216. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.666. Illinois Racing Commission. Annual.
- p.870. Director of Insurance Department. Annual.
- p.1238. Director of Agriculture Department.  
Weed elimination campaign.

L. 1939

- p.746. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.1099. Board of Trustees of Teachers' Retirement  
System of Illinois. Annual.
- p.1150. Illinois Commission on Inter-governmental  
Cooperation.

L. 1941, v.1

- p.40. Illinois Racing Board. Annual and as  
requested.
- p.532. Board of Trustees of Judges' Retirement  
System. Annual.
- p.870. Miners' Examining Board. Annual.
- p.872. Mining Investigation Commission.
- p.1166. School board assessors to file certified  
copy of constitution, by-laws and amendments.  
Annual report. Copy of all publications.
- p.1258. State Public Building Authority.
- p.1318,1319. University Retirement Fund Trustees.  
Biennial report, annual audit.

L. 1943, v.1

- p.28. Department of agriculture. Annual report  
to include itemized statement of all moneys  
expended under quarantine act.



GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS (con't)  
Under Constitution of 1870. (con't)  
Reports to: (con't)

L. 1943, v.1 (con't)

p.400. Director of Insurance to report to Governor for transmissal to the General Assembly result of examinations, with recommendations, concerning firemen's benefit and annuity funds in cities, townships, villages and unincorporated towns having a population of 10,000 to 100,000.

p.451. Civil service commission to include in its annual report, in if required by governor, in any special report, a statement of all temporary authorities granted or renewed during the year or period specified by the Governor, together with a statement of the facts in each case because of which such authority was granted.

p.1189. Illinois State Superhighway Commission.  
Semi-annual report.

L. 1943, v.2

p.318. Illinois Post War Planning Commission.  
Report from time to time.

p.361. State Employees' Retirement and Benefit System. Biennial budget; annual report.

Governor's Mansion

See Executive Mansion

Governors, Monuments to, Erected by State

\*Tombstones

Altgeld, John P., Chicago  
 \* Bissell, William H., Springfield  
 \* Bond, Shadrach, Chester  
 \* Carlin, Thomas, Carrollton  
 Coles, Edward, Edwardsville  
 \* Ford, Thomas, Peoria  
 LOWDEN MEMORIAL STATE PARK  
 Oglesby, Richard J., Chicago  
 Palmer, John M., Springfield  
 Wood, John, Springfield  
 Yates, Richard, Sr., Springfield

GRAIN INSPECTION DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 1917- Administrative Divisions

1917-33 Under DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

1933-- Under DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1941-- Rules and regulations for inspection by  
 ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION: inspection by  
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

GRAIN INSPECTOR, CHIEF

1871 Created. L. 1871/72, p.767. An act to regulate public  
 warehouses, and the warehousing and inspection of grain,  
 and to give effect to article thirteen of the constitution  
 of this state. Ap. Apr. 25, 1871. Sect. 14.

Appropriations and Miscellaneous Acts

L. 1891, p.66. Exhibit at World's Fair  
L. 1911, p.429. Payment of money into State Treasury.  
L. 1911, p.100.  
L. 1912, p.30.  
L. 1913, pp.105,106.  
L. 1915, p.217.  
L. 1915/16, p.20.

Composition:

1871/72. L. 1871/72, p.767. 1 Chief grain inspector for  
 every city where a class A warehouse. Appointed by  
 Governor for 2 years.  
 1879. L. 1879, p.226. 1 where a class A warehouse or  
 a class B warehouse (Class B on petition of 2 ware-  
 housemen).  
 1897. L. 1897, p.300. 1 where a class A warehouse and  
 1 where a Class B warehouse on request from Board of  
 railroad and warehouse commissioners and county  
 commissioners or supervisors.

## GRAIN INSPECTOR, CHIEF (con't)

1915/16. L. 1915/16, p.41. 1 Chief Inspector for whole State, office in Chicago. Deputies for Chicago, East St. Louis, Joliet and Kankakee.

## Powers and Duties:

General supervision of inspection of grain under Illinois Laws. Under advice and immediate direction of the BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF RAILROADS AND WAREHOUSES: OF STATE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION.  
(1915-16, L. 1915/16, p.41)

1917. Abolished as separate department. By Civil Administrative Code. L. 1917, p.17.

Powers and duties to DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
L. 1917, p.29.

1917-- See DEPARTMENT OF

1917-33 TRADE AND COMMERCE. Executive and Administrative Officers.

1933-- AGRICULTURE. Executive and Administrative Officers.

Grant, Camp

See Camp Grant

GRANT, (ULYSSES S.) HOMESTEAD, Galena

1865. Home presented to Grant by citizens of Galena. His home until 1881 when he removed to New York.

1905. Deeded to City of Galena by Frederick Dent Grant, and maintained by Grant Home Association. State appropriations for upkeep and repairs: L. 1905, p.32; L. 1909, p.50.

1923. Appropriation of \$6000 to Grant Association. L. 1923, p.62.  
L. 1909, p.50, \$3000 appropriated to Association.

1931. An act authorizing the Department of Public Works and Buildings to accept certain lands and property from the City of Galena for park purposes and making an appropriation in connection therewith. Ap. June 29, 1931. L. 1931, p.103. Repealed L. 1939, p.1186. Deeded to State by City of Galena. Administered by PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

Grant (Major General U.S.) Statue at Vicksburg

1915-17. Erected by Vicksburg Military Statue Commissioners.  
L. 1915, p.86; L. 1917, p.112.

Grant Park, Chicago

L. 1901, p.232. John Crerar Library granted site in.

GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION COMMISSION

1936. Created by HJR No. 10. L. 1936, (4th spec.sess.) p.75.

## GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION COMMISSION (con't)

Composition: 'Citizens of this State appointed by Governor.  
Number not specified.

Duties: To attend the Great Lakes Exposition at Cleveland  
as representatives of the State of Illinois.

## Greene County

See also Carlin (Gov.) Monument; Rainey (Henry T.) Monument.

## Gross' Statutes

See Statutes, Revisions of the, 1869.

## Grundy County

See also Gebhard Woods State Park; Illinois and Michigan Canal

## Guardians

See Child Welfare, Acts Relating to: Guardians







HECKMAN  
BINDERY INC.



**FEB 99**

Bound-To-Please® N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA 46962



